

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

225

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
TEXAS

Roll 225

First Heavy Artillery, Gr - Kel



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

992

Graham. Jesse
Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
 Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
 CARD NUMBERS.

150448409	50459353
2484	50460003
2563	0349
2648	0720
4481	1095
4690	50447918
4995	
50455328	
5714	
6543	
6818	
7000	
7242	
7517	
7839	
8117	
8481	
8859	
9011	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

DATE MADE:

See also 15 Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

G

Jerse Graham

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 2, 1862.

Where

Coryell

By whom

Graham

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Stoy

To what time

Nov 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was formerly Company E, 1st (Spright's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Morris

Copy to

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

G. J. Graham
Private, Co. L, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 2nd*, 1862.

Where *Coryell*

By whom *Graham*

Period *2 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Story*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent

Remarks *Attached to 1st Battery*

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company A, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copy to

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Irre Graham
Sub, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 2*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

G
George W. Graham
Prvt, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

Cook's arty

J. Graham

1st Co. Cook's Regt arty

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sill-
kowski), Texas,

for the month of

to Feb 10 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Daily duty in charge
of magazine Fort
Point

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 361.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

G Cooks hoyarty
J. Graham
Capt. A. H. Cooks Regt hoyarty
Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas.

for the month of Jan, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Daily duty in charge of
magazine at Fort
Point

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 360.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

*Co. A
Brooks Regt. Artz.*

*Jesse Graham
Co. A. Brooks Regt. Artz.*

Appears on a

List

of Detailed Men at Galveston.

List dated

Nov. 3

, 1863.

Remarks:

Sick furlough

Book mark:

H. G. Brinkman

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 Cooks & Wagon

Jesse Graham

1st Co. A. Cooks Regt. Wagon

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Salakowski), Texas,

for the month of to Dec 31, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

. 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent six furlough (over)

Miscellaneous File No. 359.

J. B. Hyatt

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

9 *Cook's Regt arty* *71*
Jessie Graham
Post Co A Cook's Regt arty
Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sul-
livan), Texas,

for the month of *Dec 1 to 20*, 186 *3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick furlough home

Miscellaneous File No. 358.

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 Cooks & Wagon Co
Jesse Graham
Capt. Co. A Cooks & Wagon Co

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of to Dec 31, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent six furlough (over)

Miscellaneous File No. 359.

J. B. Hyatt

1863,

Copyright

MAY 10.

52453128

1918

Since June 11/63 40
days extended
by Certificate

(CONFEDERATE.)

G *Cooks Regt arty* *+*
Jessie Graham
Post Capt Cooks Regt arty

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of *Dec 1 to 20*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick furlough (over)

Miscellaneous File No. 358.

(001)

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

MAY 10.

52453063

1918

Since June 11/63 42
days extended by
Certificate

(CONFEDERATE.)

4
Cookes
Jesse Graham
Capt Co A Cookes Regt art
Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of Nov

, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick furlough June (orn)

Miscellaneous File No. 557.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

MAY 10

52453028

1918

11/63 40 days Coryell
County extended by
Certif

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. I. art. Treas
J. Graham
Port. Co. W. Crook's Regt.

Appears on a

List

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board
at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and ap-
proved by the colonel commanding.

List dated

Galveston
July 2

, 1863.

Date

June 10
30

, 1863.

days.

Time furloughed

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

A. E. Loveland

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G
I. H. Stryker
Jesse Graham
Co. H. 1st Stryker Regt

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Stryker, Sherman, Texas,

for the month of *July*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp*
Chapel Hill

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

J. Teeson

6679

Copyist.

Graham Jesse

Co.

1st Heavy Arty
Regt

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Detention

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Write nothing above this line.

The name Jeese Graham
appears on the roll of Co A, 1st
Reg. Arty. Div. but have no way
of identifying him as the man
in question.

A.D.

卷之四

— 25 —



100

三

1961

10

20

卷之四

...distinguished, 'Prisoner of War,' belonging to the Army of the Trans-
...Department, having been surrendered by General C. Kirby Smith, C. S.
...Department, to Major General C. H. S. Canby, U. S.
...Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
...that I will not hereafter serve in the Service of the Con-
...in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Amer-
...and to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released
...of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United

John S. Canby

Proved a correct copy

John S. Canby

Jan 10 1865

1773
Graham. John
2
1 Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50448408	20
2	8783	21
3	8562	22
4	8647	23
5	50455922	24
6	50460002	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MADE:

See also 15 Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

John Graham

Pr, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan 2*, 1862

Where *Coryell*

By whom *Graham*

Period *2 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Story*

To what time *Nov 11*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was formerly Company E, 1st (Spaight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John Williams
Co. L, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 4 1863*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 2*, 186*2*.

Where *Coryell*

By whom *Adams*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Stacy*

To what time , 186*3*.

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged Jan 5 1863*

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company A, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was formerly Company E, (Spaight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

J. Morris

Copyist.

9

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

John Williams
Pvt., (Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 2*, 1863

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Williams*

Period *2 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Story*

To what time *Oct 1*, 1863.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Bat-
talion Texas Infantry.
The 8th (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

J. A. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John E. Lamm
Det, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg: Texas H. Art'y.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll,
of the organization named above.

for *John E. Lamm*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 2*, 1862

Where *Compell*

By whom *Lamm*

Period *2*

Last paid:

By whom *Anttarian*

To what time *Nov 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Enlisted, Texas*
to Mississippi

* This company was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Bat-
talion Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

John E. Lamm

(Confederate.)

G

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

John Graham
Put, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1864 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough for April 26 for 40 days
per Genl. Order No. 57*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. M. Smith

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

, Co. 1st, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furl from 1000 to 1000 for 30 days

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(1862)

Copy

994

Crane, J. F.

Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Crane, J. F.

95

Grant. A. J.
Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

<i>150455563</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK: _____

500 450 _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Major General
James H. Cook, Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*

, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*2*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

On guard duty for 5 days.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

CHADWICK

Capt.

996
Grantford, W.

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Grantford, James W.

1911
Grasshoff - Her
Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50455654	20
2	7352	21
3	7980	22
4	8267	23
5	8351	24
6	8592	25
7	8957	26
8	9575	27
9	5046 5047	28
10	0305	29
11	0523	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Books MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H. T. ...

Out, Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April*, 186*4*.

Place *Fort ...*

Remarks: *Enlisted ...*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. ...

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

A. J. Smith

_____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1864/

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Smith

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Spencer
Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The M. also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Copied.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Grasshoff
Put, Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent in 1864

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. J. Taylor

Approved

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H. Granger
Put., Co.

Appears on

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 13*, 1864.

Place *Camp Price*

Remarks: *arrived at location.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and 2d) of the 1st Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 1, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1863; was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

W
Wasshoff
Put, Co. *Wasshoff*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wasshoff
Wasshoff
Wasshoff

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

C. I. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

..... Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of

186 ..

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186 ..

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of 100 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Grasshoff
Co. *2*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dead in Hospital
Dec 12

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Gr..., Co. *...*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On sick leave for 3 days
Jan 7/65

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W.S. Mayfield

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Y. A. Shoff
S. A. ..., Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 15*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On sick furlough for
surgery Jan 11/65*

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. G. Hoff
Reg't, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 24*, 186*4*.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *See Rec'd*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Hoffman
Copyist.

998
Graves William

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Grieve, William

999
Gray J. S.

Co. K, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gray, Schuyler.

1000

Gray. Schuyler

Co. K, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50453620	20
2	3711	21
3	3778	22
4	3853	23
5	3938	24
6	4029	25
7	5815	26
8	9526	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

S. G. Gray

Dr.

, Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 5

, 1862.

Where

Marlin

By whom

Capt Adams

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Stoy

To what time

April 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* Name appears in Col. of names
presented as S. G. Gray

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. Bullard

(202)

Copied

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

S. G. May

Private, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 5, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 5, 1862.

Where Marlin

By whom Capt. Adams

Period None

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. W. May

To what time March 5, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 5th (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Bullhall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

J. Greer
Pvt.

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 5*, 1863.

Where *Martin*

By whom *Capt Adams*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt G. W. Story*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On Guard*

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Frank

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Schuyler
Pr, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 5*, 1862.

Where *Marlin*

By whom *Capt Adams*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *L. W. Story*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Frank

(Confederate.)

G

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

S. Green

Prst

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

P. P. Brotherton

To what time

Aug 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 5d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

Flunk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

G
+ J. S. Gray

....., Co. K, Cook's Battalion Artillery.*

Name appears on a

Statement

of votes cast at an election for Field Officers in the
organization named above.

Statement dated

Fort Hibel
April 25, 1862

Remarks:

*This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants
of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. S. Gray

1st, Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

None at Hosp't

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of two companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment, Texas Heavy Artillery.

CH Book

Copy in.

(Confederate.)

G 1. H. Art'y. | Texas.

Ray
Camp, Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Four Dec 6 for 10 days

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 21, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | *1* *Art. Texas*
S. Gray
Art. Co. H. Brooks Regt.

Appears on a

List

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board
at Post of Galveston, Island, Texas, and ap-
proved by the colonel commanding.

List dated

Galveston
July 2, 186*3*

Date

June 10, 186*3*
30 days.

Time furloughed

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

D. B. Gourland

(CONFEDERATE.)

Art & Co.
-coors-

James H. ...
But ...

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital.
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Sept. Fever Quin.	
Admitted	Oct. 5	
Returned to duty	Sept. 10	, 1862
Discharged from service		, 1862
Deserted		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Died		, 186
Remarks:		, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 25

M. G. ...

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

Art or car
1864

James S. [unclear]
Co. 1st [unclear] Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital.
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Phlegmonous</i>	
Admitted	<i>Oct. 8</i>	, 186 <i>4</i>
Returned to duty	<i>Oct. 15</i>	, 186 <i>4</i>
Discharged from service		, 186 <i>4</i>
Deserted		, 186 <i>4</i>
Furloughed		, 186 <i>4</i>
Died		, 186 <i>4</i>

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 104

W. H. Johnson

(206)

Copyist.

✓ 1001
Green, Charles. W.

²
Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50451547	20
2	4167	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

Boat Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Age

, (2d) Co. F, Cook's Batt'n Texas Art'y.

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Odum's Company, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Is
Chas Green

Priv, Co. F, Cook's Batt'n Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Feb 3, 1862
Galveston
Discharged for
disability.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. J. Martin Capt.

Chas W. Green

Co F. 1st Regt. B. I.

1st Army

Head, Texas
Department of Texas
Austin February 3^d 1852,

Special order No 20.

The Commanding General Mexico
State Troop Charles H. Green Captain
Company B Texas Cavalry
of 1851. He is discharged from the service

By order of
J. G. H. H. H.
Signed Samuel B. B. B.
Major and Adj.



By Lt. Col. of Texas
for Discharge
Private C. H. Green
Co. H. Batt. of Artillery
Co. F. - Cooks Heavy Arty

Texas
Approved
W. B. Nichols
Col. Commanding

Headquarters
Special Order Austin Tex 3 1864
No 120

The Commanding
General directs that Private
Charles H. Green Capt. Calhoun
Co. F. Cooks Batt. of Art. be
discharged from the service

By order of Major General
James H. Campbell
Major General

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Private Charles W. Green of Captain J. M. Odell's company (L.)
 of the ^{Battalion of} ~~regiment~~ of Confederate States was enlisted
 by ~~himself~~ ^{himself} of the ~~Co. F. 2d~~ ^{Co. F. 2d} regiment of Artillery at
 Camp ~~Greenville~~ on the 19th day of October, 1861, to serve During the War
 year. He was born in ~~Georgia~~ ^{Georgia}, in the State of North
 Carolina, is 26 years of age, 5 feet, 5 inches high, Dark complexion,
 Blue eyes, fair hair, and by occupation when enlisted Printer. Du-
 ring last month the said soldier has been unfit for duty 22 days.
 Willing to receive ~~the~~ ¹⁰ Dollars Pay due for months of November
 and December. He has been injured when going according to his own stat-
 ement and on the 22nd of Oct. while employed on the Government works at Fort Mifflin
 himself by wheeling a loaded wheelbarrow. J. M. Odell, Captain.

COMMANDING COMPANY.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said Private of Captain
 J. M. Odell's company and find him incapable of performing the duties of
 a soldier, because of ~~the same~~ ^{the same}

J. S. Kearney Surgeon.

of J. M. Odell A. Col.
 Candy Ball of Artillery

1002
Green. J. L

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50454672	29	
2	5092	30	
3	50460831	31	
4		32	
5		33	
6		34	
7		35	
8		36	
9		37	
10		38	
11		39	
12		40	
13		41	
14		42	
15		43	
16		44	
17		45	
18		46	
19		47	
20		48	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

G (Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. L. Green
Capt., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of January, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date January 8, 1861.

Place Galveston.

Remarks: Enlisted 4. 1000.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Keith

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Shaw.
Capt., Co. *H.*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*

. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

. 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Camp or Antiqued duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough to Gen. Zellerbach for 25 days from March 24, '65

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

G

(CONFEDERATE)
1 HY ARTY

1863

J Green

CO H COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr 1863

Date of issue Sept 30 1863

Signature

Remarks:

No.

stein

Copyist.

1063
Green, E. R.

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5045.3010	20
2	7255	21
3	7555	22
4	7901	23
5	8257	24
6	8637	25
7	9026	26
8	9432	27
9	9962	28
10	5046 0386	29
11	0817	30
12	1196	31
13	5044 8144	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

DATE MARK: _____

See also _____

C
(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Pvt. *James*
Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Co. H, 1 Reg't Texa. Heavy Artillery.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

100, 1864.

Feb, 1864.

Pay due from, 186

Enlist Present

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain
Corporal

Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

G. J. R. Green

1st, *Capt.*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appear- on *annually*

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for

Aug. 20

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det to procure Powder in
New Leon Co.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was comprised of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

P. J. O'Sullivan

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

G
J. R. Green
Capt, C. B., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. for 60 days to report
to A. L. M. Douglas in Houston*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1865, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. T. Douglas

Copied.

(Confederate.)

G 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. R. Green

25, Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

To report to Capt. Douglas
Houston

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was organized into companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was attached to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Sumrell

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

John H. ...
Capt, Co. *B*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for;

Det for 6th Co. T. H. ... Co. per ...
Det for 7th Co. T. H. ...

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Q. J. ...

Copy to

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Chas. H., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*1*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Rep. to Union for
particulars*

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Green
For, Co *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. in 2 M. with *Green**
Nov 17.

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1865, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W.S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Green
Over, *Capt*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Des in Com'y Dep't

(The 1st was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.)

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

G 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Prh, Co. 1st, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Jan 1, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. in 2nd M. Co. 1st Texas

The M. Co. called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1865, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

S. J. ..., Co. 11, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Feb, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..., 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

...
The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

G 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Green
Pvt, Co. 2, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

A. M. Dept. Burlington Co
Nov. 17, '64

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

(1864)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. L. ...

... Co. ... Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of ... , 1861 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left ...
at ...

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was later known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

J. B. ...

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Vol. J. Green
Co. H

Appears on a

List

of officers and men, of the organization named
above, absent from their command.

List dated

Nov. 30

, 1863.

Remarks: *On sick furlough.*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

J. B. ...

May 15 1864
To [illegible]
[illegible] 4 11 m
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
(art 2)

[illegible] (K. 2. 2)



Yours very truly
J. A. Douglass
Capt & Surgeon
U. S. Army

Dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge
the receipt of your letter of the
21st inst. in relation to the
purchase of a horse for the
use of the U. S. Army.
I have a horse which I will
sell you for \$100.00.

Yours truly
J. A. Douglass
Capt & Surgeon
U. S. Army

1004
Green. W

²Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50448413	20
2	8486	21
3	8566	22
4	50454344	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME:

See also William Green. 26 Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1. Will
Det., Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 6*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Stou*

To what time *Nov 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Hunter sick & discharged*

*This company subsequently became (Id) Company A, 1st
Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was formerly Company E,
1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The Id (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

John Harris

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

John H. Harris
Co. L, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 12 1862*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Harris*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Stor*

To what time *1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Left in quarters*

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 1st
Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery. It was formerly Company B,
1st (Spaight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

John H. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1. H. Art'y. Texas.

_____, (2d) Co. A. 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863.

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Company E. 1st (Sp'dgt's) Bat-
talion Texas Infantry.
The 1st (also called the 1st and Coor's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

James H. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

6

W. Green

Par, Capt, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov

1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Nov 19, 1863

Place

Galveston

Remarks: Transferred to 4th -
Gray's Regt.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. J. Barton

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. J. Art. Secs
W. Green
Col. Co. C. Crook's Regt.

Appears on a

List

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board
at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and ap-
proved by the colonel commanding.

List dated

Galveston
July 2, 1863.

Date

June 10, 1863.

Time furloughed

30 days.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

A. E. Jourdan

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 Cooks
W. Green
1st Lt Cooks Regt

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of

Nov

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Nov 19

, 1863

Place

Galveston

Remarks

Transferred to
Debray's Regt

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 357.

J. B. Hyatt

Coy. 1st

(CONFEDERATE)

G

1 HY ARTY

THE

W Green

CO H COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

3 Qr

, 186 3.

Date of issue Sept 30

, 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

1 HY A RTY

TEX

Wm Green

CO H COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2 Qr, 1863

Date of issue June 30, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stem

1005
Green William

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50452556	20
2	2639	21
3	2761	22
4	2885	23
5	3136	24
6	3011	25
7	4613	26
8	6850	27
9	7073	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Pr } Capt. T. J. Catching's Company,
} Cook's Battalion Artillery.*
Age 19
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Jan 3*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 3*, 1862.

Where *Tex*

By whom *Capt. T. J. Catching*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Jan 3*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not listed*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. M. stain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

William L. ...
D. T., Co. H, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *September 12, 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *September 12, 1861*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Wm. L. ...*

Period *September 12, 1861*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. L. Story*

To what time *May 1, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Went sick home*
from 2nd to 15th May
Estimated

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustaine

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: , 1862.

When

Where , 1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was again known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. L. ...

Pt

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 4, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 2

, 1863

Where

Granger

By whom

E. Lewis

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

L. W. Story

To what time

Jan. 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

John C. ...

Pvt

Appears on ... Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mich & Apr*

Enlisted: ..., 1863.

When *Mar 3*, 1863.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *G. ...*

Period *Mar*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *L. ...*

To what time *Mich 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: ...

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: ...

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Jim Green
P. T., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texa- Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 3*, 1862.

Where *Bonzales*

By whom *E. Lewis*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *L. W. Stoy*

To what time *March*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

G

Green

Per., Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital Column
Nov. 9 63.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

J. J. Martin

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W Green

Pvt, Co *H*, 1 Regt Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on furlough for 25 days from
July 24 to go to Gonzales Co.*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. N. Martin

G (Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. Green

25 Co H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 10, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

since Aug. 25, 1864, on furlough
for 25 days to Angeles Co.

The 1st was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. P. Merrill

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. 1 Art. Texas
Wm Green
Cot. in H. Cook's Regt.

Appears on

List

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board
at Port of Galveston Island, Texas, and ap-
proved by the colonel commanding.

List dated

Galveston
July 2, 186*3*.

Date

June 10, 186*3*.
30 days.

Time furloughed

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

A C Gourland

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

art a car
isoxia

Mr Green
Capt Stutts

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital.
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Remitt fever	
Admitted	May 21	, 1862
Returned to duty	May 24	, 1862
Discharged from service		, 1862
Deserted		, 1862
Furloughed		, 1862
Died		

Remarks: At Mrs. Green's
to report at ...

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 82

W. A. Johnson

Copy to

1006
Greene William

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Greene William

1067
Grieve William

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Grieve William

1008
Gregory.

Co. D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50756035	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Back Name:

See also S. Gregory.
Capt Jones' Co. Tex. Hvy Art'y.

(Confederate.)

dy

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Put, Co. *Put*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. R. Smith

Copyist.

1009
Greves William

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Grieve William

1010

Gray, S. J.

Co. K, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gray, Schuyler

1011

Griere

Co. A., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

**Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.**

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Green, J. R.

Grieve William

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50451140	2	50461072
2	1234	3	50447970
3	1325	4	8116
4	1402	5	8256
5	4579	6	
6	4858	7	
7	5217	8	
8	5530	9	
9	5865	10	
10	6270	11	
11	6664	12	
12	7632	13	
13	8141	14	
14	8538	15	
15	8994	16	
16	9401	17	
17	9850	18	
18	50460274	19	
19	0690	20	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Dear Mr

Chas. D. Brown Esq. New

York

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

James Greenwell

Private, Co. E, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 3, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

E. Off. D. Phillips

Period

Jan

Last paid:

By whom

due from cert. etc.

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*absent, det'd. duty in
Gr. & det. Spt. Ord. 560e*

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. Griere

Pvt

Co. E. 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. 1st

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 3

, 1862.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Col. J. Philips

for

Period

Last paid:

Sept. 2nd M. Stuy

By whom

for

, 1862.

To what time

about

Present or absent

Remarks

*Detached in 2nd Sept. as
Teamster for road to 50. Sept 4 in*

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. J. Russell

Copy to

G (Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. Grieve

Pt, Co. E, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan - Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 3, 1862.

Where

Salvestra

By whom

En off. J. Philips

Period

for

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. L. H. Stoy

To what time

for

, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*Detached in 2nd Regt as
Steamer by order of Col Cook
in 550.*

The 3d (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. J. O'Sullivan

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

G

Wm. Grieve

Re, Co. E, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mo. & Apr.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

about
Detained in 2nd Det.
Apr. over to 550 Regt. H. Art.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. J. Dunne

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm Groves

Rt, Co. E. 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 3, 1862.

Where

Galveston

By whom

C. Officer Leander
Mc

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Detached in 2nd Regt. Cavalry
under M. S. H. in Dec. T. & A. Houston
Feb 19/1862

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. J. O'Donnell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm Grieve

Pvt, Co. *E*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital at Houston Oct 6 '63

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

G. G. Barton

Copyist

G

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. Grive,
Capt, Co. E, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *January*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Distin Hoopl
Houston

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M. Graves

Co. E, Co. E, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Feb*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Lt. L. M. Dins Houston
Feb 19. 64.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

Approved

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

G

Wm. G. G. G.

Put, Co. *E*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

March

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. in Gt. M. Dept. March
July 19 1864

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Smith

Copyright

(Confederate.)

G | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Wm. Greene

Capt. Co. E, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Ad. M. Dept. Houston,

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Bidart

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John G. Smith

Smith, Co. *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCall, A. P. 11th Reg't

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. B. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

21. 5
14th
Appears on

C. & E. 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In g. m. Lipton

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. A. Martin

Copied

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. Greese

Chas. E., Co. E, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

In G. V. Dept. Houston.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1865, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Taylor

Approved.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. R. Cook

Capt., Co. E, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In U. S. Dept. Coulter.

The 3d (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Wm. R. Cook

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. H. Cook, Co. *()*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *()*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Imitation of a Houston

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Cook

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____, 1864.

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

Not in my Sept 1864 return

The 1st H. Art'y. was organized the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

My 1st H. Art'y. return
Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Private
Co. E, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears in

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough. Deps Houston

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 10, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. , Cook's Reg: Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Out in 2 m. l. - 1000

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. H. ...
..., Co. *...*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *...*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*5*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ret. in 2nd Reg't
...
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1865, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. ...
Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Reg't, Co. E, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in 2nd Reg't Heavy Art'y
Feb'y 19, 65

The 91 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Bristain

Copy.

G (Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Art, Co. E, Grier, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

En. G.M. Lieut Howerton
Feb'y 19, '64

The 1st also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A B Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

112
John Greiner
Pvt., Co. *B*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, absent
from their commands.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks:

Detained in Q. M. Dept.
Oct. 11. 63. Dist. Hdqrs. S. G. Co.
275.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

book mark

Copyright

(Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

G
Wm Grieve
1st, Co. E, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of officers and men, of the organization named
above, absent from their command.

List dated

Nov. 30, 1862.

Remarks:

Sick in Genl. Sick,
Houston.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

Wm Grieve

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

G

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm Greer

Rot

Co. E, Cook's Regt Heavy Arty.

Appears on a

Report

of absentees of Cook's Regiment Artillery made
in compliance with Gen'l Order No.— Hqrs.
Dist. of Texas, &c.

Report dated

Not dated

Date of authority

Nov. 19

Cause of absence or how employed

Sick

Remarks:

*In hosp'l at
Houston.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was now
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

1st Lt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G *Cooks Regt. Arty.*

Wm. E. Blair

Co. E. Cooks Regt. Arty.

Appears on a

List

of Detailed Men at Galveston.

List dated

Nov. 3

1863.

Remarks: *Ordered to company*
Oct. 27. Sp. Co. 212.

Book mark:

M. A. Binkman

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cook
Wm Greaves
Pvt Co T Cook

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty as mechanics, clerks, etc., at Houston, Texas, by W. D. Douglas, Capt. and A. Q. M.,

during the month of Feb 1865

By whose order employed

Maj Genl Magruder

Nature of service

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

1712

Private

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates on extra duty in the service of the Q. M. Dept., at Galveston, Texas.

during the month of *Aug*, 1862.

In what capacity employed

Term of service:

From *Aug 1*, 1862.

To *Aug 31*, 1862.

No. of days *31*

Amount of pay, \$

Signer's name

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. D. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

William B. Dumas
Private
Appears on a

Receipt Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates on extra
duty in the service of the Q. M. Dept., at Gal-
veston, Texas,

during the month of *Sept*, 186*2*.

In what capacity employed *muster*

Term of service:

From

To

No. of days

, 186*2*.

, 186*2*.

Amount of pay, \$

Signer's name

Remarks:

Check mark:

A. B. Dumas

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y *Cook's Regt*

Wm Greaves
Co E Cook's Regt

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers, musicians, and pri-
vates, of the Regular Army, employed on ex-
tra duty by Major John E. Garey, Post Q. M.,
C. S. A., at Houston, Texas, during the month
of October, 1863.

Roll dated *On office Houston*
Oct 31, 186 *3*

By whose order detailed

Genl W R Scarry
Date of detail *July 1*, 186 *3*

In what capacity employed

Watchman

Remarks

*Recd by transfer
from Maj J S Sellers
He detailed by Genl
Magruder Oct 11*

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

a m c.
George

Rev.

William Brown
Bvt. Col. 3rd Texas Reit.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

under the head of "List of Patients in Gen'l
Hospital at Houston, Jan'y 3, 1864."

Date of admission

Dec 2

, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 201

H. S. Johnson

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

W. Grove
Pvt. Co. F 1st Regt.

Age _____ years.

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of *Dec.*,

, 1864.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition *Disabled*

Name of surgeon giving certificate:

When detailed:

186

By whose order employed

Gen. Magruder

Nature of service *Watchman*

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 288.

G. C. Thompson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

Wm Greave
Private Co. F. Cook's Regt.

Age *37* years.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of *Jan.*

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition *Gen'l. Reliability*

Name of surgeon giving certificate

Ex. Board

When detailed

186

By whose order employed

Maj. Gen. Magruder

Nature of service *Watchman*

Remarks: *Day Watchman*

Miscellaneous File No. 289.

G. C. Thompson

(CONFEDERATE.)

G Cooke H. A. Texas

Wm Greve

P. M. Co. 5 Co. 1st Reg. H. Art'y

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 1 July 1863.

To 29 Feb 1864.

When paid 16 Dec 1864.

By whom paid W. Cooke

Amount \$ 11

Remarks: Heavy Artillery

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 20. 3

G. L. West

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 Cooks Regt

Wm Yane

Pvt Co F Cooks Regt

Appears on a

Roll

of enlisted men in Fuel and Forage Dept.,
Houston, Texas.

for the month of Nov, 1864

Date of detail Feb 19, 1864

By whose order Maj Gen Magtuder

Occupation Watchman

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. B. Hyatt

(1864)

1103

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

9 Cooks H. arty
Wm Grieve
Pvt Co C Cooks H. arty

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Feb 28 1863
To June 30 1863

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

July 23 1863
Wm Cooke
\$44

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 201

J. B. Hyatt

(936)

5807

Copy 1

PLG

William Grove

.....
 Pvt. Co. E, Cook's Regt.

 Appraised

Appears on a

ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Houston, Tex.,
during month of Dec., 1862.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Laborer

TERM OF SERVICE:
From 1-31
To

1-31

To 186

..... 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Al No. 2150

2152

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Self

William Grove

Pvt. Co. E, Cook's Regt.

Appears on a

ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Galveston & Va. Pt.
during month of Oct., 1862.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Instr

TERM OF SERVICE:

From 1 - 31, 186
To , 186

Remarks:

2151

(CONFEDERATE.)

Jeff

William Gray

Pvt. Co. E, Cook's Regt.

Appears on a

ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Harrisburg, Tex.
during month of Nov., 1862.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Tmstr

TERM OF SERVICE:

From 1 - 30 , 186
To , 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

2150

Stacy

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. J. P.

William Greve
Port Co & Cooks Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay , 186

Date *June 30* , 186 2.

Occupation *Teamster*

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From *June 5* , 186 2.

To *30* , 186 2.

Months

Days

Rate of pay *25*

Signature

Remarks: *2 M. Dept. Gal-*
veston, Tex.

591

Roll No.

W. J. P.

(CONFEDERATE.)

11/24

William Greve

Pvt Co E Cooks

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for October

Virginia Point, Texas, 1862

Date

Occupation teamster, 186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Oct 1

To Oct 31, 186

Months, 186

Days

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 40

Master
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

William Greve

Pvt Co B Cooks

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for December, 1862
Houston, Texas

Date, 186
Occupation Laborer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Dec 1, 186

To Dec 31, 186

Months

Days

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 39

Mottet

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

William Greve

Pvt Co E Cooks Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for November

Harrisburg, Texas, 186²

Date

Occupation teamster, 186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Nov 1

To Nov 30

, 186

Months

, 186

Days

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

11 No. 37

Copyist

Grieve, Wm

Pvt, Co E

Cook's Regt Hvy Arty

Subject: rejoin comd

Title of record: S.O. 292-7

Dist: TEX NMEX & ARIZ-McGruder
Date: Oct 27/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No.

Paid the ... day of ... 186

..... Dollars

Co. C 1st Regt Texas Infy

Regiment of Heavy Artillery Volunteers.												
NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.					Where Born.		Enlisted.	Last Paid.	BOUNTY.	
		By	How	(To)	For	Indes.	State or Territory.	County.	Occupation.	When.	By what Time.	
William Greer	Private	First	Regt	Artillery	Heavy	Artillery	Germany	Prussia	Gunster	July 20 62	July 20 63	
		By	How	(To)	For	Indes.	State or Territory.	County.	Occupation.	When.	By what Time.	
		By	How	(To)	For	Indes.	State or Territory.	County.	Occupation.	When.	By what Time.	
		By	How	(To)	For	Indes.	State or Territory.	County.	Occupation.	When.	By what Time.	
		By	How	(To)	For	Indes.	State or Territory.	County.	Occupation.	When.	By what Time.	
		By	How	(To)	For	Indes.	State or Territory.	County.	Occupation.	When.	By what Time.	
		By	How	(To)	For	Indes.	State or Territory.	County.	Occupation.	When.	By what Time.	
		By	How	(To)	For	Indes.	State or Territory.	County.	Occupation.	When.	By what Time.	
		By	How	(To)	For	Indes.	State or Territory.	County.	Occupation.	When.	By what Time.	
		By	How	(To)	For	Indes.	State or Territory.	County.	Occupation.	When.	By what Time.	
		By	How	(To)	For	Indes.	State or Territory.	County.	Occupation.	When.	By what Time.	
		By	How	(To)	For	Indes.	State or Territory.	County.	Occupation.	When.	By what Time.	
		By	How	(To)	For	Indes.	State or Territory.	County.	Occupation.	When.	By what Time.	
		By	How	(To)	For	Indes.	State or Territory.	County.	Occupation.	When.	By what Time.	
		By	How	(To)	For	Indes.	State or Territory.	County.	Occupation.	When.	By what Time.	
		By	How	(To)	For	Indes.	State or Territory.	County.	Occupation.	When.	By what Time.	
		By	How	(To)	For	Indes.	State or Territory.	County.	Occupation.	When.	By what Time.	
		By	How	(To)	For	Indes.	State or Territory.	County.	Occupation.	When.	By what Time.	
		By	How	(To)	For	Indes.	State or Territory.	County.	Occupation.	When.	By what Time.	
		By	How	(To)	For	Indes.	State or Territory.	County.	Occupation.	When.	By what Time.	
		By	How	(To)	For	Indes.	State or Territory.	County.	Occupation.	When.	By what Time.	
		By	How	(To)	For	Indes.	State or Territory.	County.	Occupation.	When.	By what Time.	
		By	How	(To)	For	Indes.	State or Territory.	County.	Occupation.	When.	By what Time.	
		By	How	(To)	For	Indes.	State or Territory.	County.	Occupation.	When.	By what Time.	
		By	How	(To)	For	Indes.	State or Territory.	County.	Occupation.	When.	By what Time.	
		By	How	(To)	For	Indes.	State or Territory.	County.	Occupation.	When.	By what Time.	
		By	How	(To)	For	Indes.	State or Territory.	County.	Occupation.	When.	By what Time.	
		By	How	(To)	For	Indes.	State or Territory.	County.	Occupation.	When.	By what Time.	
		By	How	(To)	For	Indes.	State or Territory.	County.	Occupation.	When.	By what Time.	
		By	How	(To)	For	Indes.	State or Territory.	County.	Occupation.	When.	By what Time.	
		By	How	(To)	For	Indes.	State or Territory.	County.	Occupation.	When.	By what Time.	
		By	How	(To)	For	Indes.	State or Territory.	County.	Occupation.	When.	By what Time.	
		By	How	(To)	For	Indes.	State or Territory.	County.	Occupation.	When.	By what Time.	
		By	How	(To)	For	Indes.	State or Territory.	County.	Occupation.	When.	By what Time.	
		By	How	(To)	For	Indes.	State or Territory.	County.	Occupation.	When.	By what Time.	
		By	How	(To)	For	Indes.	State or Territory.	County.	Occupation.	When.	By what Time.	
		By	How	(To)	For	Indes.	State or Territory.	County.	Occupation.	When.	By what Time.	
		By	How	(To)	For	Indes.	State or Territory.	County.	Occupation.	When.	By what Time.	
		By	How	(To)	For	Indes.	State or Territory.	County.	Occupation.	When.	By what Time.	
		By	How	(To)	For	Indes.	State or Territory.	County.	Occupation.	When.	By what Time.	
		By	How	(To)	For	Indes.	State or Territory.	County.	Occupation.	When.	By what Time.	
		By	How	(To)	For	Indes.	State or Territory.	County.	Occupation.	When.	By what Time.	
		By	How	(To)	For	Indes.	State or Territory.	County.	Occupation.	When.	By what Time.	
		By	How	(To)	For	Indes.	State or Territory.	County.	Occupation.	When.	By what Time.	
		By	How	(To)	For	Indes.	State or Territory.	County.	Occupation.	When.	By what Time.	
		By	How	(To)	For	Indes.	State or Territory.	County.	Occupation.	When.	By what Time.	
		By	How	(To)	For	Indes.	State or Territory.	County.	Occupation.	When.	By what Time.	
		By	How	(To)	For	Indes.	State or Territory.	County.	Occupation.	When.	By what Time.	
		By	How	(To)	For	Indes.	State or Territory.	County.	Occupation.	When.	By what Time.	
		By	How	(To)	For	Indes.	State or Territory.	County.	Occupation.	When.	By what Time.	
		By	How	(To)	For	Indes.	State or Territory.	County.	Occupation.	When.	By what Time.	
		By	How	(To)	For	Indes.	State or Territory.	County.	Occupation.	When.	By what Time.	
		By	How	(To)	For	Indes.	State or Territory.	County.	Occupation.	When.	By what Time.	
		By	How	(To)	For	Indes.	State or Territory.	County.	Occupation.	When.	By what Time.	
		By	How	(To)	For	Indes.	State or Territory.	County.	Occupation.	When.	By what Time.	
		By	How	(To)	For	Indes.	State or Territory.	County.	Occupation.	When.	By what Time.	
		By	How	(To)	For	Indes.	State or Territory.	County.	Occupation.	When.	By what Time.	
		By	How	(To)	For	Indes.	State or Territory.	County.	Occupation.	When.	By what Time.	
		By	How	(To)	For	Indes.	State or Territory.	County.	Occupation.	When.	By what Time.	
		By	How	(To)	For	Indes.	State or Territory.	County.	Occupation.	When.	By what Time.	
		By	How	(To)	For	Indes.	State or Territory.	County.	Occupation.	When.	By what Time.	
		By	How	(To)	For	Indes.	State or Territory.	County.	Occupation.	When.	By what Time.	
		By	How	(To)	For	Indes.	State or Territory.	County.	Occupation.	When.	By what Time.	
		By	How	(To)	For	Indes.	State or Territory.	County.	Occupation			

REMARKS: He has never done any duty in the company, in fact, as always employed as teamster in G. M. Department, with Major John Sellers, Quartermaster, at Houston, Texas.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of Company "F" 1st Regt Artillery
 Station, Fort Bankhead
 Date, July 20th 1863
 Signed, M. V. McMahon
 Capt Co. F, 1st Regt Artillery

The Confederate States,

To William Greer

DR.

For pay from 28th of February 1863 to 20th of June 1863 being four months and 23 days, at \$ 11.00 per month.

For use of Horse and Arms,

days, at 40 cts. per day.

For Clothing allowance.

For

Amount.

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn.

Balance paid,

44.00

44.00

44.00

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this 23rd day of July 1863

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas

Capt. William Brooke

CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER.

this 23rd day of July 1863 of

Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

WITNESS:

M. V. McMahon
 Capt. H. H. H.

cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicate.)

William Greer

2/10 311

2/1

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]

311

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
 Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
 Commanding said Department, to Major-General S. D. J. Canby, U. S.
 Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
 parole at honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Service of the Con-
 federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Amer-
 ica, nor aid in the service of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released
 from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United

William G. ...

For and in ...

...
 ...

...
 ...

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 141

Paid the 14th day of July 1864

to the Genl

of the Union

\$441 Dollars.

Cal order TEXAS 12th ay

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of

William Green
 of Company *C* of *1st* Regiment of *Volunteers*

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.							Where Born.		Enlisted.				Last Paid.		BOUNTY.	
		Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Territory.	Town or County.	Occupation.	When.	Where.	By whom.	To what time.	By whom.	To what time.	PAID.	DEB.
<i>William Green</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Missouri</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>July 1862</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>By Capt. C. C. Brown</i>	<i>July 1862</i>	<i>By Capt. C. C. Brown</i>	<i>July 1862</i>		

REMARKS:

Enlisted in Co. C, 1st Regt. Mo. Volunteers, July 1862. Discharged July 1862. Hatchman.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of *the 1st Regt. Mo. Volunteers*
 Station, *St. Louis, Mo.* Signed, *Wm. H. Brown, Jr.*
 Date, *Sept. 1862* *Capt. C. C. Brown*

The Confederate States,
 To *William Green* DR.

1862	For pay from <i>July 1st</i> of <i>June</i> , 1862 to <i>July 1st</i> of <i>July</i>	
<i>June 30th</i>	1862, being <i>1</i> months and <i>0</i> days, at \$ <i>11.50</i> per month.	
	For use of Horse and Arms, <i>0</i> days, at \$0 cts. per day.	
	For Clothing allowance	
	For	
	Amount.	
	Deduct for Clothing overdrawn.	
	Balance paid.	

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this *18th* day of *July* 1862

Wm. H. Brown, Jr.
 CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

RECEIVED, at *St. Louis, Mo.* this *21st* day of *July* 1862
Wm. H. Brown, Jr. Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army

11.50 Dollars and *00* Cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESSES: *Wm. H. Brown, Jr.* (Signed Duplicates.) *William Green*
Le. J. H. Brown
Capt. C. C. Brown

W. L. C. C. C.

Quincy, Ill. 13th

1st Ind. Brigade

T. ?

No. 412

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence William Gasparly, 1101 1/2 Ave. C, St. Louis, Mo.

Done at Marshall Texas Griss, Light Battery
this 7th day of July 1866. 1st Ind. Brigade.

Approved:

William Herman Maynard C. S. A.
Samuel Sagar Capt. U. S. A.

Commissioners

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,
Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

1073

Griffin, A. G.

No. 1, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Griffin, A. G.

Griffin. A. G.

Co. K, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50453939	20
2	4961	21
3	5204	22
4	9530	23
5	9930	24
6	50460333	25
7	0754	26
8	1047	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A. G. Griffin

1st, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texa- Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time

Present or absent (Absent)

Remarks: Enlisted in Co Feb'y 12th 1864
Furloughed to March 26, 1864.

*This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Frank

Copyist.

G Confederate.
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A. S. Giffin
H, Co. *K*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1864*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date *July 17*, 1864
Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Gain. Enlisted
in Regt.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

G

J. J. Griffin,

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*On furlough since
July 12, 64.*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1865, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

Original

(Confederate.)

5 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

For, Co. *17*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Fur. Dec 11, for 43 days.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Copy to

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Adet Lices

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. A. L. L.

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

g

Griffin

Det., Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital
Jan 24

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Griffin

Copy to

(Confederate.)

G 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Griffin

Cat, Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Rusk Feb 25, '65

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Y
Y. L. L.
Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Quarters
Henry D.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Munster

Copyright

Griffin. C. M.
2
Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50448485	20
2	8565	21
3	8651	22
4	8511	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Books Made:

See also 15 Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

John G. Smith
Co. L, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 4 1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 2*, 186*2*:

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged*

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was formerly Company E, 1st (Spaight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

John G. Smith
Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Levin C. Higgins
2nd, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Levin C. Higgins*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 2*, 1862.

Where *Compell*

By whom *Smith*

Period *2 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Smith*

To what time *Sept 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Bat-
talion Texas Infantry.
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

C. B. Griffin
_____, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 2 1864*, 186-4.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 10*, 186-4.

Where *Winn*

By whom *Smith*

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom *Smith*

To what time *Sept 1*, 186-4.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. A. Harris
(202) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John H. Griffin
....., Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for 9 Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 15, 1862.

Where *Campanilla*

By whom *White*

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. D. T. ...*

To what time 1, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Griffin
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G Cooks hvy arty

C. M. Griffin

Pvt Co A Cooks Regt hvy arty

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of *to Dec 31*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

. 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Daily duty ordered to report to Lt Ship of said Regt

Enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 359.

J. B. Hyatt

(001)

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

Cook's party

C. M. Griffin

Pvt. Co. A Cook's Reg't H. arty

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sabin)
Keweenaw, Texas

for the month of

Dec 1 to 20 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: 186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

on daily duty ordered to
report to Ship of said
Reg't 13 Dec/63

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 358.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Griffin. D

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5045637	20
2	8156	21
3	8553	22
4	8987	23
5	9854	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

Done NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

dy

H. Art'y.
Butt, Co.

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

186

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was then known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. R. A. C.
Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. Griffin
Co. 1st

Appears on _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____

Remarks: _____, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Computation

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. Griffin

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Reg't
But, Co. *E*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On march

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

....., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of, 186.....

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186.....

Place 186.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dead by disease
Camp 1200

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's Batt.) of Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. J. May

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

....., Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of, 186 ..

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

No. 608

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

Done at New Orleans
the 27 day of June, 1865.
Hudson T. Lee

I, Griffith
Post & Co. Cook & Hay only

Triffin. H. B.

Co H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50452557	20
2	2641	21
3	2762	22
4	2886	23
5	3138	24
6	3013	25
7	7259	26
8	7599	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Blank MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. B. Mustaine
Pt. } Capt. T. J. Catching's Company,
Cook's Battalion Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March*, 1862.

Where *Waller*

By whom *A. J. G. Jones*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *March*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

J. B. Mustaine

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H. B. ...
Pat, Co. H, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 7*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 1862.

Where *Garyville*

By whom *T. L. ...*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *May 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copy to

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

2nd, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 12, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

2/12 Mountain

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Arty. Texas.

H. B. [unclear]
Ct., Co. H, 1 Regt Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov 2, 186 .

Where San Antonio

By whom [unclear]

Period 1 mo

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Stacy

To what time Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 11 (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were raised from time to time until April 30, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook mark:

A. B. [unclear]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H. B. Griffing

Det., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 3, 1863.

Where Louisiana

By whom E. Lewis

Period War

Last paid:

By whom L. W. Stoy

To what time March 11, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. B. Griffin
Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan - Feb*, 186 *4*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 2*, 186 *2*.

Where *Gunnville*

By whom *E. Lewis*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *C. P. Ketchum*

To what time *Sept 1*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

G

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H. B. Griffin

Re, Co. *H*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 20*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough for 10 days since
Aug. 19, 1864. C. H. Remond

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. B. Smith

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H. B. Griffin

Capt, Co. A., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough for 10 days.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

D. J. Griffin

G

(CONFEDERATE)

1 HY ARTY

TRK

H. B. Griffing

CO. H. COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

3 Qr

, 186 3.

Date of issue

Sept 30., 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

1 No.

stein

Copied

Q

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 HY ARTY

TRK

H B Griffing

CO. H. COOK'S REGT. OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr, 1863.

Date of issue June 30, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

11 No.

ste in

Copyist,

Commissary General
of the Army

to the President
of the United States

Appointed for Secretary
of the Board of Supervisors
of the City of New York

Detail made
April 11/15

DIVISION.

Governmental Society
Oxford 4th Nov 1863

My dear Friend
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd inst.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours truly,
John C. Smith

John C. Smith
Secretary
Governmental Society
Oxford

1015
Griffing, H. B.

Co. 1, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Griffin, H. B.

Griffiths. W.

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50459640	20
2	50460789	21
3	1159	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also 3 Tex. Inf

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

W. B. Rippe

Per, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 16*, 1865.

Place *La Pampa*

Remarks: *Transferred to Tex Infy*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. B. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Enlist the
Pvt., Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough to Austin
from March 24, '62

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

(344)

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Co. ... Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of ..., 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

..., 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One enlisted man 22 days Apr. 17, 65

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustaine

Copy

Grim. W. F.

²/₁ Co. *761* Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

150461348

150457774

8267

8591

8756

9568

9685

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Army. Texas.

, (2d) Co. F, 1 Regt Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This company was formerly Captain Odum's Company, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1862. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1864, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

G. B. Funch

Approved.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1st Co. *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Out, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached with Lt. Querer
in camp near Bellville*

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

But, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Discharged by order of the
War Dept. at Austin, Tex.
The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 23, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

for the month of:

Station

Remarks:

Date _____

Place

Remarks:

4 About enlisted men accounted for:

Guarding Federal Prisoners

The 2nd was also called the 1st and 2nd Cavalry, Hatterton Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 22, 1862 when it was composed
of two companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated
as the 2nd Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was and
was the 2nd Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

was. manifest

(Confederate.)

L

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Pratt, Co. *6*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wad's unit's leave ended
Dec 22*

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

F Grimm

Pr, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Jan 28*, 1865.

Place *Va Point*

Remarks: *Deserted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Grimes

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50459365	21
2	9987	22
3	50460345	23
4	0707	24
5	1084	25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See 2:50

(Confederate.)
H. Art'y.

Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

5, 2, 2, 2
Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
 named above,

appears on **Regimental**
of the organization named above,
with of U.S. 1942

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men , 186

Date _____

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

ent enlisted men account
back to our files.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook of Harrison Texas Heavy
Artillery) was organized September 12, 1891. Companies were
added from time to time until April 20, 1892, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

1 May 1900

all 1 May 1960

(Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Appears on _____ Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1861

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: _____

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____, 1861

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 1st and 2nd Reg'ts of the 1st and 2nd Divisions of the Texas Heavy Artillery were organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Copy in.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Y. L. M. A.
Det., Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

cutting - killed since
Nov. 24

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. G. S. A.
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det to cut spikes in RR
Co Nov 6 2

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(104)

A. B. Martin

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Left Co. A, 1st H. Art'y. V.R.R.
Bridge Creek Nov. 1865

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

1522
il
Grimes,
2d

Co. ~~F~~, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.
" ~~E~~.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Grim, W. F.

Grimes ¹⁰²³ H. T.

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Grimes T. T.

1024
Grimes S. M.

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Grimes S. M.

Grimes S. W.

2^d
Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5044	750	20
2	5045	7399	21
3		7757	22
4		8020	23
5		8387	24
6		8852	25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Boys MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on
of the organization named above,

Company Muster Roll

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 8, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copied

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. S. 1st Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Apparition

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of _____, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st H. Art'y. Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 1, 1862. Companies were added from time to time and on April 2, 1863, it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

O. N. Grimes

Co. A, Cook's Batt'n Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 20*

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*4*

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Atty Magazine at Fort

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Edmunds

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Company

Co., Co. *Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

W. H. Smith

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

G

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

S. H. Grimes

Re. Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on this return

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 10

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Attending to Reg at Sherman

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d Co. of the 1st and 2d Co's. Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13 last. Companies were added from the 1st and 2d Co's. April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On the same date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

C. H. Grimes

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Charles L. ...
William H. Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

None by official order
None by order

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d Mass Cavalry the 1st and Cook's Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1863 when it was organized of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d Co. called the 1st and 2nd Co. of the Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1862, and was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Copies.

Grimes, J. C.

2
1 Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's, Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50448410	2
2	8482	3
3	8564	4
4	8649	5
5	50455110	6
6	5454	7
7	0712	8
8	50461094	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal names herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 15 Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

_____, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

_____, 1862

Enlisted:

When

_____, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

_____, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became 10th Company A 1st
Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was formerly Company E
1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on
Co. L, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan 15, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (20) Company A, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was formerly Company F, 1st (Spaight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

_____, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg: Texas H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for _____, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Company E, 1st (Spaight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Company F (Speight's) Bat-
talion Texas Infantry.
The 1st also called the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 1, 1862. Companies were
added from time to time until April 2, 1863. Companies were
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and desig-
nated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and de-
scribed as Cook's Regiment: Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

S. J. Quinn

Quinn, Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Feb'y*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det'd to procure supplies from
July 28, 64. for 30 days.*

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battery, Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was increased of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. B. Smith

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. J. ...
Appears on *...*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *...*

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*sent to proceed to Coryell Co. to
procure supplies by 24/62 for ...*

The 1st also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. A. ...

Copy

(Confederate.)

G 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

G. L. Miller

Pvt, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One furled to Conyell Co for 36
days on 22 March 1865

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) H. Art'y. on Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1864. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1865, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of _____, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sept 20
Oct 20
The 1st also called the 1st and Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y. was organized September 13, 1862, and added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it consisted of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, and is now known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

1857

Grimm, F.

2d
Co. *F*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y

" *E*.
Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Grim, W. F.

100
Groat. A. E.

Co. E 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50455671	20
2	7627	21
3	7991	22
4	7972	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK: _____

See also G. A. Groat.

Capt Jonas C. Fox Art'y

(Confederate.)

9

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. A. Groat,

Co. E, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Apr. 1, 1864.

Place Quincy, Mo.

Remarks: Transferred to Light Battery,

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

C. A. Groat,

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

E. M. Great

Capt., Co. *E*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. T. Taylor

Correct.

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

G
A. C. Cook
Capt. &c.

Cook's Regt Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *August*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. S. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A. E. Reed
Capt., Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*

186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. T. Taylor

Copyright

CH 381

No. 381

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.
A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

E. A. Groot

Done at Galveston Tex.
this 26th day of Jan. 1865.

Per A. K. Court by Army

Per A. K.
Court

1 by Army
2

Grohbecker, J.

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Grohbecker George

10-
Grobecker Jacob

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Grohbecker George

Grohbecker, George

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50449644	20
2	9788	21
3	9220	22
4	50450030	23
5	0139	24
6	0251	25
7	5843	26
8	6101	27
9	6026	28
10	8230	29
11	8572	30
12	8953	31
13	9572	32
14	9684	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

4
George Grohbecker

Capt, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Nov., 1861.

Where Salveston

By whom J. Moore

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Story

To what time Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

J. B. Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Y
George Grohbecker
Priv, Co. C, 1st Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

Dated *Aug 31*, 1862

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

The 1st. Heavy Artillery was organized at Austin, Texas, on Texas Heavy Artillery was organized at Austin, Texas, on June 13, 1862. Companies were added from the 1st. Heavy Artillery, which was composed of ten companies. The 1st. Heavy Artillery was organized and designated the 1st. Heavy Artillery. The 1st. Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment, Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

George Grobecker
Priv., Co. C. Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

George Grobner
Priv. Wilsons Co. 11th

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending *Dec. 31* 186*2*

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Febria Remittens*

Date of discharge } , 186

from service,

Date of death

Dec. 11

, 186*2*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 145

W. G. Brinkman

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wilson's St. Battery Tex
George Grosecker
Capt. East Wilson's St. Battery

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Remitt Fever</i>	
Admitted	<i>Dec. 9</i>	, 1862
Returned to duty		, 186
Discharged from service		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Died	<i>Dec. 11</i>	, 1862
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 112

W. H. Johnson

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

4
Jacob Grobecker

Pat C. C. Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *June 30*, 1863

Where *Galveston, Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Col. J. H. Manly*

Period *7 yrs.*

Last paid: *Capt. Story*

By whom *Oct. 31*

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

LaBaz

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

G
Jacob Grobecker
Priv, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *June 20, 1862*

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Col Manley*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Stoy*

To what time *Feb 28, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

4

Jacob Grohbecker
Pat, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

June 30, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt Col. Manley

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Brotherson

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copy 100

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. G. H. H. H. H.

Co., Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough for 16 days Apr.
14/64

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. H. H.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. G. H. Beck

Gt., Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 5*, 186*4*.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Beck

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. Grohbeck,
Capt., Co. C., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 25*, 186*4*.

Place *Camp Groce,*

Remarks: *Went from division.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. A. B. A. C. H.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. B. Ke...
Appears in *Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month *April*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Abandoned in the
country

The 1st (also called the 1st and 2nd) *Cook's Reg't* Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 1, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 22, 1862 when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as *Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery*.

W. B. Ke...

Copied.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Graves
But, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in the Reg't

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was later known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. L. Hughes
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on _____, Cook's Regt: Heavy Artillery
Regiment _____

Regimental Return

Regimental Ret
of the organization named above.
for the month

for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

Date _____

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was later known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Q. Now, you said that you didn't know who the person was that was in the car with you, is that right?

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

L. H. Becker
Pvt, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Adjt. Wick's leave Dec 29.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

G 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Cook's, Co. 1st, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept 15, 1865.

Place Fort

Remarks: Discharged

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Wm. M. Mayfield

Oppert

150

PTI CO C COOK'S REGT OF A RTY

for clothing.

Date of issue May 15 & 21, 1863.

Remarks:

502



(CONFEDERATE.)

G

1 HY ARTY

TEX

Geo Becker

Jacob Grobecker

C

PVT CO. D COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue July 17....., 186 .

Signature *Jacob Grobecker*

Remarks:

1032
Groat E. A.

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Groat A. E.

Groschke, Charles

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50450256	20
2	4670	21
3	4840	22
4	5509	23
5	7666	24
6	8237	25
7	8575	26
8	8939	27
9	9563	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE:

See also 4 Tex Field Batty

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Charles Groszcki
Pvt., Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Jan. 8, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Maj. H. H. Sherman

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Transferred from
Holden's Light Battery
No. 224.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozard

(Copy)

(Confederate.)

G

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Chas Groschke.

1st, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Jan'y*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Jan'y 11, 186*4*.
Galveston.
Gain. joined by
transfer.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 13, 1864. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1865, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. K. Potter



1 H. Army.

Texas.

Pat, Co. *C*

, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan.*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date:

Date _____

, 1865

Place

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
 Absent with leave. Joined by
 Transfer & not yet reported,
 The 2d (also called the 1st and 2nd) Cavalry
 Artillery was organized

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. S. Scott

(Confederate.)

L 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

* *W. Gross*

But, Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough since
March 25 '64

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Beach

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Grotche
Corpl., Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent, enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave on
duty since Augth '64*

also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed
of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. Taylor

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Bohike
Sergeant, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached with H. ...
in camp near ...*

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. G. ...

Approved.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

1 H. Art'y.

Regimental Return

Appears on

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st and Cook's 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1st Reg't
Sgt. Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Guards Fed. pris-
oners - 1st Reg't 23

The 1st (also called the 1st and 66th) H. Art'y. Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1862. Companies were
added from time to time until April 30, 1863, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Maxwell
Capped.

BC. 19.

50458939

1911.

*. Name appears on Duplicate Return
as Sqr. Groschke.

(Confederate.)

G

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Groschke

Sgt, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Admitted leave Dec 29

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1864. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1865, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist

No. 42-3

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans.
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General S. Kirby Smith, C. S.
A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
 solemn parole of honor, that I will not bear arms in the Armies of the Con-
 federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
 America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
 released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
 United States.

C. F. Grosvenor
Done at Knoxton, Tex Capt Co 'C' 1st H. H. Arty
the 26th day of June 1865.

Harris Co. Tex

Grosvenor

1034
Groske H

Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Groschke Charles

1035
Gratche.

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Graschke Charles

Grotchke, E

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

150460090

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Regimental Return

Reg't, Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 12*, 186*4*.

Place *Fort Fisher*

Remarks: *joined by transfers*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1865 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.
A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
parole of honor, and I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

Done at Vicksburg, Miss.
the 23rd of June, 1865.
H. E. Groschke

J. E. Groschke
Capt. Co. C. Cooke Heavy Art.

1037
Grother William

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Grothgar William

Grothgar, William

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5044	9642	"
2		9787	"
3		9919	"
4	5045	0029	"
5		0138	"
6		0250	"
7		4158	"
8		5741	"
9		6221	"
10		6620	"
11		7695	"
12		8067	"
13		8442	"
14		8820	"
15		9338	"
16		9792	"
17	5046	0167	"
18		0605	"
19		0984	"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE:

See also *Capt Jones Co. Tex H. Art.*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm Grothgar
Prob, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *June 25*, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Sgt Moore

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Story

To what time

Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Bayl

Copyist.

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

G
Mr Grothgar

Pvt, Co. C, { Cook's Regiment
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for dated March 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When June 30, 1862

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Col. Manly

Mustered into service:

When June 30, 1862

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Col. Manly

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Stoy

To what time Feb'y 28, 1862

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Capt.

G

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

William Gothgar
Privt, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks.

June 30, 1862.
Galveston, Tex
Lt. Col. Manley
2 yrs

Capt. L. M. Story
Oct. 31, 1862.

Present

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

G

Jim
Em

Grothgar

Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

San Antonio, 1863.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

June 30, 1862.
Galveston Tex
St. Louis, Mo.

Capt Storey
Oct. 31, 1862.
Present

The M. also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. R. Bryd
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

G

Wm Grothgar

Pvt, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March + April*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Galveston

Lt Col Manly

2 mos

Capt. D. C. C.

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. D. Norton

Copy 100.

(Confederate.)

61

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

William Grothgar
Priv., Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jun & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When June 20, 1862

Where Galveston

By whom Dr. Col. Manley

Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Brotherson

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook mark:

G. D. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W Grothgar

4 Corp, Co A, Cook's Batt'n Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of Feby, 186 2

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Jan'y 27, 186 .

Place Galveston

Remarks Transferred to Co. C.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. D. Barton

Adjutant

(Confederate.)

G

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Wm. Grottegar

Put, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

det as before

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. A. Root

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

cy

Wm. ...

Co. ..., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

May

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1864.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In ...

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. ...

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

G
W. Grodzas
Pvt

, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for: *On dispatch*

Boat Apr 6/64. Sp'd order # 89, Hd

Pts. Sub. dist. Galveston.

The 2d (1st) called the 1st, and was stationed Texas Heavy Artillery was organized by order of the President of the United States from time to time until April 22, 1864, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Butcher
Butcher, Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Enl'd Capt. Selvester.

The 2d (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. T. Taylor

Approved

(Confederate.)

1st H. Art'y. | Texas.

Vincent Smith

Co. C, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Acting Asst. Surgeon Genl.
Western

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. T. Taylor
Put, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Refr. on duty, Capt. Taylor.
Apr. 4, 1864

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 31 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

....., Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. L. ...
..., Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det on Gen. Dyer's Regt. Feb.
April 7.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 11, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

U. S., Co. *E*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Jan 1*, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det on Trip

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Smith, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 1st*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On Trip to Washington.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1865, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Green
Det., Co. C., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 1st*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On Extra Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1864. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1865, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

D 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Pat, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Disch 11-2-62

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A B Mustain

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 HY ARTY

TEX

Wm Grothgar

PVT CO C COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

Date of issue May 15 & 21 1863

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

stein

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 HY ARTY

TEX

Wm Crother

FYI CO A COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

Date of issue July 17, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

attn

Copyist.

9685-

3

No. 185-

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or under and in the service of the latter, until duly exchanged, or released from the obligation of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Wm. Gooden

Done at Memphis, Tenn.
this 24th day of Jan. 1865.

Thos. C. C. Adams, My Attorney

Exl. 2

1039
Grothgar W.

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Grothgar William

1049

Grothgar William

No. 6, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Grothgar William

✓ Grounder George

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50450449	20
2	0559	21
3	0652	22
4	0773	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME: _____

See also 15 Tex Field Battery

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

2nd. Volunteer

Pl. { Capt. Charles M. Mason's Company,
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom L. H. Mason

Mustered into service:

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where Tulea

By whom Capt. L. H. Mason

Last paid:

By whom Capt. L. H. Mason

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis's Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d came called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

J. H. Mason

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

George Saunders
Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 30, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. Mason

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sloy

To what time March 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

EG

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

George Grounds
Put, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *November*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 13*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt Mason*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Livingston*

To what time *Nov 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 54 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

[Signature]
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

George J. Coulter
Pvt, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 23, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt. C. Mason

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Un. det'd service

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 H. Arty.

Geo. Graunder

Pvt. Co. D. Cook's Bat. Art.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for

, 186

Date

Mar. 31

Occupation

Laborer

, 186 2

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Dec. 20

To

Nov. 30

, 186 1

Months

, 186 1

Days

10

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Geo. Graunder (X)

Remarks:

Galveston, Tex.

No.

Mary L. Renshaw, T

Copist.

1842

Groundman, -

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Groundman, Charles

Grundmann, Charles

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50452043	20
2	2118	21
3	2212	22
4	2300	23
5	2385	24
6	2470	25
7	6288	26
8	1185	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

21
John H. Cook
John H. Cook, Co. G, Cook's Battalion Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *October 11th*, 186*2*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Arty. Texas.

Charles Lundmann
Appears on *C. G. Cook's Regiment Artillery,*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 2*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where *Aug. 2, 1862*

By whom *H. H. Cook*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *H. H. Cook*

To what time *Aug. 2*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in column of names
present in Charles Lundmann*

The M (also called the M and Cook's) was a Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 11, 1862. Companies were
raised from time to time until April 2, 1862 when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment, Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment, Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

E. H. Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Charles Frederick

1861; Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 4*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 28*, 1862.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *H. J. Cook*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *St. Louis, Mo.*

To what time *Oct. 21*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Charles
Art., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct 1, 1862 to Oct 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Arvid Snyder

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Chas. W. Cook
Port., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 9. Apr. 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Frederick Snyder

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John ...
Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... 1864.

Enlisted:

When ... 1862

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ... 1863.

Present or absent ...

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Ingole

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

W. Grundman
Put, Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on _____
Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
_____, 186*4*.

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Quintanilla to Prison

May 19, 64
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

ENWadh
Copyin.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Greenman

Pst., Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of _____, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 11, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Williams

Copyright.

1044
Guilford -

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Geilfuss Ferdinand

Guin. John

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50452642	20
2	2763	21
3	2888	22
4	3140	23
5	3015	24
6	5944	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Don't Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

_____, Co. H, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 .

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

B. M. Taine

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P. t, Co H. 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 1862

Enlisted:

When , 1862

Where

By whom *H. J. ...*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *H. J. ...*

To what time , 1862

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 84 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1864. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1865, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John Quinn
P. T.

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1862.

Where *L. J. Pales*

By whom *H. M. Branch*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *L. M. Story*

To what time *June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John Quinn
Pvt

Co. H, 1 Regt Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb, 1862.

Where

Conjales

By whom

H. H. Branch

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

L. M. Stoy

To what time

March, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. Levin

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 1, 1862.

Where Gen. Lee

By whom H. W. Branch

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom P. P. L. Johnson

To what time Sept 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Billie

Put, Co. *H*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough Apr 24 for 24 days

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Booth

G

(CONFEDERATE)
1 HY ARTY

TEX

Guinn
John ~~Guinn~~

CO H COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr , 1863 .

Date of issue Jun 30 , 1863 .

Signature *John Guinn*

Remarks:

No.

stein

Christ

(CONFEDERATE)
1 HY ARTY

TEX

Guin

CO H COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 3 Qr 186 3.

Date of issue Sept 30 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

1046
Gulfs

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gilfuss Ferdinand

1047
Gundy William
Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gandy William

1848
Gustmann William

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gastman William

1049
Guthe, Ferdinand

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50452045	20	50448215
2	50452097	21	
3	2189	22	
4	2276	23	
5	2362	24	
6	2472	25	
7	4444	26	
8	4758	27	
9	5068	28	
10	5400	29	
11	5786	30	
12	6141	31	
13	6485	32	
14	6756	33	
15	6962	34	
16	7135	35	
17	7379	36	
18	50461386	37	
19	1452	38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Ch. ...

..., Co. G, Cook's Battalion Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...* 26, 1862.

Remarks:

The 31 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

And Snyder

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Ferdinand Duthe

Corps, Co. G, Cook's Regiment Artillery,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 12*, 1862.

Where *Ft. Pelican.*

By whom *Lt. Manly.*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment.*

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Sick.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Herbimond Luther
4 Srgt., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov. 4*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mich. 12*, 1862.

Where *St. Louis*.

By whom *St. Martin*.

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Stoy*.

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks: *Promoted Srgt. Dec. 13, 1862. Served as Corporal in that time.*

On Roll.

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder
(227) : Copyist.

(Confederate.)

CY 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

St. Yulke

Sergt., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 31, 1862* to *Nov. 28*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 12*, 1862

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *Lt. Mundy*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Day*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Lieutenant Col.
Sgt., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March 2*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 12*, 1862

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *St. Louis*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Stoy*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. H. ...

Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1* *Feb. 1*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 12, 1862.

Where

Richmond.

By whom

H. ...

Period

Three

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. ...

To what time

March 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*...
Post Commissary.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

... Snyder

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

F. Guthe
Put, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov, 1863
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Delet in Post Comy

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. Barton

Copy to

G (Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Ch, Co. *G*, *Smith*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detail in 1st Co. Heavy Art'y.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott,

Captain

(Confederate.)

G

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

J. Guthrie.

Pr, Co. *Y*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Charles Posthumus

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Smith

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. Miller

Butler, Co. *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On duty in Port Comay
Galveston

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. B. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

F. Smith,

Put, Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

In Post Camp

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. A. Rouse

(244)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

F. H. H. H.
Port, Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. R. A. H.

Copy to

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

G

F. Gulke

Dot, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

June, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Elkin *Post Company*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

Capt.

G

(Confederate.)

I H. Art'y. Texas.

F. Gutke
Pot, Co. G

Appears on , 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty;

*for post comd since
Nov 8 3/63*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment: Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. N. Martin

Copied

G

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Guite

R

G

, Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

Aug. 10

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

in Fort Comally since Nov. 3, 1863

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. Russell

Appoint.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

G. F. Guiche
Re, Co. *4*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for

Aug. 20

, 186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

In Port Lumber Nov. 2/1863

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. Russell

Copy

(Confederate.)

G | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. M. Little

Capt, Co. *4*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *1864*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Left since Nov. 30, 3 in First Company

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. D. Taylor

Copy to

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on *Sept. 11* Company Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept.* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept. 22*

Place *Uniontown,*

Remarks: *added 100 men from*
(Michigan)

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was then known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred. S. Ingleson

(Confederate.)

Texas.

1 H. Art'y.

S.

Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Company Return

Appears on of the organization named above, 1864.

for Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: 1864.

Date

Place

Remarks: *Sept. 18
Galveston
which was taken from us.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred Ingles

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

G

Smith
1st Co.,

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

Report

of absences of Cook's Regiment Artillery, made
in compliance with Gen'l Order No.—, Hdqrs.
Dist. of Texas, &c.

Report dated

Not dated

, 186

Date of authority

Nov 2, 1863.

Cause of absence or how employed

Miller

Remarks:

In Post Com. sep.
Trineston, detail
recom. by Med. Board.

The 91 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was and known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

A. Gay

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 | 1763 | 1764
1 | 1764 | 1765
2 | 1765 | 1766
3 | 1766 | 1767
4 | 1767 | 1768
5 | 1768 | 1769
6 | 1769 | 1770
7 | 1770 | 1771
8 | 1771 | 1772
9 | 1772 | 1773
10 | 1773 | 1774
11 | 1774 | 1775
12 | 1775 | 1776
13 | 1776 | 1777
14 | 1777 | 1778
15 | 1778 | 1779
16 | 1779 | 1780
17 | 1780 | 1781
18 | 1781 | 1782
19 | 1782 | 1783
20 | 1783 | 1784
21 | 1784 | 1785
22 | 1785 | 1786
23 | 1786 | 1787
24 | 1787 | 1788
25 | 1788 | 1789
26 | 1789 | 1790
27 | 1790 | 1791
28 | 1791 | 1792
29 | 1792 | 1793
30 | 1793 | 1794
31 | 1794 | 1795
32 | 1795 | 1796
33 | 1796 | 1797
34 | 1797 | 1798
35 | 1798 | 1799
36 | 1799 | 1800
37 | 1800 | 1801
38 | 1801 | 1802
39 | 1802 | 1803
40 | 1803 | 1804
41 | 1804 | 1805
42 | 1805 | 1806
43 | 1806 | 1807
44 | 1807 | 1808
45 | 1808 | 1809
46 | 1809 | 1810
47 | 1810 | 1811
48 | 1811 | 1812
49 | 1812 | 1813
50 | 1813 | 1814
51 | 1814 | 1815
52 | 1815 | 1816
53 | 1816 | 1817
54 | 1817 | 1818
55 | 1818 | 1819
56 | 1819 | 1820
57 | 1820 | 1821
58 | 1821 | 1822
59 | 1822 | 1823
60 | 1823 | 1824
61 | 1824 | 1825
62 | 1825 | 1826
63 | 1826 | 1827
64 | 1827 | 1828
65 | 1828 | 1829
66 | 1829 | 1830
67 | 1830 | 1831
68 | 1831 | 1832
69 | 1832 | 1833
70 | 1833 | 1834
71 | 1834 | 1835
72 | 1835 | 1836
73 | 1836 | 1837
74 | 1837 | 1838
75 | 1838 | 1839
76 | 1839 | 1840
77 | 1840 | 1841
78 | 1841 | 1842
79 | 1842 | 1843
80 | 1843 | 1844
81 | 1844 | 1845
82 | 1845 | 1846
83 | 1846 | 1847
84 | 1847 | 1848
85 | 1848 | 1849
86 | 1849 | 1850
87 | 1850 | 1851
88 | 1851 | 1852
89 | 1852 | 1853
90 | 1853 | 1854
91 | 1854 | 1855
92 | 1855 | 1856
93 | 1856 | 1857
94 | 1857 | 1858
95 | 1858 | 1859
96 | 1859 | 1860
97 | 1860 | 1861
98 | 1861 | 1862
99 | 1862 | 1863
100 | 1863 | 1864
101 | 1864 | 1865
102 | 1865 | 1866
103 | 1866 | 1867
104 | 1867 | 1868
105 | 1868 | 1869
106 | 1869 | 1870
107 | 1870 | 1871
108 | 1871 | 1872
109 | 1872 | 1873
110 | 1873 | 1874
111 | 1874 | 1875
112 | 1875 | 1876
113 | 1876 | 1877
114 | 1877 | 1878
115 | 1878 | 1879
116 | 1879 | 1880
117 | 1880 | 1881
118 | 1881 | 1882
119 | 1882 | 1883
120 | 1883 | 1884
121 | 1884 | 1885
122 | 1885 | 1886
123 | 1886 | 1887
124 | 1887 | 1888
125 | 1888 | 1889
126 | 1889 | 1890
127 | 1890 | 1891
128 | 1891 | 1892
129 | 1892 | 1893
130 | 1893 | 1894
131 | 1894 | 1895
132 | 1895 | 1896
133 | 1896 | 1897
134 | 1897 | 1898
135 | 1898 | 1899
136 | 1899 | 1900
137 | 1900 | 1901
138 | 1901 | 1902
139 | 1902 | 1903
140 | 1903 | 1904
141 | 1904 | 1905
142 | 1905 | 1906
143 | 1906 | 1907
144 | 1907 | 1908
145 | 1908 | 1909
146 | 1909 | 1910
147 | 1910 | 1911
148 | 1911 | 1912
149 | 1912 | 1913
150 | 1913 | 1914
151 | 1914 | 1915
152 | 1915 | 1916
153 | 1916 | 1917
154 | 1917 | 1918
155 | 1918 | 1919
156 | 1919 | 1920
157 | 1920 | 1921
158 | 1921 | 1922
159 | 1922 | 1923
160 | 1923 | 1924
161 | 1924 | 1925
162 | 1925 | 1926
163 | 1926 | 1927
164 | 1927 | 1928
165 | 1928 | 1929
166 | 1929 | 1930
167 | 1930 | 1931
168 | 1931 | 1932
169 | 1932 | 1933
170 | 1933 | 1934
171 | 1934 | 1935
172 | 1935 | 1936
173 | 1936 | 1937
174 | 1937 | 1938
175 | 1938 | 1939
176 | 1939 | 1940
177 | 1940 | 1941
178 | 1941 | 1942
179 | 1942 | 1943
180 | 1943 | 1944
181 | 1944 | 1945
182 | 1945 | 1946
183 | 1946 | 1947
184 | 1947 | 1948
185 | 1948 | 1949
186 | 1949 | 1950
187 | 1950 | 1951
188 | 1951 | 1952
189 | 1952 | 1953
190 | 1953 | 1954
191 | 1954 | 1955
192 | 1955 | 1956
193 | 1956 | 1957
194 | 1957 | 1958
195 | 1958 | 1959
196 | 1959 | 1960
197 | 1960 | 1961
198 | 1961 | 1962
199 | 1962 | 1963
200 | 1963 | 1964
201 | 1964 | 1965
202 | 1965 | 1966
203 | 1966 | 1967
204 | 1967 | 1968
205 | 1968 | 1969
206 | 1969 | 1970
207 | 1970 | 1971
208 | 1971 | 1972
209 | 1972 | 1973
210 | 1973 | 1974
211 | 1974 | 1975
212 | 1975 | 1976
213 | 1976 | 1977
214 | 1977 | 1978
215 | 1978 | 1979
216 | 1979 | 1980
217 | 1980 | 1981
218 | 1981 | 1982
219 | 1982 | 1983
220 | 1983 | 1984
221 | 1984 | 1985
222 | 1985 | 1986
223 | 1986 | 1987
224 | 1987 | 1988
225 | 1988 | 1989
226 | 1989 | 1990
227 | 1990 | 1991
228 | 1991 | 1992
229 | 1992 | 1993
230 | 1993 | 1994
231 | 1994 | 1995
232 | 1995 | 1996
233 | 1996 | 1997
234 | 1997 | 1998
235 | 1998 | 1999
236 | 1999 | 2000
237 | 2000 | 2001
238 | 2001 | 2002
239 | 2002 | 2003
240 | 2003 | 2004
241 | 2004 | 2005
242 | 2005 | 2006
243 | 2006 | 2007
244 | 2007 | 2008
245 | 2008 | 2009
246 | 2009 | 2010
247 | 2010 | 2011
248 | 2011 | 2012
249 | 2012 | 2013
250 | 2013 | 2014
251 | 2014 | 2015
252 | 2015 | 2016
253 | 2016 | 2017
254 | 2017 | 2018
255 | 2018 | 2019
256 | 2019 | 2020
257 | 2020 | 2021
258 | 2021 | 2022
259 | 2022 | 2023
260 | 2023 | 2024
261 | 2024 | 2025
262 | 2025 | 2026
263 | 2026 | 2027
264 | 2027 | 2028
265 | 2028 | 2029
266 | 2029 | 2030
267 | 2030 | 2031
268 | 2031 | 2032
269 | 2032 | 2033
270 | 2033 | 2034
271 | 2034 | 2035
272 | 2035 | 2036
273 | 2036 | 2037
274 | 2037 | 2038
275 | 2038 | 2039
276 | 2039 | 2040
277 | 2040 | 2041
278 | 2041 | 2042
279 | 2042 | 2043
280 | 2043 | 2044
281 | 2044 | 2045
282 | 2045 | 2046
283 | 2046 | 2047
284 | 2047 | 2048
285 | 2048 | 2049
286 | 2049 | 2050
287 | 2050 | 2051
288 | 2051 | 2052
289 | 2052 | 2053
290 | 2053 | 2054
291 | 2054 | 2055
292 | 2055 | 2056
293 | 2056 | 2057
294 | 2057 | 2058
295 | 2058 | 2059
296 | 2059 | 2060
297 | 2060 | 2061
298 | 2061 | 2062
299 | 2062 | 2063
300 | 2063 | 2064
301 | 2064 | 2065
302 | 2065 | 2066
303 | 2066 | 2067
304 | 2067 | 2068
305 | 2068 | 2069
306 | 2069 | 2070
307 | 2070 | 2071
308 | 2071 | 2072
309 | 2072 | 2073
310 | 2073 | 2074
311 | 2074 | 2075
312 | 2075 | 2076
313 | 2076 | 2077
314 | 2077 | 2078
315 | 2078 | 2079
316 | 2079 | 2080
317 | 2080 | 2081
318 | 2081 | 2082
319 | 2082 | 2083
320 | 2083 | 2084
321 | 2084 | 2085
322 | 2085 | 2086
323 | 2086 | 2087
324 | 2087 | 2088
325 | 2088 | 2089
326 | 2089 | 2090
327 | 2090 | 2091
328 | 2091 | 2092
329 | 2092 | 2093
330 | 2093 | 2094
331 | 2094 | 2095
332 | 2095 | 2096
333 | 2096 | 2097
334 | 2097 | 2098
335 | 2098 | 2099
336 | 2099 | 2100
337 | 2100 | 2101
338 | 2101 | 2102
339 | 2102 | 2103
340 | 2103 | 2104
341 | 2104 | 2105
342 | 2105 | 2106
343 | 2106 | 2107
344 | 2107 | 2108
345 | 2108 | 2109
346 | 2109 | 2110
347 | 2110 | 2111
348 | 2111 | 2112
349 | 2112 | 2113
350 | 2113 | 2114
351 | 2114 | 2115
352 | 2115 | 2116
353 | 2116 | 2117
354 | 2117 | 2118
355 | 2118 | 2119
356 | 2119 | 2120
357 | 2120 | 2121
358 | 2121 | 2122
359 | 2122 | 2123
360 | 2123 | 2124
361 | 2124 | 2125
362 | 2125 | 2126
363 | 2126 | 2127
364 | 2127 | 2128
365 | 2128 | 2129
366 | 2129 | 2130
367 | 2130 | 2131
368 | 2131 | 2132
369 | 2132 | 2133
370 | 2133 | 2134
371 | 2134 | 2135
372 | 2135 | 2136
373 | 2136 | 2137
374 | 2137 | 2138
375 | 2138 | 2139
376 | 2139 | 2140
377 | 2140 | 2141
378 | 2141 | 2142
379 | 2142 | 2143
380 | 2143 | 2144
381 | 2144 | 2145
382 | 2145 | 2146
383 | 2146 | 2147
384 | 2147 | 2148
385 | 2148 | 2149
386 | 2149 | 2150
387 | 2150 | 2151
388 | 2151 | 2152
389 | 2152 | 2153
390 | 2153 | 2154
391 | 2154 | 2155
392 | 2155 | 2156
393 | 2156 | 2157
394 | 2157 | 2158
395 | 2158 | 2159
396 | 2159 | 2160
397 | 2160 | 2161
398 | 2161 | 2162
399 | 2162 | 2163
400 | 2163 | 2164
401 | 2164 | 2165
402 | 2165 | 2166
403 | 2166 | 2167
404 | 2167 | 2168
405 | 2168 | 2169
406 | 2169 | 2170
407 | 2170 | 2171
408 | 2171 | 2172
409 | 2172 | 2173
410 | 2173 | 2174
411 | 2174 | 2175
412 | 2175 | 2176
413 | 2176 | 2177
414 | 2177 | 2178
415 | 2178 | 2179
416 | 2179 | 2180
417 | 2180 | 2181
418 | 2181 | 2182
419 | 2182 | 2183
420 | 2183 | 2184
421 | 2184 | 2185
422 | 2185 | 2186
423 | 2186 | 2187
424 | 2187 | 2188
425 | 2188 | 2189
426 | 2189 | 2190
427 | 2190 | 2191
428 | 2191 | 2192
429 | 2192 | 2193
430 | 2193 | 2194
431 | 2194 | 2195
432 | 2195 | 2196
433 | 2196 | 2197
434 | 2197 | 2198
435 | 2198 | 2199
436 | 2199 | 2200
437 | 2200 | 2201
438 | 2201 | 2202
439 | 2202 | 2203
440 | 2203 | 2204
441 | 2204 | 2205
442 | 2205 | 2206
443 | 2206 | 2207
444 | 2207 | 2208
445 | 2208 | 2209
446 | 2209 | 2210
447 | 2210 | 2211
448 | 2211 | 2212
449 | 2212 | 2213
450 | 2213 | 2214
451 | 2214 | 2215
452 | 2215 | 2216
453 | 2216 | 2217
454 | 2217 | 2218
455 | 2218 | 2219
456 | 2219 | 2220
457 | 2220 | 2221
458 | 2221 | 2222
459 | 2222 | 2223
460 | 2223 | 2224
461 | 2224 | 2225
462 | 2225 | 2226
463 | 2226 | 2227
464 | 2227 | 2228
465 | 2228 | 2229
466 | 2229 | 2230
467 | 2230 | 2231
468 | 2231 | 2232
469 | 2232 | 2233
470 | 2233 | 2234
471 | 2234 | 2235
472 | 2235 | 2236
473 | 2236 | 2237
474 | 2237 | 2238
475 | 2238 | 2239
476 | 2239 | 2240
477 | 2240 | 2241
478 | 2241 | 2242
479 | 2242 | 2243
480 | 2243 | 2244
481 | 2244 | 2245
482 | 2245 | 2246
483 | 2246 | 2247
484 | 2247 | 2248
485 | 2248 | 2249
486 | 2249 | 2250
487 | 2250 | 2251
488 | 2251 | 2252
489 | 2252 | 2253
490 | 2253 | 2254
491 | 2254 | 2255
492 | 2255 | 2256
493 | 2256 | 2257
494 | 2257 | 2258
495 | 2258 | 2259
496 | 2259 | 2260
497 | 2260 | 2261
498 | 2261 | 2262
499 | 2262 | 2263
500 | 2263 | 2264
501 | 2264 | 2265
502 | 2265 | 2266
503 | 2266 | 2267
504 | 2267 | 2268
505 | 2268 | 2269
506 | 2269 | 2270
507 | 2270 | 2271
508 | 2271 | 2272
509 | 2272 | 2273
510 | 2273 | 2274
511 | 2274 | 2275
512 | 2275 | 2276
513 | 2276 | 2277
514 | 2277 | 2278
515 | 2278 | 2279
516 | 2279 | 2280
517 | 2280 | 2281
518 | 2281 | 2282
519 | 2282 | 2283
520 | 2283 | 2284
521 | 2284 | 2285
522 | 2285 | 2286
523 | 2286 | 2287
524 | 2287 | 2288
525 | 2288 | 2289
526 | 2289 | 2290
527 | 2290 | 2291
528 | 2291 | 2292
529 | 2292 | 2293
530 | 2293 | 2294
531 | 2294 | 2295
532 | 2295 | 2296
533 | 2296 | 2297
534 | 2297 | 2298
535 | 2298 | 2299
536 | 2299 | 2300
537 | 2300 | 2301
538 | 2301 | 2302
539 | 2302 | 2303
540 | 2303 | 2304
541 | 2304 | 2305
542 | 2305 | 2306
543 | 2306 | 2307
544 | 2307 | 2308
545 | 2308 | 2309
546 | 2309 | 2310
547 | 2310 | 2311
548 | 2311 | 2312
549 | 2312 | 2313
550 | 2313 | 2314
551 | 2314 | 2315
552 | 2315 | 2316
553 | 2316 | 2317
554 | 2317 | 2318
555 | 2318 | 2319
556 | 2319 | 2320
557 | 2320 | 2321
558 | 2321 | 2322
559 | 2322 | 2323
560 | 2323 | 2324
561 | 2324 | 2325
562 | 2325 | 2326
563 | 2326 | 2327
564 | 2327 | 2328
565 | 2328 | 2329
566 | 2329 | 2330
567 | 2330 | 2331
568 | 2331 | 2332
569 | 2332 | 2333
570 | 2333 | 2334
571 | 2334 | 2335
572 | 2335 | 2336
573 | 2336 | 2337
574 | 2337 | 2338
575 | 2338 | 2339
576 | 2339 | 2340
577 | 2340 | 2341
578 | 2341 | 2342
579 | 2342 | 2343
580 | 2343 | 2344
581 | 2344 | 2345
582 | 2345 | 2346
583 | 2346 | 2347
584 | 2347 | 2348
585 | 2348 | 2349
586 | 2349 | 2350
587 | 2350 | 2351
588 | 2351 | 2352
589 | 2352 | 2353
590 | 2353 | 2354
591 | 2354 | 2355
592 | 2355 | 2356
593 | 2356 | 2357
594 | 2357 | 2358
595 | 2358 | 2359
596 | 2359 | 2360
597 | 2360 | 2361
598 | 2361 | 2362
599 | 2362 | 2363
600 | 2363 | 2364
601 | 2364 | 2365
602 | 2365 | 2366
603 | 2366 | 2367
604 | 2367 | 2368
605 | 2368 | 2369
606 | 2369 | 2370
607 | 2370 | 2371
608 | 2371 | 2372
609 | 2372 | 2373
610 | 2373 | 2374
611 | 2374 | 2375
612 | 2375 | 2376
613 | 2376 | 2377
614 | 2377 | 2378
615 | 2378 | 2379
616 | 2379 | 2380
617 | 2380 | 2381
618 | 2381 | 2382
619 | 2382 | 2383
620 | 2383 | 2384
621 | 2384 | 2385
622 | 2385 | 2386
623 | 2386 | 2387
624 | 2387 | 2388
625 | 2388 | 2389
626 | 2389 | 2390
627 | 2390 | 2391
628 | 2391 | 2392
629 | 2392 | 2393
630 | 2393 | 2394
631 | 2394 | 2395
632 | 2395 | 2396
633 | 2396 | 2397
634 | 2397 | 2398
635 | 2398 | 2399
636 | 2399 | 2400
637 | 2400 | 2401
638 | 2401 | 2402
639 | 2402 | 2403
640 | 2403 | 2404
641 | 2404 | 2405
642 | 2405 | 2406
643 | 2406 | 2407
644 | 2407 | 2408
645 | 2408 | 2409
646 | 2409 | 2410
647 | 2410 | 2411
648 | 2411 | 2412
649 | 2412 | 2413
650 | 2413 | 2414
651 | 2414 | 2415
652 | 2415 | 2416
653 | 2416 | 2417
654 | 2417 | 2418
655 | 2418 | 2419
656 | 2419 | 2420
657 | 2420 | 2421
658 | 2421 | 2422
659 | 2422 | 2423
660 | 2423 | 2424
661 | 2424 | 2425
662 | 2425 | 2426
663 | 2426 | 2427
664 | 2427 | 2428
665 | 2428 | 2429
666 | 2429 | 2430
667 | 2430 | 2431
668 | 2431 | 2432
669 | 2432 | 2433
670 | 2433 | 2434
671 | 2434 | 2435
672 | 2435 | 2436
673 | 2436 | 2437
674 | 2437 | 2438
675 | 2438 | 2439
676 | 2439 | 2440
677 | 2440 | 2441
678 | 2441 | 2442
679 | 2442 | 2443
680 | 2443 | 2444
681 | 2444 | 2445
682 | 2445 | 2446
683 | 2446 | 2447
684 | 2447 | 2448
685 | 2448 | 2449
686 | 2449 | 2450
687 | 2450 | 2451
688 | 2451 | 2452
689 | 2452 | 2453
690 | 2453 | 2454
691 | 2454 | 2455
692 | 2455 | 2456
693 | 2456 | 2457
694 | 2457 | 2458
695 | 2458 | 2459
696 | 2459 | 2460
697 | 2460 | 2461
698 | 2461 | 2462
699 | 2462 | 2463
700 | 2463 | 2464
701 | 2464 | 2465
702 | 2465 | 2466
703 | 2466 | 2467
704 | 2467 | 2468
705 | 2468 | 2469
706 | 2469 | 2470
707 | 2470 | 2471
708 | 2471 | 2472
709 | 2472 | 2473
710 | 2473 | 2474
711 | 2474 | 2475
712 | 2475 | 2476
713 | 2476 | 2477
714 | 2477 | 2478
715 | 2478 | 2479
716 | 2479 | 2480
717 | 2480 | 2481
718 | 2481 | 2482
719 | 2482 | 2483
720 | 2483 | 2484
721 | 2484 | 2485
722 | 2485 | 2486
723 | 2486 | 2487
724 | 2487 | 2488
725 | 2488 | 2489
726 | 2489 | 2490
727 | 2490 | 2491
728 | 2491 | 2492
729 | 2492 | 2493
730 | 2493 | 2494
731 |

Gutman, John

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50-50957	20
2	1322	21
3	1030	22
4	1136	23
5	1231	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John Gutman

Priv. Capt. E. Von Harten's Company,
Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery.

Age *39* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec. 1861.*

Enrolled:

Oct. 14, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Galveston
Maj. J. J. Cook

Mustered into service:

Oct. 14, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Galveston
Maj. J. J. Cook

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Capt. D. Richardson

Oct. 31, 1861.

Remarks *Fourteen days extra*
labor on fortification.

* The company subsequently became Company E, 1st Regi-
ment Texas Heavy Artillery.
The 1st was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and desig-
nated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Hubbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John Gutman

Co. E, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 4*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Major Cook*

Period *from*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. L. R. Story*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *attached to detachment
on R. R. Depot*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

L 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John Gulman

Priv, Co. E, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 14, 1861.

Where

Uniontown

By whom

Major Cook

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. L. H. Sten

To what time

March 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

G (Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John Gutman
2nd, Co. E, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Oct. 4*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *My Cook*

Period *None*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. L. H. Stoy*

To what time *Nov 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

A. J. Stuenkel

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

G
John Gutman

Pt, Co. E, 1 Regiment: Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 4*, 186*1*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 21, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. J. G. S. S. S.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

G

1 BY Apty

TEX

J. Gutman

Pvt Co E Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 2 2r....., 186 3.

Date of issue..... May 25....., 186 3

Signature..... J. Gutman

Remarks:

Report

(CONFEDERATE)

G

1 Hy Arty

Tex

John Gutman

Pvt. Co. E 100K8s Regt Arty

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for _____, 186 .

Date of issue Aug 12 , 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

Al No.

Davenport

Copist.

G

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Hy Arty

Tex

J/ Gutman

Pvt Co E Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for , 186 .

Date of issue July 16 , 186 3.

Signature Jack Gutman

Remarks:

No.

Consist.

(CONFEDERATE)

G

1 Hy arty

Tex

J. Outman

Private E. Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

For clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue..... Sept 29....., 186 . 3

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Davenport

Copied

1051
+ Hoase Ernst

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50451948	20
2	1942	21
3	2124	22
4	2217	23
5	2305	24
6	2391	25
7	2477	26
8	5188	27
9	5552	28
10	5705	29
11	2048	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Comd. by *Thos. H. Manly*
Det. } 1st Lieut. John H. Manly's Co.
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston, Harris Co.,*
Texas *Dec. 12*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 12*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec.*, 1861.

Where *Houston.*

By whom *Capt. J. H. Manly*

Period *The war.*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company G, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

24.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Ernest H. H. H.

Part. { Lieut. John H. Manly's Company,
Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 12 to 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Dec. 12, 1861.

Where Houston.

By whom J. H. H.

Mustered into service:

When Dec. 12, 1861.

Where Houston.

By whom J. H. H.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

The 8d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Dryder.

Copyright.

229

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*Frank H. Hume**Hume*, Co. G, Cook's Regiment Artillery,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 8 Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 12*, 1861.Where *Houston*By whom *Capt. J. H. Hume*

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom *St. Hays*To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*Remarks *Absent sick since*
July 13, 1862:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Enlistment
Roll, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for March 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1861.

Where Houston.

By whom Capt. J. M. Jones.

Period Three.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. M. Jones.

To what time March 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook mark:

Frederick Snyder
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Ch.

Enlist *Thurs.*
Art., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 31, 1862 to Feb. 25, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Dec. 11, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Timmons

Period

Nov.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Atty

To what time

Oct 31

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

*in detached service
on board the Gen. Attil.*

*Transferred from column
of 1st Reg't Texas Heavy*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copy to

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Ernest Haase.
Priv., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March 2, 1865.*

Enlisted:
When *Dec 12, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio*
By whom *Capt. Timmons*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Stoy*
To what time *Feb. 23, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred. S. ... Copyist.

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

24.
Co. G.
Art., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Jan. 9*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

He

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

E. H. House,

Capt, Co. *I*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1865

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Gun Boat 7. in river.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Barstott

Copy

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

E. H. Smith

Put, Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One Gun Boat in Red
River*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Smith

Copy

(Confederate.)

H

1. H. Art'y. Texas.

E. Haase

Put, Co. *G*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Apr. 10*

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Transf'd Light Battery
of Richardson*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. A. Basch

Copied

(Confederate.

1st 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

George H. Davis
Wm. L. Cook, Co. G, Cook's Battalion Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *United States*, 1862.

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Overton Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(1862)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H.

Ernest Hasse
Pvt. Cooks Regt. Arty.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of Nov.

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

List of persons in the employ of Capt. E. P. Gaines,
Post Q. M.:

By whose order

How employed

Remarks: G.O. 197. Nov. 10, '63 Dist
Hd. Qrs. Regarding Court.
Martial. Received Nov. 11, '63

Miscellaneous File No. 284.

L. C. Thompson

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1 art.
Cooks

Tex

E. Haase

Priv. Co. G. Cook's Regt. of Art.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Jackson (Pelican Spit), Galveston
Harbor, Texas,

for the month of

Nov.

, 1863.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks: *G. O. No. 197 Nov. 10, Hd. Qrs
Fort Texas, N. Mex. & Houston, pro-
mulgates S. M. case.*

Collaneous File No. 258.

J. Gay

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

He [unclear]
Ernest Hesse
Det. O. S. Cook

Appears on a

List

of prisoners against whom charges have been preferred, remaining in confinement in the prison at Galveston, Texas, on the day of inspection.

List dated

Nov 13

, 186

Date committed

Oct 3

Charges

Theft.

, 186

By whom committed

L. Brown

Remarks:

Has been tried. Sentence not published.

Inspection Report J, No. 41, measure 15.

J. E. Murphy

574

Copyright.



Application of E. H. Hare
of Co. G. Cooks Regt. of Artillery
for Transfer to 2^d Cavalry

E. H. Hare
Co. G. Cooks Regt
Tex. Art -

Galveston
Mar 26/63
Approved &
Respectfully forwarded
J. H. Moore Col
Comd'g Post

Respectfully forwarded
J. H. Haring
Col Comd'g
Sebaston Island

Transfer granted
Dec End 1868

I have
 The undersigned, Private of Co. B, 1st Regt. Cal.
 Co. B, 1st Regt. Cal. respectfully requests
 to be transferred to Capt. A. D. Hurley Company B
 1st Regt. of Texas Infantry for exchange for
 Henry D. Donnellan of Co. B 2d Regt. Cal.
 who is on the sick list, being Captain of
 the company and is described with his branch of
 service and desires to be transferred to Capt. A.
 Hurley Co. B, 1st Regt. of Infantry in exchange
 for the undersigned, both
 of whom are in the Company and they desire to be transferred
 to the Company where they are. If it is not possible
 to transfer them, I am, Sir, very respectfully,
 Sir,
 Ernest K. K. K.

Henry D. Donnellan

Approved

Wm. F. McManis D. Co.

Comd'g Co. B, 1st Regt. Cal.

A. D. Hurley Capt. Co. B, 1st Regt. Cal.

Approved

Wm. H. Wood Col.

Comd'g 1st Regt. Cal.

Approved

Wm. F. McManis

1st Lieut. Co. B, 1st Regt. Cal.

Head Quarters, Dist. of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona. HOUSTON, NOV. 10th, 1863.

GENERAL ORDERS, No. 137

1. At a General Court Martial, convened at Galveston, Texas, by virtue of General Orders No. 77, current series, from these Head Quarters, was arraigned and tried, private ERNST HANSE, Co. G, Cook's Regiment of Artillery, on the following Charges and Specifications, viz:

CHARGE 1st.—Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline.
Specification 1st.—In this, that E. Hanse, private of Co. G, Cook's Regiment, did, on or about June 1st, 1863, feloniously take from Matt Hendle, a citizen of Galveston, one pair of shoes worth twenty dollars, (\$20) and did sell the same to one Jacob Klein, a citizen of Galveston, for fifteen dollars, (\$15) which money he appropriated to his own use.

Specification 2d.—In this that the said E. Hanse, private of Co. G, Cook's Reg't, did, sometime in September, '63, feloniously take a second pair of shoes from the said Matt Hendle, citizen of Galveston, and did sell the same to one Lausiu, a citizen of Galveston.

Specification 3d.—In this, that the said E. Hanse, private of Co. G, Cook's Regiment, did, sometime in September, 1863, go into the house of Mrs. Schroeder, laundress of Co. G, Cook's Regiment of Artillery, and feloniously take twenty dollars (\$20) of her money, and did also, about the same time, feloniously take from the said Mrs. Schroeder, laundress of Co. G, Cook's Regiment, one large gold chain and locket, worth ninety dollars (\$90) in specie, and did also about the same time, feloniously take one large gold ring from the said Mrs. Schroeder, laundress of Co. G, Cook's Regiment, worth (\$15) ten dollars in specie, and did sell the said chain and locket, together with the ring, to one Heidenhoffer, citizen of Galveston.

Specification 4th.—In this the said E. Hanse, private in Co. G, Cook's Regiment, did, about the middle of September, 1863, feloniously take from the said Mrs. Schroeder, laundress of Co. G, Cook's Regiment, the sum of one dollar and half (\$1.50).

CHARGE 2d.—Violation of the 38th Article of War in selling his clothing.
Specification.—In this that the said E. Hanse, private of Co. G, Cook's Reg't, did in the latter part of the month of September, 1863, sell one red flannel shirt, the same being part of the clothing issued to him by the Government, All this at Galveston, Texas.

To which Charges and Specifications the accused pleaded as follows, viz:

To the 1st Charge—1st, 2d and 4th Specifications..... GUILTY.
To the 1st Charge—3d Specification..... GUILTY.
To the 2d Charge and Specifications..... GUILTY.

II. Finding and sentence of the Court:

The Court having maturely considered the evidence adduced, and the accused, private E. Hanse, of Co. G, Cook's Regiment of Artillery, as follows:

Of the 1st Specification of 1st Charge..... GUILTY.
Of the 2d Specification of 1st Charge..... GUILTY.
Of the 3d Specification of 1st Charge..... GUILTY.
Of the 4th Specification of 1st Charge..... GUILTY.
Of the 1st Charge..... GUILTY.
Of the 1st Specification of 2d Charge..... GUILTY.
Of the 2d Charge..... GUILTY.

And the Court do therefore sentence that private Ernst Hanse, Co. G, Cook's Regiment of Artillery, shall wear a "Barrel Shirt" one hour each day, from half-past 1 o'clock to half-past 2 o'clock, P. M., for ten consecutive days, extending Sunday. The Barrel to be marked, front and rear, "Thief," in large letters. The parade ground to be up and down Market street, from the Market House to Broadway street, to be attended by a proper guard, with drum and fifes, to the tune of "Yankee Doodle;" after which said ten days, to be placed in solitary confinement for 10 other days on bread and water.

III. The proceedings, findings and sentences in the foregoing case are approved and confirmed, and the sentence is ordered to be carried into execution. The commanding officer at Galveston is charged with the execution of the same.

BY COMMAND OF

JOHN I. BAKERHEAD MAGRUDER

172
Haase, Gottlieb

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50452125	2	
2	2049	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein D

~~See~~ MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Yollier
Porter, Co. G, Cook's Regiment Artillery,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 14*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 14*, 1862.

Where *Wilmington*

By whom *St. Thomas*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time *Sept. 14*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

William H. H. H.

Pat., Co. G, Cook's Battalion Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1862*, 1862.

Remarks:

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

1053
Hubert J. E.

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hubert J. E.

1654
Hackerson -

Co. D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hackerson Th

1655
Hackney, D. C.

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hackney, D. C.

1557
Hackley J. H.

Co. D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

152450662	20
782	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE:

See also 15th Tex Field Battery

(Confederate.)

24 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. H. Hackley
Priv., Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 3*, 1862.

Where *Marion Co.*

By whom *Conscription offr*

Period *until*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W
W. H. Hackley
Det, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

1057
+ Hackney D. C.

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50455685	20
2	7046	21
3	7234	22
4	7514	23
5	50461434	24
6	1492	25
7	1560	26
8	50458744	27
9	50461573	28
10	50459508	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~Box~~ MARK: _____

See also _____

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Comie Pensions Texas
(Source of communication)

D. C. Hackney

(Name)

Co. I. Cooks Reg. Tex. H. Art'y.

Mr. Harley -

Not found on rolls of
Co. I. 1 Texas H. Art'y
Co. I. (Cooks Regt.)

Regtl Return for Apr.
1864 shows he enl.

Apr. 4 - at Galveston.
Appears on Regtl Return
of said Regt to Dec. 1864
as Pvt. Co. I.

Return for Dec. 1864
shows him absent
on furlough to Jan
1, 1865.

P. of H. record found.
Anything add?

W. H. A. G. 1/10 9/27/16 F. V. V. 38.

10 82

Nothing added found.

1245

Williamson 7/11

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

26

A. C. Hackney

Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Routh,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

D. C. Hackney

Pt Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly
Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for Aug. 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Hospital Chaffell Hill Aug

J. H. 4

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

J. H. 4

Copied.

H (Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

D. C. Hacky
22, Co. *9*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for *Aug 20*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dead in Hospital Chappel
Hell since Aug 5/64

The 31 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

D. J. Osburn

Approved

M (Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

D. C. Hackey
Capt., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Aug, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____
Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 ____
Place _____
Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Sick at Hosp'l. Chappell
Hill and Aug 5/64.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. T. Taylor
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Art'y. | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

D. C. ...

Part..., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at home.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

Ch. | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

W. H. Cook
Ret., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 1-3, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick.

The 26 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred Snyder
Capt.

(186)

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Wm. H. Cook
Det., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.*, 186*4*,

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Marine Co. since
Aug. 5, 1864.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

24
24. 6. 1861

Co. *41*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick days in 41st Co.

The 24 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Taylor

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Ch. 1 H. Art'y. | **Texas.**

D. Dickman
Det., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 1st*, 186*4*.

Place *at Fort Bliss*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dickman Harris Co., Tex.
since Aug. 5, 1864.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred Snyder *Capt.*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Wm. H. Cook
Wm. H. Cook, Co. *K*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Furlough until Jan'y 3rd 1865

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1865, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Wm. H. Cook

(1864)

Copy to

1088
Blackey, D. C.

D. C., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Company 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Blackey, D. C.

1517
Hageman D

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50455667	20
2	5868	21
3	6274	22
4	9412	23
5	9700	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

See also

(Confederate.)

76

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

at Hagerman,

, Co.

, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Apr. 11

, 1864.

Place

Train Camp

Remarks: *Voluntarily enlisted.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Root

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A. Hays

Put, Co. *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On 30 days furlough from April 24th to May 1st 1864
to Sp. Order #58 HQ Gen. Dist. of Texas &c.*

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Root

(Confederate.)

26

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Hagerman

But, Co.

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

all without

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. A. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Stageman
Capt., Co. E, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent with leave

The M. also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. S. Mayfield

Approved

(Confederate.)

1st 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

A. Stageman

Prs, Co. *E*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Jan*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Jan 3*, 186*5*.

Place *Fort Stanton*

Remarks: *Enlisted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Mayfield

Copy.

Hagen R M

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50457337	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Book MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Wm. M. Green
Capt., Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Aug 11*, 186*4*.

Place *Quincy*

Remarks: *Co. C of 1st Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Wm. M. Green

Copies.

1061
Hagerty, Thomas
Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hagerty, Thomas

1062

Hogue

Co. 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hogue J. M.

1063
Hahnleir

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Hahnleir, Henry

1564
Calcomb J. H.

No. 26, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Calcombe J. H.

✓
Halley J. S.

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50450665	20
2	C783	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE:

See also John S. Halley 1st Tex Field Batty

(Confederate.)

H 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. S. Haley
Priv., Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 22*, 1862

Where *McLellan Co.*

By whom *Cons script offcy*

Period *none*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

CH 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. S. Haley
Priv, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 22*, 186*3*

Where *McLelland*

By whom *Com officer*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *On deto. service*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis
Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas
Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. S. Haley

Copyist.

Hall, Chauncy
Co. *D*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50450456	20
2	0561	21
3	0656	22
4	0776	23
5	1481	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *12*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also *15 Tex Field Battery*

(Confederate.)

YH | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Chauncey Hall

Plt. { Capt. Charles M. Mason's Company,
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Charles*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Sept. 17*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *H. Sparks*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept. 17*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *H. Sparks*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Subint.*

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

YH

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Chauncy Hall

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 17*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Stoy*

To what time *March 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Cadastra Duty.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis's Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was organized on Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

W. J. P. Mason

Captain

(Confederate.)

YH

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C Hall

Put, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 17, 1861.

Where

Houston
St Sparks

By whom

was

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Lewis
Nov 1, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. J. Johnson *Copied*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Henry Wall
Lieut., Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 17*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: *See List of service*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. Johnson
Copyist

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Chancey Hall

Peir. { Houston Rough and Ready Co.
(Capt. S. M. Drake.)

Name appears on a

Petition

of non-commissioned officers and privates of the
Houston Rough and Ready Company, formerly
commanded by Captain Drake, protesting against
the absorption of the Company by Mason's Com-
pany D.

Petition dated Pelican Battery

Dec. 27, 1861.

Remarks:

* This company was also known as (1st) Company F 1st Regi-
ment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was assigned to Company D, 1st
Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, per S. O. No. 98. Hdqrs. Dept.
of Texas, dated Nov. 7, 1861.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and desig-
nated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(CONFEDERATE)

1 H. Arty.

Chancy Hall

Pvt. Ch. D. Cook's Det. Art.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for

186

Date

Mar. 31

Occupation

Labourer

186 2

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Nov. 20

186 1.

To

Nov. 30

186 1.

Months

Days

10

Date of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Galveston, Tex.

Mary L. Banks

Capt. J. D.

1067
Hall J.

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50456027	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ☐

Number of personal papers herein ☐

~~Do not Mark:~~

See also

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. H. H.

Put, Co. *1*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 3*, 186*2*.

Place *Fort Smith*

Remarks: *Admitted from 1st Reg't*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Booth

Copyist.

✓ 1065
Hall John

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30436019	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BORN NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

2nd Reg't Heavy Art'y
1st Co., Co. *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. A. B. Smith

Copyist.

✓ 1069
Haller N H

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.) H J

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50452645	2
2	2765	21
3	2889	22
4	3141	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK: .

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

_____, Co. H, 1 Regiment: Heavy Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for _____, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

duty in ...
...

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

B. M. ...

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

_____, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

A. B. Murtain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

W. H. Haller

Pt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan - Feb 1865.

Enlisted:

When Aug 1, 1862.

Where

By whom H. B. Branch

Period War

Last paid:

By whom L. M. Story

To what time Jan 1, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In med line
and discharged

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

H 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. F. Hall
Prst, Co. H, 1 Regt Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom H. M. Branch

Period 120

Last paid:

By whom L. P. Starn

To what time March, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On duty in field
Pres. Off. at Austin
since enlistment

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. P. Mustaine

Copy to.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H *Cooks*

J. H. Haller
1st Co H Cooks Regt

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Mar 1*, 186*3*
To *Apr 30*, 186*3*

When paid *May 1*, 186*3*
By whom *Wm Cook*

Amount *\$22*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page *226*

J B Hyatt

5807

Copy

Truckee Hotel
M H Haller Hospital

Steward

Paid 1st July 1863

\$50 00

Confederate States

To A. H. Waller Hospital Steward &c

For Pay as acting Hospital Steward under
Paragraph 220. Army Regulations as per
Appointment annexed from April 1st to
May 13th 1863 dates inclusive at Twenty \$4.00
per Month

Up amount drawn as private in Company 2^d
10th Regiment Heavy Artillery for Pay for the
Month of April 1863 (on Descriptive List)

28 67

For Pay as Hospital Steward from May 14th 1863
(when appointed by the Secretary of War) to
June 30th 1863. One Month and Seventeen Days
at Twenty ^{and} Dollars per Month (\$20.00 per Month)

Balance Due

11 00

17 67

32 90

50 57

William Cooke, Assistant Quartermaster, City
Dollars and Fifty Seven cents, in full of the
above account.

W. H. Waller

A. P. Corley

Capt D. C. G. M.

that I have endorsed the above Payment on his
Descriptive List this First day of July 1863

Wm Cooke
Capt &c

Medical Inspector's Office
Eastern Sub Dist of Texas
Austin April 14 1863

In accordance with Paragraph No 2 of the
Regulations &c I hereby appoint Nathan
Hatter acting Hospital Steward and
recommend that he be regularly appointed
Hospital Steward by the Secretary of War.

Said Hatter has been on duty with me
in the Inspector's Office since July 1862.

He is a competent Druggist and in every
way qualified for the position.

He is a private in Co D 6th Regt Heavy Artillery
H. H. Hatter

Inspector, Medical Department

Approved

W. H. Hatter, Chief Surg.

in charge of Office of

Med Director, Dist of

Texas, New Mexico & Azar.

Approved

By Command of

Brig

Approved

W. H. Hatter

Brig Genl Comd Eastern Sub
District of Texas

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 334

Paid the 17 day of Nov 1863

A. F. Waller Cash

Wm. C. Rogers & Co. Attys

Fort two - 42 Dollars

(COPY.)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of *N H Haller*
a *Private* of Company *H* *Cooks* Regiment of *Heavy Artillery* Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK	DESCRIPTION.						Where Born.	Enlisted.	Last Paid.	BOUNTY.	
		Age	Color	Hair	Complexion	Feet	Inches				PAID	DUY
<i>N H Haller</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Maryland</i>	<i>Aug 15/63</i>	<i>March 1863</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

REMARKS: *Endorsed paid by Major Thompson Harrison To include 21st of August 1863. Appointed Hospital Steward by Secty of War May 14th 1863 on duty at Houston Texas in Medical Purveyors Dept*

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of *Co H Cooks Regt Artillery*
Section *Fort Hebert* (*Signed*) *J F Cushing*
Date *April 22nd 1863* *Capt Comdg Co*

The Confederate States,

To *N H Haller*

DR.

186	For pay from <i>21st</i> of <i>Aug</i> 1863, to <i>31st</i> of <i>October</i> 1863, being <i>2</i> months and <i>—</i> days, at \$ <i>21⁰⁰</i> per month.	<i>42 00</i>
	For use of Horse and Arms. days, at \$0.14 per day	
	For Clothing allowance.	
	For	
	Amount.	<i>42 00</i>
	Deduct for Clothing overdrawn.	
	Balance paid.	<i>42 00</i>

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this *17th* day of *Novr* 1863

Thompson Harrison
CAPTAIN AND QUARTERMASTER

RECEIVED at *Houston Texas* this *17th* day of *November* 1863

Major Thompson Harrison Quartermaster, U. S. Army *Forty Two*

Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above account

WITNESS:

M. W. T. Hall

(Signed Duplicates.)

N H Haller

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. *107*

Paid the *31* day of *Dec* 186*2*

R H Hailer, Private

Capt. Regt. Artillery

Forty two Dollars

(COPY)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of *N. H. Haller*
Private of Company 'H' Co 10th Regiment of Heavy Artillery Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						Where Born.	Occupation.	Enlisted.				Last Paid.		BOUNTY.	
		Age	Eyes	Hair	Complexion	Height	Weight			When	Where	By whom	Period	By whom	To what Time	PAID.	DUE
<i>N. H. Haller</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>5 9</i>		<i>Maryland</i>	<i>Freelance</i>	<i>Aug 14/62</i>	<i>Yongales</i>	<i>Co H Branch</i>	<i>War</i>	<i>I H Day</i>	<i>March 1/63</i>		

REMARKS: Appointed Hospital Steward by order of Secty. of War. Endorsed paid by May Thompson Garrison. His pay was to Oct 31/63. Under orders from May Garrison to proceed to Durham and report to Majd Genl. H. E. McCollough.

I Certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of

Station.

Date.

Fort H. Hunt
April 22nd /63

"Signed."

Co 'H' 10th Regt Artillery
J. S. Catehary Capt
Command Co H

The Confederate States,

To

N. H. Haller

Dr.

186

For pay from *31* of *October* 186*3* to *31* of *Dec*
being *two* months and *—* days, at \$ *21.00* per month.

42 00

For use of Horse and Arms. days, at 10 cts. per day.

For Clothing allowance

For

Amount

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn.

Balance paid.

42 00

I Certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this

31 day of *Dec* 186*3*

3

May Thompson Garrison
CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

Capt.

RECEIVED at

New York

this

31 day of *Dec* 186*3*

3

May Thompson Garrison Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

Forty two

dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS

J. J. Gaenslein
Surgeon CSA

(Signed Duplicates.)

N. H. Haller

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. *94*

Paid the *28th* day of *October* 186*3*

A H Haller

Hospital Steward

Forty Two Dollars

(COPY.)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of

Hospital Steward

Regiment of

Volunteers

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						Where Born.	Occupation.	Enlisted.		Last Paid.	BOUNTY.	
		Age.	Height.	Weight.	Complexion.	Build.	Color of Hair.			Month.	Day.		PAID.	DUED.
<i>A. H. Haller</i>	<i>Hospital Steward</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Medium</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Aug</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>1863</i>		

REMARKS:

Pa. d. by Capt. J. M. Cooke C. C. M. H.
As Hospital Steward from May 14th to June 30th 1863.
Appointed Hospital Steward by the Sec of War
On duty in office of Medical Director C. S. Dist
of Texas

I Certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of

Gen. Robert

April 22^d 1863

W. H. Haller
(Signed) J. M. Cooke
Colt. Cooke

The Confederate States,

To, *A. H. Haller*

Dr.

186 .

For pay from *30* of *June* 1863 to *31* of *August*
and *3* being months and days at *21* per month

For use of Horse and Arms days, at 40 cts. per day.

For Clothing allowance.

For

Amount.

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn.

Balance paid.

12 00

42 10

30 10

I Certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this

26 day of *October* 1863

1863

RECEIVED, at

Houston

Major Thompson
Houston

Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army.

Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above account

WITNES:

Thos Cooke
Asst. Q. M.

(Signed Duplicate)

A. H. Haller

No. 21.

No. 42, ABSTRACT B, Qr. 186

C. H. ...

...

Paid *...* 186

Adjutant & Inspector Gen's Office
Richmond May 14th 1863

Special Orders

No. 115

XIX... The following named men are
appointed Hospital Stewards, and will report
for duty as designated -

Private ^x Nathan H. Haller, ^x company "H."
^x Regiment Heavy Artillery, to Surgeon Shearer,
^x Medical Surgeon - Houston Tex. ^x

By Command of the Secretary of War.

(Signed) Jno Withers
Assistant Adjutant General

Private Nathan H. Haller

Regt. Heavy Artillery

Richmond Va.

The above is a true copy of the original -

No. 21.

The Confederate States,

To *N. H. Haller (Hospital Steward)* Dr.

DATE.

DOLLARS

For commutation of quarters at *Houston Texas* from the

First day of *June* 1863, to the

30 day of *June* 1863, inclusive *both*

For *one* room, at *twenty* dollars each, per month,

30. 00

For commutation of fuel for the same period:

72 cords *64* feet *18* inches, at *12* dollars per cord,

9. 00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *N. H. Haller* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Wm. H. Haller
Capt & Steward

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Houston Tex.* by order of *Secty. of War in Medical Surgeon Dept.* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED AT *Houston, Texas* the *11th* of *June* 1863
of *Capt. William H. Haller* Quartermaster U. S. Army, *Twenty Nine*
dollars and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicates.)

N. H. Haller
Hospital Steward

No. 21

No., ABSTRACT B, Qr. 186

.....
.....
Paid 186

No. 21.

The Confederate States,

To

W. H. Callender
Medical Hospital Station

Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS

CTS

For commutation of quarters at *Houston Texas*, from the
1st day of *May* 186*3*, to the
31st day of *May* 186*3*, inclusive,
for *one* room, at *Twelve* dollars each, per month, *30*

For commutation of fuel for the same period:

1/2 cords feet inches, at dollars per cord,

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to
during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

QUARTERMASTER

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Houston in Medical Hospital*
by *order Genl. W. R. Scurry*, during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with
quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED AT

the of 186
of *Genl. W. R. Scurry*, Quartermaster C. S. Army, *110*
dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed Inspection.)

L. M. C.

[No. 21.]

No ~~74~~ ⁷⁴, Abstract B, ~~3^d~~ ^{3^d} Qr., 186 J.

N. H. Haller. Hosp Steward

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars

39 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Paid

8 th

of

August

186 J.

[No. 21.]

The Confederate States,

To *N. H. Hallen (Hospital Steward), D. M.*

DATE.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

1863

For commutation of quarters at *Houston Texas* from
the *1st* of *July*, 1863, to the *31st* of *July*,
1863, inclusive, *one month*
for *one* room at *thirty* dollars, each per month, *30 00*

For commutation for fuel for the same period— *64* cords,
and *64* inches, at *18 75* per cord, *1200*

39 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could
be assigned to *Hospital Steward N. H. Hallen* during the above period;
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Wm. Brooks

Capt. Wm. Brooks Quartermaster C. S. Army.

(See copy of S. C. No. 115. A. R. S. Office - see Voucher No. 42)

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at
Houston Texas for *one month* by *order* *Mer No 115. A. R. S. Office*
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a
commutation of money in lieu thereof.

N. H. Hallen

Hospital Steward

Received at *Houston Texas*, the *eightth* of *August*, 1863

of *Capt. William Brooks*, Assistant Quartermaster C. S.
Army, the sum of *thirty nine* dollars
and *00* cents, in full of above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

N. H. Hallen

Hospital Steward

J. W. Hall

Vou. No. 150 . ABST. 2^d Qr 186 3

Dr. H. Haller

Private - Artillery

Paid the 1st day of May 186 3

\$ 22 00

(COPY.)

Volunteers

FALL, 1965

REMARKS

I CERTIFY that
Robert

"Stationed," Head Quarters

"Signed,"

2
I like being out
for a while

To

L. H. Haller

Dr.

1863.

April 3rd

For use of Horse and Arms, days, at \$ 11 ⁰⁰ per month,
For pay for traveling, days, at 40 cts. per day,

For pay for traveling from _____ days, at 40 cts. per day,

For pay for traveling from days, at 40 cts. per day, per month,
 , place of enrollment, to
 , place of mustering-in, miles, at
 cents per mile,
 For use of miles, at

For pay for travelling from

For Clothing, cents per mile, place of enrollment, miles, at place of discharge, to

For Clothing allowance.

Amount.

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn.

Balance paid.

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this First day of May, 1863.

RECEIVED

RECEIVED, *Houston Tex*
Sept 11 1864

Wm Cook Captain QUARTERMASTER

this 24th day of May, 1863, of

dollars and

cents, in full of the above account

WITNESS

Miss Cooke
Capt & Regt

(Signed Duplicates.

Chas. H. Haller

H. H. Haller

Actg. Hosp. Steward
in Med. Purveyor's
Office - Houston, Tex.

Copy of his appoint



Judicial Surgeons Office
Capt Sub Lt of Texas
Houston Apr 1st 1863

In accordance with Paragraph no 64 Medical
Regulations U.S.A. I hereby appoint J. H. Haller, acting
Hospital Steward and recommend that he be regularly ap-
pointed a Hospital Steward by the Secretary of War -
Said Haller has been on duty with me in the
Medical Surgeons Office since Feb 1862.
He is a competent Surgeon and in every way
qualified for the position. He is a private in
Co "H" Cooks Regiment Heavy Artillery

J. H. Shearer

Surgt C.S.A. & Medl Surgeon

Approved

Geo Cupples
in charge of office of
Medical Director of
New Mexico & Az

Approved

W. R. Murray,
Brig Genl commanding East Sub
District of Texas

I Certify that the above is a true
Copy of the original appointment.

J. H. Haller
acting Hospital Steward
a Surgt in Medl Surgeons Office
Houston Texas

S. C. } Galveston
528 {
Le f

July 31 - 1862
Major E. VanHortem



Head Quarters,
Cir to Regt A. H. Hall,
Galveston July 31st 1862

Special order

N^o 525

Private A. H. Hall, Capt
Catching Ch. H. Hall, hereby detailed on
Extra duty in the Medical Service
at Houston and report immediately
at Head Quarters.
Official Order on
Major C. H. Hall
Comd'g Regt A.
S. S. Leflore
Acty Adjutant

Certifying that the above is a true copy
of the original order

A. H. Haller
Acty Hospital Steward
on duty in Medical Service

1862

✓ 1070
Halliburton John L.
Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50452562	20
2	2644	21
3	2730	22
4	2851	23
5	3102	24
6	2973	25
7	5939	26
8	9442	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~See~~ MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. L. Hamilton
P. t } Capt. T. J. Catching's Company,
 } Cook's Battalion Artillery.
2012
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 2, 1864.

Where San Antonio

By whom Adj. T. J. Catching

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Jan 2, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. B. Mustaine

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. II, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for 1862.

Enlisted:

When 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(242)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

71

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Geo L. Halliburton
to Sgt, (Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 3, 1862

Where Gonzales

By whom E Lewis

Period War

Last paid:

By whom L. W. Story

To what time Dec 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. L. Hamilton
Lt Col, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 3*, 1862.

Where *Tex. Arty*

By whom *E. Lewis*

Period *Year*

Last paid:

By whom *E. M. Stoy*

To what time *Jan 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. L. Calliburton
Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 3, 1863.

Where Gonzales

By whom E Lewis

Period War

Last paid:

By whom L. V. Story

To what time Mar, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Sgt.)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

S. L. Hester
4895, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Dec, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 3, 1862.

Where

Longville

By whom

E. Davis

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

A. B. Mustain

To what time

Oct 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 51 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

H 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. Hutchinson

Sgt., Co. *H*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186 *4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough & April 25
for 25 days.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. B. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

57

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

William
Cook, Co. *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One in hospital

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 21, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

M. S. Mayfield

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1 HY ARTY

TEX

J S Hallibenton

CO H COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 2 Qr....., 1863.

Date of issue..... June 30....., 1863.

Signature J S Hallibenton

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Convict.

(CONFEDERATE)

TEX

H

1 HY ARTY

J L Halliburton

CO H COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr 1863.

Date of issue Sept 30, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

No 1682

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Columbus, Texas, this 12th day of August, 1865.

John G. Halliburton
Pres Co. H. 1st Texas H. Art

Daniel Harvey

Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal

Grimes County Texas

1071
Halligan J. H.

Co. I, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50453558	2	50460726
3	4616	11	1053
4	4888	12	50448031
5	5201	13	8153
6	5567	14	8231
7	5907	15	
8	6317	16	
9	6588	17	
10	6863	18	
11	7050	19	
12	7207	20	
13	7563	21	
14	7932	22	
15	8269	23	
16	8490	24	
17	9052	25	
18	9478	26	
19	9907	27	
20	50460355	28	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK:

See also

Halligan, J.

Co. I. Cooks. 2nd Regt.

See personal papers of

E. B. Horne

1st, Co. A, 20 Regt 2nd Inf

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(Confederate.)

9 | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. A. Halligan
2nd, Co. I, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan 9 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 2, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom C Moore

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached Service
in Q M S. & Artillery

* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

G B Mark

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. M. Halligan
Pvt, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained as Amb. driver
in Med. Dept. Houston Oct. 6. 63

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. J. Huston

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Mc

J. Mc. Kealligan,
Capt., Co. *D*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent-enlisted men accounted for:

Capt. Driver in Q.M.
Dept. Houston Co. G. 2.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott.
Capt.

No

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. J. Gilligan

Appears on _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Det in 2. M Sept
Houston,*

The 2d (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1864. Companies were raised from time to time until April 1865 when it was composed of four companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

Copy.

(Confederate.)

No

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. H. Hildgren
Put, Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

det in Gr M depts

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Hildgren

Approved

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

W. H. Houligan

Put, Co. *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det Service Co. M. A. H. H. H.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Houligan

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. H. Harrison,
Capt., Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Arch. Harrison G. M. & P.
Houston,

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. W. A. C.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W
J. Helligan
Priv. Co. Cook's Arty

Age years.

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas.,

for the month of *Dec.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition *Disabled*

Name of surgeon giving certificate

Examining Board

When detailed

186 .

By whose order employed

Maj. Genl. Magruder

Nature of service *Teamster*

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 288.

G. C. Thompson

(661)

1860

Copyright

(Confederate.)

H 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. N. Halligan

Det, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of:

June

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det in g. m. Dep't Houston
fr. Oct 4/63 p. 1 Ord from M. L. H.

The 6d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. N. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. H. Halligan

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of: *July*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

det. in g. m. dep't Columbia, order #
Oct 463, H. G. S. dist. Tex

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

Capt

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H. J. H. Halligan
Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for Aug 10

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

He in 2 Co left Houston
Oct 6. Pg 3

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Halligan

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. H. Halligan
Pt

J. H. Halligan

Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det'd 2. to Dept. Houston
since Oct 6. 1863.

The M. (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. O'Sullivan

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M
J. M. Kavanagh
Capt, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg: Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. in 2. M. & L. Co. 1st Regt. Heavy Art'y.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

C. J. Taylor

Officer

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. H. Hallagan

Pt

, Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Det in 2. 46 safe, Houston

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Russell

Copy to

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. M. Halligan
Put., (C), Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Det. in M. H. Art'y. Houston

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cont'l) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Q. J. Taylor

Approved

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. H. Morgan
4th, Co. *1*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det in Smith's Co. Houston

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. - , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 186-
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. in 1st Co. 1st Reg't Heavy Art'y - 22
4/63.

The 1st Co. was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22 1862 when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W.S. Haynes

Approved

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

William
Co. 2, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Aug*, 186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. in G. H. Capt Houston

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

M. J. Mayfield

(244)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1st, Co. *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Jan*

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Jan, 186*0*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det in 2nd M. Dept Houston

The 1st (also called the 1st and 2nd H. Art'y.) of Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(344)

W. S. ...
Copies.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. H. Halligan
Det., Co. *D*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Killed in action Sept
1861

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H

Halligan

Priv, Co. 2, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1865.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

set in 2 M. Left, Houston

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. B. Mustain

Capt

(Confederate.)

H | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H. C. C. C.
Put, Co. D., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of July, 1865.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Set in 2 M. L. C. C. C.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. M. M. M.

(Confederate.)

L

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. H. Halligan
Rot., Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, absent
from their commands.

List dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Remarks:

*Detained in Genl.
Hospl. Oct. 6. 63. Dist.
Ad. Pres. S. O. G. H. H.*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Halligan

Copyist.

(Confederate.

4

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. H. Halligan

Det., Co. *V*, Cook's Regt Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of officers and men, of the organization named
above, absent from their command.

List dated

Nov. 30

, 1863.

Remarks:

Detained in Mex.
Sept., Houston.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 18 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook mark

J. Law

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. H. Halligan

Ret., Co. *I*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

Report

of absentees of Cook's Regiment Artillery, made
in compliance with Gen'l Order No.—, Hdqrs.
Dist. of Texas, &c.

Report dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Date of authority

Oct. 6.

, 1863.

Cause of absence or how employed

Ambulance driver.

Remarks:

*In employ of
Maj. J. E. Garg at
Houston.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was afterwards known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Cooks Regt 1st Div

J. H. Hallagan

Co. 1st Cooks Regt 1st Div

Appears on a

List

of Detailed Men at Galveston.

List dated

Nov. 3

1863.

Remarks: Not reported by
Reg. Commander

Book mark: A

H. G. Brinkman

(CONFEDERATE.)

H
Cook
Det Co 2 Chas

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates em-
ployed on extra duty as mechanics, clerks,
etc. at Houston, Texas, by W. D. Douglas,
Capt. and A. Q. M.

During the month of Feb

By whose order employed
Nature of Service
Remarks: Maj. General Magruder

1863

Book mark:

(633)

A. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H Cooks

Gas Halligan
Bot Co J Cooks

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty as mechanics, clerks, etc., at Houston, Texas, by W. D. Douglas, Capt. and A. Q. M.,

during the month of Feb 1865

By whose order employed

Maj Genl Magruder

Nature of service

Remarks:

Book mark:

(222)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | Cooks |

J. Halligan
Pot Co I Cooks Rgt

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates em-
ployed by Capt. H. E. Loebnitz, A. Q. M., at
Houston, Texas,

during the month of Nov, 1864

Nature of service Teamster

Physical condition Disabled

By whose order employed

Maj Gen Magruder

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

Set

Jas. Halligan
Private Co. I. Cook's Arty.

Age years.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of

Jan.

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Disabled

Name of surgeon giving certificate

Surgeon Riddell

When detailed

186

By whose order employed

Maj. Gen. Magruder

Nature of service

Teamster

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 289.

G. C. Thompson

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

of at for

Hospital Muster Roll
General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Enlisted:
When

Where	By whom	Period
-------	---------	--------

nom
period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

paid

Now employed
Last paid
By whom
To what time

Present
Remarks:

[illegible]

100

(CONFEDERATE.)

H Cookshovarty

J. H. Halligan

Port Co. Cookshovarty

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of

June

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Detached, detailed in
other Dep'ts Houston Texas

Miscellaneous File No. 363.

J. B. Hyatt

Copied.

MAY 10.

52453505

1918

Spec order No OCT
6 1863 Hd Qrs Dist
of Tex &c

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital,
at Houston, Texas,

for *Sept 5 - 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Name appears in Col of name Present
As John Halligan

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

H Cooks hoyarty
J. H. Haligan
Pvt Co K 1st Regt hoyarty

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of *May*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Detailed in
Quarter masters (over)

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

OTYAM

52453386

8161

Dept Houston Spcl
order No 62

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

Cooksarty

J. H. Halligan
Capt Co I Cooks Regt arty

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of *to Feb 10*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

tail and balance over

Miscellaneous File No. 361.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

MAY 10

52453238

1918

driver in R. M.
Dept Houston
Spec order No 48
Oct 8/63 by Genl
Magruder

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Harrison
Ch. Surg. Genl.
Appears on *1st*

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital,
at Houston, Texas,

for *May to June*, 1863.
date June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Sept 22*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *for Moore*

Period *War*

Attached to Hospital:

When _____, 186

How employed

Last paid:

By whom *Capt T Harrison*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Extra pay only as
Nurse for 2 months*

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

H Cooks Coy arty
J. H. Haligan
Bt Co I Cooks Regt arty

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sula-
kowsky), Texas,

for the month of

Jan

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

. 186 .

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Quarter (over)

Miscellaneous File No. 360.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

MAY 10.

52453175

1918

Master Department
Houston Special
order No 48 Houston
Oct 6/63

(CONFEDERATE.)

H Cooksby arty Tex
J. H. Halligan
Capt Co I Cooksby arty
Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of December, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained as ambulances

Miscellaneous File No. 358.

J. B. Hyatt

1863

Original

MAY 10.

52453067

1918.

driver Medical Dept
Houston Special order
Sp 48 Hd Qrs Texas
New Mexico & Arizona
Oct 6/63

(CONFEDERATE.)

H Cooks

J. H. Halagan
1st Co 1st Regt

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service (over)

Miscellaneous File No. 357.

J. B. Hyatt

MAY 10.

52453034

1918.

*ambulance driver
med Dept Houst*

+ 1072
Halliman L. H.

Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50459667	2
2	50460014	2
3	0422	2
4	0803	2
5	1112	2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

1 H. Am'y. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____

Date _____

Place

Remarks: Turned over to [illegible] ing officer

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 41 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1891. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1892, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mr. May Green



(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Cook, Co. *1*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 12*, 186*5*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Out as missing
Co.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Marshall

(144)

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

William
W. L. ..., Co. *...*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *...*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

William
W. L. ...
The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

H | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Hallinan

Pvt, Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det as Miller Dec 18
'64

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1865, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P. H. ..., Co. ..., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of ..., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det in No. 1st Art'y

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

1073
Hallison

Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Halliman, L. H.

1074
Kalsell, G. A.

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kalsell, G. A.

1275
+ Halsell G. A.

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50452890	20
2	3142	21
3	3017	22
4	4787	23
5	5093	24
6	7254	25
7	7602	26
8	7912	27
9	8300	28
10	8647	29
11	9028	30
12	9452	31
13	9974	32
14	50460135	33
15	0493	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~Book~~ MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

4 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

G. T. Haskell
P t, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 28, 186

Where Prairie Lea

By whom Capt. Stevenson

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Loebnitz

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Discharged by transfer
Feb 1st 63

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H

G. A. Galloway

Pat., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 22, 1862.

Where

Orange Lea

By whom

Capt. Stevenson

Period

War

Last paid:

L. J. Story

By whom

March, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

E. V. Haskell

C. t., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Can & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 28*, 1862.

Where *Crarie Lea*

By whom *Capt Sterenson*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *P. P. Brotherson*

To what time *Sept 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Mc

Walsh.

Orl, Co. *H*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Co Cook

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1864. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1865, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Rebills.
Art, Co. No, Cook's Reg't: Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Camp or salique duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18 1864. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1865, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

Captain

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

G. A. Halsee

Re, Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly
Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough for 30 days
since Aug 15/64 to Gonzales Co

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. O. Dismale

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

G. A. Hartsel

Capt., *C. S.*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One furlough for 30 days from Aug 15 to Gonzalez Co.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from that time until April 26, 1862, when it was completed as the 2d Battalion. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

C. T. Taylor.

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

G. A. Halsell

Pt , Co. H , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 10 , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on list of (any) day.

About enlisted men accounted for

Off from Aug 15. Halsell to Gonzales Co

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862 when it was organized as 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Halsell

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

W. B. Hamilton

Out, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *September*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Enlighted in battle

The 3d (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. Sawyer

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

H. Art'y.
Ordn., *Co. H.*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Spl. Furlough to Caldwell Co.
Aug 15

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Dwyer
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

....., Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On Sept. 1st, 1864, to Texas
Zales reg't.*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W.S. Mayfield

Copyright.

H
(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Ans, Co. *Hull*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

1864.

for the month of

Dec
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Seen in Caldwell

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield
(184)

(Confederate.)

N 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Pratt, Co., *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Died in Goldwell Co.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 14, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

G. H. Marshall

Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept 14, 1861.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Re-enlisted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

M. M. Zecher

Copyist

1 H. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Regt. Medical
Det., Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Mar., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 11-21-9, 186.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1891. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1892, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Conclusion

(CONFEDERATE)

N

1 HY ARTY

TEX

G A Halsell

CO H COCK'S REGT OF ARTY

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 OF, 1863.

date of issue June 30, 1863.

signature

remarks:

No.

stein

Coverlet.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 HY ARTY

TEX

G. A. Balsell

CO. H COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for..... 3 Qr....., 186 3.

Date of issue..... Sept 30....., 186 3.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Head Quarters

Grant furlough
for 30 days upon
special circum-
stances of the case.
W. H. S. S.

Hort Jackson Aug 24



Private J. G. Hatall
of Co. "H" Cooke's Regt

Petition for a furlough
of thirty days to visit
a distressed family

Head Quarters
Galveston Aug 2
1864

Upon inquiry I find the facts
stated in this application to
be not exaggerated. I had
under instructions from A. & G.
refused to forward all details,
or extra furloughs from the
1st Reg. - I ask the indulgence
of Brig Genl Comdy in this
is a peculiar case. -

Respectfully
Comdy. -

Head Quarters
Galveston Aug 3 1864

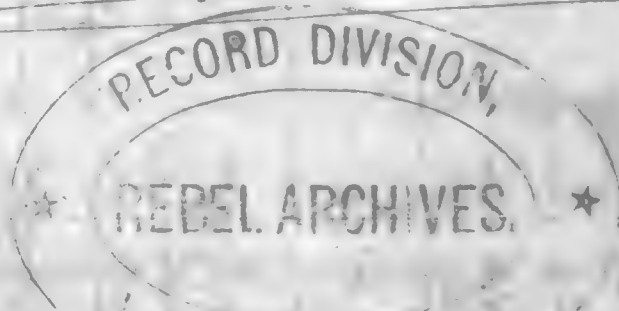
Approved & forwarded
J. M. Hawes
Brig. Genl.

8335

Head Quarters

Grant furlough
for 30 days upon
peculiar circum-
stances of the case.
W. M. Smith.

Fort Jackson Aug 24/64



Private J. C. Hittale
of Co. "H" Cooks

Petition for a Furlough
of thirty days to visit
a distressed family

Head Quarters
Galveston Aug 2
1864

Upon inquiry I find the facts
stated in this application to
be not exaggerated. - I had
under instructions from A. & G.
refused to forward all details,
or extra furloughs, from the
1st Aug. - I ask the indulgence
of Brig Genl Comdy in this
is a peculiar case. -

Respectfully,
Comdy. -

Chas. A. Hittale
Capt Aug 3. 1864

Approved & forwarded
J. M. Hawes
Brig. Secy.

8385

Fort Jackson 2nd Aug 1864

May C. McClarty -

A. A. S.

Sir -

The undersigned
thinks respectfully represents - that he re-
sides in Caldwell Co Texas, about two hundred
miles - that he has a wife & eight
children living there - that his children are
all & helpless - not yet grown - That his
wife has recently lost the sight of one eye -
he is informed that there is great danger
of losing the other, and that the local Physi-
cian has advised that she be taken to an
Ophthalmologist in San Antonio for treatment -
He states that his wife has not been able
to get assistance to take her to San Antonio
The means of the family are limited
he therefore asks for a special furlough
of three months - He states that it has been over
three months since he has been absent from
company on furlough or detail - that his
regular time for a furlough according to the
company roster would be five or six weeks
he is being the seventh man on the list
He submitting the above facts most respect-
fully asks the approval of his furlough
G. W. Waldell

Approved
J. H. Hatching Capt
Comd Co

Private G. A. Halsell Co H. Cooks
is hereby granted a furlough to visit
his family in Caldwell County Texas on
instance of two hundred and ten miles.
said furlough to expire at the end of thirty
days at which time said Halsell thirty
years of age 5 feet ten inches high
Sandy complexion hair & whiskers
a farmer by occupation, shall report
to said company at Pelican Spit on
or if it then may be, or be considered
as a deserter.

Approved & Respectfully Recommended

J. H. Hatching Capt

Company Co H. and Ft Jackson

1076
Hoakey J. S.

Co. A., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 30459676

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

S. D. Staley
Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Jan, 1865.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. Mayfield
Copyist

1877
Carnan August

E-61 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Company 2 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Heamann Aug.

1610
+
Hamann Aug

Co. ^E C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50450262
2	4351
3	4319
4	4700
5	6100
6	46863808
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

A. Hamann

Pvt, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Mich 27, 1863

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt Rudder

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Stoy

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

Captain

(Confederate.)

H 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A. H. H. H. H. H.

Per, Co. E, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov 28, 1863

Place Galveston

Remarks: Transferred to Co C.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were raised from time to time until April 29, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. D. Burton
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

N

A. Namann

Put, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Nov. 24, 1863

Galveston

Joined by transfer

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. D. Barton Copyist

(Confederate.)

26

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Hamann,
Capt, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of January, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Co Cook,

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. South

Correct

(Confederate.)

M | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Wm. H. H. H. H. H.

Co. 1, Co. *1*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 3*, 186*4*.

Place *Uniontown*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Wm. H. H. H. H.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

John C. Taylor
John C. Taylor

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
New Orleans, La., on the day set opposite the
name.

Place of residence *New Orleans, La.*

Complexion *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

Remarks: *John C. Taylor*

John C. Taylor

John C. Taylor

John C. Taylor

John C. Taylor

John C. Taylor

John C. Taylor

John C. Taylor

John C. Taylor

John C. Taylor

John C. Taylor

John C. Taylor

John C. Taylor

John C. Taylor

John C. Taylor

John C. Taylor

John C. Taylor

Hamil James
Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50448742	20
2	8834	21
3	8997	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book NAME: _____

See also James Hamel Maule Tex
Legion

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas. ✓

H
J. Hamil
Pvt. { Capt. J. M. Conrad's Company
Age 39 { Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston, Tex.*, 1861.
Aug. 1, 1861.
July 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date *July 1*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. J. C. Moore, Co. A. Artillery*

Period *One year.*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.
The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

J. Stumm
Put. Co. B, 1 Battalion Texas Artillery.

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enrolled:
When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Remarks:

Transferred to 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, Co. B, 1st Regt. Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

The 1st (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 3, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 3, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copy

(Confederate.)

H 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. H. Hamil
Priv.

, Co. B, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged July 1/62
being over age and term of
enlistment having expired.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook mark:

W. H. Bozark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 H. Arty. 1st, Tex

J. Hamill

Regt. Co. B. Cook's Battn.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay 1m8r, 1862

Date Mar. 14, 1862

Occupation Laborer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Jan. 17, 1862

To Feb. 18, 1862

Months 28

Days 25¢ per diem

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Galveston, Tex.

Roll No.

Mary L. B.

Copied.

V
Hamilton J. L.

Co. Q, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30450663	20	
2	0783	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK:

See also 15th Tex Field Battery

(Confederate.)

YH

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. L. Hamilton
Priv., Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 23*, 1862.

Where *Tanner Co*

By whom *Conscript offr*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Johnson

(Confederate.)

YH

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. L. Hamilton
Pvt., Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 23*, 1862.

Where *Fanning Co.*

By whom *Com. officers*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *On det'd. service*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. L. Hamilton

Hammond Henry J.
2^d Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50451643	2	
2	1734	3	
3	1815	4	
4	1843	5	
5	4865	6	
6	6106	7	
7	50451387	8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

☒ **BOOK MARK:**

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

....., (2d) Co. F. 1 Reg't Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for, 1862.

Enlisted:

When, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:
.....
.....

*This company was formerly Captain Odum's Company, 8d
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed
of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

.....

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Sam. Hammond
1st, (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *20 May*, 1862

Where *Gaiverton*

By whom *Capt. J. S. Moore*

Period *for this war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. L. H. Stuy*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Accepted entry in
Order No. 8, 1100. Special
Order 10 208*

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company, 2d
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed
of 24 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

At mark:

G. B. French

Copyist

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Henry [unclear]
Pvt., (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *20 Aug*, 1863.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt J. C. Moore*

Period *for the year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. C. Moore*

To what time *30 Sept*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *in [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]*
Apr 6 1863, [unclear] order to 308

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

413 Funch

Copy.

76 (Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Henry Hammond
Pvt., (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan'y & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1861.

Where Salveston

By whom Capt. J. C. Moore

Period 90 days

Last paid:

By whom G. B. Church

To what time 31 Aug, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company. At
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 11 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

G. B. Church
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Mc Hammond,
Pr, Co. F, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of January, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Account with Company
26th.

The 26 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Key Hammond,

Put, Co. F, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date May 11, 1864.

Place again in the

Remarks: From 1st to 2nd Co.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. B. Smith.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Sept. 22
Part , Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept. , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept. 22 , 1864.

Place Lawson.

Remarks died of yellow fever.
(Reported)

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1864. Companies were raised from June to time until April 18, 1865, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred Snyder

Approved

Hammond J. H.
Col., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50456051	21	
2	50461453	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Boys NAME:

See also Capt Jones Co. 1st Lt. Col.
John H. Hammond

(Confederate.)

H | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. N. Hammond,
Put, Co. *G*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 12*, 186*4*.

Place *Smith's Tan*

Remarks: *joined by transfer*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

EA Booth
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24. | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

24. Hammond.

Det., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 13*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept. 20*, 186*4*.

Place *Hampton.*

Remarks *Det. of yellow fever.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred Snyder.
Captain.

Hammond

1st Lt, Co D

Cooks Bn

Subject: discharged

Title of record: S.O.No 359

Dept of Tex- Hobart
Date: Mch 22/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Handley C. D.

Co. D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50453247
2	3332
3	3404
4	3480
5	3557
6	7052
7	7921
8	8274
9	8496
10	9055
11	9219
12	50460103
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

☒ Date MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

B S Handley

2nd, Co. I, 1 Regiment Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 6*, 1862.

Where *Simmons*

By whom *J. M. Speight*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Stoy*

To what time *May*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: *See*

* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

G. C. Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. D. Stanley

Pr, Co. I, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March*, 1862.

Where *Wentworth*

By whom *J. W. Sargent*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Cash 2 m. City*

To what time *3. Oct*, 186

Present or absent *not present*

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. D. Stanley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

G. D. Handley

Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 9, 1862.

Where Louisville

By whom J. M. Speight

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Speight

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Bat-

ment Texas Infantry.

The 1st was called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy

Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were

and from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed

of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also

known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

G. D. Handley

Captain

(Confederate.)

H | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

B D Handley

Cd, Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mich 6, 1862.

Where Sumterville

By whom J W Sleight

Period 2 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Stry

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

G B. West

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

C. L. Stanley

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 6, 1864

Where Greenville

By whom J. M. Shught

Period 12 days

Last paid:

By whom Galt Brothers

To what time Aug 21, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Missed 5 Feb
reduced

* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

C. L. Stanley

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

17

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. J. Hendley

Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for Aug 10, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough for 5 days for 7 days

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Russell

Copyist.

(Confederate)

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. D. Hartley

PT, Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 10

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

PT 5 leave his family from the
Regt Sept 1. for 30 days

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was organized into a regiment. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Stinson

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. D. Handley

Capt., Co. *D*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . . . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det for 30 days from Sept
to remove his family.*

The 88 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1863, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also assigned to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. Taylor

Original

(Confederate.)

Hc | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Handy
Put, Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent under provisions
Article 29.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Goetz, Co. *2*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 1*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det for 30 days to move his family upst. Extd.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P. J. Cook
Appears on *Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 10*

Place *Galveston*, 186*4*.

Remarks: *Deserted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. J. Mayfield

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

L. K. Munday
1st Co. 1st Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Feb., 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb. 1, 1862

Place Fort Mifflin

Remarks Gained from description

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and 2nd Co. 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 22, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

M. M. Munday

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

1 HY ARTY

TEX

G. D. Handley

CO I COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for....., 186 .

Date of issue June 1 to 30 , 186³ .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

stein

Copyright

1084
Canke Charles

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Company 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Cancke Charles

Hamley J.

Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30448745	20
2	8830	21
3	7203	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Put *J. Stanley*
Age 35 *Capt. J. M. Conrad's Company*
Appears on *Artillery, Texas Volunteers.**

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Y. Silverton, Tex.*

Muster-in to date *Aug. 1*, 1861.
July 26, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 26*

Where *Y. Silverton*, 1861.

By whom *Capt. J. M. Conrad*

Period *One year*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.
The 2d (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of six companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Boyarch

Capt.

(Confederate.)

H 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. H. Smith
Capt. Co. B, 1 Battalion Texas Artillery.
Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *July 26*, 1861.

Where *T. Austin*

By whom *Col. J. C. Moore*

Mustered into service:

When *July 26*, 1861.

Where *T. Austin*

By whom *Col. J. C. Moore*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1861.

Remarks:

Spec. G. Smith 1/1/1861
margin

The 1st also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Boyarch

Copyist.

(Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. Stanley
Put.

Appears on Co. B.1 Regiment Artillery.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged July 1/62
for Disability.*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

W. H. Bozard

1864
Hanley John G.
Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hanley J.

1087
Lannah N

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lane on Nicol.

+ 1086
Hannan James O.
Co. D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

150450358	29
0405	30
1	31
2	32
3	33
4	34
5	35
6	36
7	37
8	38
9	39
10	40
11	41
12	42
13	43
14	44
15	45
16	46
17	47
18	48
19	49

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

See also 9 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

JH 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Put { *Hardman*
Capt. Samuel Boyer Davis' Co.,
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Union Battery*
Galveston Tex Oct 7 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 7*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 1861.

Where.....

By whom.....

Period.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 5d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook mark:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

YH 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

James H. Hannan

Priv { Capt. Charles M. Mason's Company,
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1st*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 4*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Mason*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 4*, 1861.

Where *Pelican*

By whom *May Cook*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Richardson*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Remarks: *Transf'd to Capt
Cammons Co Nov. 9*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

The 8th (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. J. Johnson

1089

Lansen A

No. 2, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lanson Nicoli

Hansen Martin

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50452129	2	
2	2220	11	
3	2303	22	
4	2394	23	
5	45759060	24	
6	797800	25	
7	827200	26	
8	426000	27	
9	460000	28	
10	310060	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Martin Hanson.
Capt Jones Co Texas Art'y.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Douglas

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Martin Luther
1st, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 13*, 1862

Where *Union Army*

By whom *St. Louis*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. St. Louis*

To what time *Oct 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

William H. Snyder
Capt., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March 20 to April 20*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 20*, 1862

Where *Salveston*

By whom *St. Mearns*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. St. Mearns*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not related.*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and known as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Frederic Snyder

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John H. ...
..., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Robert ...*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1863.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 15th Kansas Tex

Martin Henson

At 10th Tex Kansas

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken Wilson Co Ky

When May 11, 1863.

Remarks: Secured from the

June 27 1863

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 249

W. C. Crosby

(629)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

26 15 1863

Confederate General
Robert R. Meade

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received

Where captured

When captured

When discharged

Remarks, charges, &c.:

June 17, 1863.

St. Louis, Mo.

June 11, 1863.

June 27, 1863.

See above

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 22

Wm. W. Boyd
Clerk

(Confederate.)

9 5 Regt Tex Rangers
Martin Houston
M. Co. 5 Regt Tex Rangers
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
to Camp Chase, Ohio.*

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, June —, 1863.

Where captured *Shiloh*
When captured *July 1, 1863.*
Remarks:

*Letter of transmittal filed under 107 R. (C. G. P.) July 6, 1863, shows that the men borne on this roll were forwarded June 28, 1863, from Louisville, Ky., to Camp Chase, O.

Number of roll:

249 *Shiloh*
Heaven

Copy ref.

Confederate.

H

to Camps 124

Martin Benson

38

Co. A

Regular Troops

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

When

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.

When

Whence

By whose order

Description:

Height

Eyes

in age

complexion

Date of departure

Remarks:

Wounded

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 128

W. H. Hume

Copies

(Confederate.)

No 15 Ran Texas

Martin, Frederick
Priv, Co. 75, 15 Regt. Texas Ran.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Camp
Chase, Ohio, July 14, 1863.

Roll dated *Not given*

. 186

Where captured *Allen Co., Ken.*

When captured

Remarks: *May 11, 1863*

Number of roll:

9 sheet 9

(1000).

H. H. Gibbard

Approved

4

Pat. 17.5.11

Prisoners of War

Where and when captured China, 19
1863

Died , 186

Exchanged	186
	186

Remarks:

My Friend

1691
Hanson, H.

Co., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Hanson, Nicoli

+
1862
Hanson Nicol

Co. 20, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2450659	20
2	0891	21
3	4730	22
4	5040	23
5	5848	24
6	6241	25
7	6451	26
8	0779	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

YH

C. N. Hansen

Put, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

48

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

N. Y. Hanson
Pvt., Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*
Appears on:

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1862.

Where Huffman Co.

By whom Com. officers

Period was

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Stoy

To what time Feb 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 8d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

YH

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Nicoli Hanson

1st, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 8 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1862.

Where Hoffman Co.

By whom Con. officer.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. H. Colburn.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: 67 days absent.

Coat. Receipt list

given as per a/c. see 45.

No. 200. Salveston Island.

Feb. 14/64. Col. name present.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Colburn

(Confederate.)

26

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. H. Harrison
Pvt. Col., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of January, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Boatman

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Harrison
App't

(Confederate.)

76

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Mc. Harrison,
Pvt, Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On Dispatch Boat.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott,

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

76

N. Harrison

Put, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1864.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On recruiting service to
Krauffman Co. to return May 20/64

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was then known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Booth

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

*

N. H. ...
P. ..., Co. *...*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *...*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

CH. ...

(Confederate.)

H 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. H. Harrison

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June 2, 1864.

Place Jefferson Co.

Remarks Not Rep. at Exp. of Jur. lgh

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

Officer

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1 HY ARTY

TEX

Nicolai Hansen

FTY CO C COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Aug 11, Sept 24

Date of issue....., 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

1093
Hamstock J.

Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50448927	20
2	9053	21
3	9213	22
4	9410	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein P

Done NAME:

See also C. S. Navy

(Confederate.)

H 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. Stanlock
Priv.

Co. B. 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 15, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. A. R. Nier

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. H. Bozarth

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H

J. Hamstock
Pvt., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

April 15

Where

Galveston

By whom

Captain Hier
The Mex

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. L. H. Stoy
Oct. 31

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Boyarsh
Copies

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. **Texas.**

J. Hanstock
Part..., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.
 Appears on

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent

Present or absent

Remarks Transferred to Confederate States Navy by order of Genl. Magruder, Com. in Ch. Final statement given.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

M. H. Boyanth

(342)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

CH

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. Humilock

Privt......, Co. B, Cook's Regiment Artillery.

Appears on a

List

of members, of the organization named above, who
are desirous of being transferred to the C. S.
Navy.

List dated *U. S. Steamer Diana*
Galveston Bay Feb. 18, 1862.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

W. H. Bozarth

1862,

Copyist.

1094
Hantz William

Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harris William

1095
Hard. R. V

²
Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

O'Hara. Richard

1096
Hardy William

Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Hardy William

1096

Hardy William

Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Hardy William

Hardin B F.

Co. 1st, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50453625	
2	3716	
3	3784	
4	3857	
5	3981	
6	4370	
7	4986	
8	5044	8039
9	5045	4010
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

B. A. Hadden

Sec., Co. K. 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov 1, 1862

Where New York

By whom H. J. Hadden

Period Nov 1

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. J. Hadden

To what time Nov 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present in sick
leave since
Aug 1

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Hadden

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

H

B. J. Hardin

Sgt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 9 to Dec 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. M. Wallace

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

B. F. Harlin
Pr, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan - Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April*, 186 .

Where *Waco*

By whom *M. J. Harrison*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. W. Hays*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

H | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

D. F. Hardin
Sgt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March, 1862.

Where Waco

By whom Wm. Harrison

Period War

Last paid:

By whom L. W. Story

To what time Feb 28, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Heck

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

B. F. Hardin

1st

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

11/7/7

Last paid:

By whom

Capt B. F. Hardin

To what time

Aug 31

, 186

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Discharged Feb 22, 1864

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of four companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

Frank

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B. F. Nardin

Pvt, Co. *K*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 23*, 186*3*

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *deserted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. D. Barton

(Confederate.)

No 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

B. J. Hardin,

Cpt, Co. K, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

July 2, 1864.
Salmonston.
Loss. Deserted
& gone.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Keith

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B. F. Hardin

Co. K, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, & sent
from their commands.

List dated

Not dated

1863

Remarks:

On sick furlough
since Oct. 5. 63.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

al. Brown

Copyist.

(1863)

(Confederate.)

H 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B. F. Hardin

_____, Co. K, Cook's Battalion Artillery.*

Name appears on a

Statement

of votes cast at an election for Field Officers in the organization named above.

Statement dated 10/11/1961

April 25, 1867.

Remarks:

*This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.

of Companies F and G, 1st (Spelt's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1891. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1908, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. Muller

1992

Copyright

No 157

Handwritten notes or signatures in the bottom right corner, possibly including the word "Bible" and some illegible scribbles.

No.

187

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General C. Smith Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Early, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Given at Jackson, Miss.
this 2nd day of June, 1863.

Wm. H. H. H.
Lieut. Col. L. H. H. artg

1098

Cardin B. T.

No. 1, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cardin B. T.

1099
Hardmon, J. O.

Co. D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Hannan, James O.

¹¹¹⁶
+ Hardy William
2nd Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50451556	20
2	1641	21
3	1732	22
4	1814	23
5	1892	24
6	4586	25
7	50461338	26
8	50455540	27
9	50461356	28
10	50458478	29
11	8911	30
12	50448060	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

See also 2 Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

(2d) Co. F, Cook's Batt'n Texas Art'y.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1861, 186 /.

Enrolled:

When Sept 1861, 186 .

Where San Antonio

By whom John B. Cook

Mustered into service:

When Sept 1861, 186 .

Where San Antonio

By whom John B. Cook

Last paid:

By whom John B. Cook

To what time Sept 1861, 186 .

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company. 3d Regiment Texas Infantry

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: John B. Cook

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Re: [illegible], (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *[illegible]*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *[illegible]*, 1862.

Where *[illegible]*

By whom *[illegible]*

Period *[illegible]*

Last paid:

By whom *[illegible]*

To what time *[illegible]*, 1862.

Present or absent *[illegible]*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

4134

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

William Hardy
Pri., (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *For Service*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *During*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(247)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

William C. Cook
(2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *3 Aug*, 1863.

Where *Greenville*

By whom *Wm C. Cook*

Period *for the*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm C. Cook*

To what time *21 Sept*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Enlisted with the
1st S. Infantry Co. F, 1st Reg't
1863.*

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company, 2d
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *Wm C. Cook*

Mc Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

William Hardy
Pr, (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.
for *Sangre*, 1864.

Enlisted:
When *13 Aug*, 1861.

Where *Camp Hays*
By whom *Capt. Odium*
Period *For War*

Last paid:
By whom *W. B. B. B. B.*
To what time *31 Aug*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company 2d
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. B. B. B. B.
Copy

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm Hardy

Por, Co. *F*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186 *3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In detached service at Sabine Pass Sept 1863.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. O. Barton

Copy

Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

(2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. It was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were reorganized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

G. B. Funch

Captain

(Confederate.)

26 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. H. H.

Butt, Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 186-

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough March 1864

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

EH Root

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

(2d) Co. F, 1 Regt Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

J. B. Leneh
Capt.

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

H. H. H. H.

Prst, Co. *T*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Daily duty as before.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

C. J. Taylor

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

For, Co. *5*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 15*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The *2d* also called the *1st* and *Cook's* Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1864. Companies were sent from time to time until April 20, 1865, when it was composed of *10* companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the *1st* Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as *Cook's* Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

C. W. Marshall

Oppost.

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Gm Lundy

Pvt.

Co. 1st Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, absent
from their commands.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks: *Detrailed due to M. Sept.
Sept. 1. 63. Post Ed 3rd 10
No*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery) was organized September 12 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 22 1862 when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook mark:

Hay

Copyright.

No. 131

I, the undersigned Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. D. I. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at New Orleans
this 25th day of June 1865.
(John A. Smith)

W. H. Anderson
Capt Co A 1st Reg
Kansas Cavalry

W. H. Anderson

Harding

Co. 7, 1 Texas Heavy Art

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Pr

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hardy William

*
Harman Daniel S.

Co. D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50450359	20
2	0254	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK NAME: _____

See also 9 Tex Inf.

(Confederate.)

J. H. 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

G. J. Garrison

Priv. { Capt. Samuel Boyer Davis' Co.,
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Salmon Battery*
Salmon Battery, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 3*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

J. H. Garrison
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Daniel S. Harman

Priv { Capt. Charles M. Mason's Company,
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *October 1*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 4*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Mason*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 4*, 1861.

Where *Pelican*

By whom *May. Cook*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1861.

Remarks: *Transf'd Capt.
Cameron Co. Nov. 9*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 84 (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

1102
Hearman James C.

Cool, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hearman James C.

1153
Harmon.

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Herman A.

1164
Hearmon B.S.

No. 20, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hearmon Daniel S.

Harnes A. J.

Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

30448744

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 1

DATE MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A. J. Harnes

Prt. { Capt. J. M. Conrad's Company
Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston, Tex.

Aug. 1

, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 1

, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt. J. C. Moore, Co. Artillery

Period

One year

Remarks:

Absconded.

* This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.
The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch

1106

Carper J. L.

L, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Company 2 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Carper John L.

1101
 Harper John L.
 Co. 26, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
 Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50452527	20	50458785
2	2599	21	9134
3	2725	22	9624
4	2846	23	50460074
5	3098	24	0463
6	2969	25	0866
7	4300	26	50447803
8	4654	27	7855
9	4926	28	8129
10	5265	29	7901
11	5626	30	
12	5984	31	
13	6371	32	
14	6689	33	
15	6908	34	
16	7102	35	
17	7298	36	
18	7966	37	
19	8342	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Boys Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H
J. Y. 117-118
254 } Capt. T. J. Catching's Company.
age 33 } Cook's Battalion Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H

James L. ...
25th, Co. H, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copy to

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Jno S Harper
2 Lt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 3, 1862

Where

Gonzales

By whom

E Lewis
Mar

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H

J. L. Harrier

2nd Lt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 25th, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent
Detailed Regimental
Commissary Jan 63.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

John L. Harper

22, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Meh & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

6 Jan '63

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. R. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

H | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. L. Hayler
2nd Lt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 3, 1862.

Where Longview

By whom E. Lewis

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H

L. L. Harber
2d Co., Cook's Regiment Artillery.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Jan. 19.

, 1863.

Date of appointment

apl. 3

, 1862.

Remarks:

Elected.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was comprised of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

4 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. L. Harper
2d, Co. 4 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on a

Roster

of Cook's 1st Regiment Heavy Artillery, Rainey's
1st Brigade, 2d Division.

Roster dated

Dec. 5, 1863.

Date of election or
appointment,

Apr. 3, 1862.

If appointed, by whom

Remarks:

Present on C. V. Martin's
duty.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

A

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. L. Harper
2d A, Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of officers and men, of the organization named
above, absent from their command.

List dated

Nov 30, 1863.

Remarks: *Detained on Gen'l B.*
Martial.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J L Harper
225, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station South Battery

Remarks: on extra duty as
member of G. L. Martial

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. J. Preston

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. L. Harper,

Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *January*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Station *Galveston.*

Remarks *On daily duty as
Member of Genl C. Mar
tial.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

26 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John L. Harper,
2nd Lt., Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb'y*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.
Station *South Battery.*
Remarks: *Member of Gen'l*
Marble's Cavalry.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott.
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. D. Lanker

2d., Co. 4, Cook's Regiment Artillery.

Appears on a

List

of commissioned officers of Cook's Regiment Artillery, made in compliance with Gen'l Orders No. 12 from Hdqrs., Galveston Island.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks:

On leave of absence
for 30 days Nov. 20, 64.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was organized of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

J. Gay

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. L. Harper

2nd Lt., Co. *H*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: *On recruiting service
from March 29/64 for 60
days.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Booth

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. L. Harper

2^d Lt, Co. 4, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Fort Union

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. A. Bacht

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. K. [unclear]
2nd Lt., Co. *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *1st [unclear]*

Remarks: *Present duty as 1st Lt.*
A. G. M. & A. S. at [unclear]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 1st*, 186*4*.

Place *[unclear]*

Remarks: *[unclear]*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. [unclear]

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. L. Harper
2 Lt., Co *H*, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Fort Jackson, Galveston Harbor*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. N. Martin

Captain

Confederate.)

N

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. L. Harper

2 Lt, Co. *N*, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Fort Jackson, Pelican pit,*
Galveston Harbor.

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

J. N. Martin

Copy to.

H

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. L. Harper

2nd Co. H

Appear- at a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 10

Commissioned officers present and absent: 1864

Station Present
The Jackson, Galveston Harbor

Remarks: Actg 2nd Mnt at Fort.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of four companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Buscill

Approved

(Confederate.)

H 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. L. Harper

2nd, Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 20, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Fort Jackson, Schute Harbor, Ariz.

Remarks: acty G. 2 hr

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. P. Small

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. C. Cape

1st Lt., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *1864*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Fort Jackson*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *1864*, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

J. C. Cape

Copy to

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. L. Taylor

2nd Lieut., Co. C., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Fort Smith, Arkansas*

Remarks: *with company*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 19, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

D. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H. L. Carpenter
Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: *Absent on leave*
in Indiana Co. Sept 26/4.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

J. D. Taylor

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

2nd, Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of , 186.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June

, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Fort Mifflin

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. V. Mayfield
App't.

(Confederate.)

27

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

L. Harper

2 Lt

, Co. *H*,

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Battery D

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

2nd, Co. *H*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1861.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

M. H. Jackson Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. H. Harper
2nd Lt., Co. M., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Bully Station*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*1*.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Spencer

(Confederate.)

H | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. L. Harper

2 Lt, Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Apr

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Battery, 1st

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1865.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. M. C.
Book's Regt. 1st

J. L. Harper
2 Lt. Co. H Cooke's Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Galveston Island, Texas.,

for the month of

Oct.

, 1863.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

, 186

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 276.

J. E. Burland

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

a a e

J. L. Harper
20th.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of South Battery, Galveston, Texas.

for the month of

Oct.

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

. 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 271.

B. V. Brown

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

H ^{art} Cooks Tex.

J. L. Harper
3rd Lieut. Co. H. Cooks artg.

Appears on a

Return

of Post at Fort Jackson (Pelican Spit). Galveston
Harbor, Texas.

for the month of

May

, 1864.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 260.

J. Bay

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1 arty.

Tex.

J. L. Harper
3. Lieut. Co. H. 1. Regt. arty.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Jackson (Indian Spit). Galveston
Harbor, Texas.

for the month of

June

, 1864.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

. 186

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 261.

J. Bay

Copy

125 (CONFEDERATE.)

H

J. L. Harper

Lieut. A. A. C.S.

Appears on

List

of Commissaries in the District of Texas, New
Mexico and Arizona, commanded by Maj. Gen.
J. Bankhead Magruder.

List not dated.

Post or Station Galveston

Corps Cook's Heavy Arty.

Remarks

State informed: "Rec'd June 21. W. at Hdqrs Tex. N. M. & A."

K. M. Sullivan

Copyist

17-11-11
Harper - J. L.

Cav'y Co. Coast Service


(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2259 page

Dated - Oct. 3 1861

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Harper,
Lt. Co H.
Cook's Reg.

Subject: Detailed for recruit serv.

Title of record: L.H

Dept. Trans. Miss. Dist. of Tex.
New Mex. & Ariz.

Date: Mar. 11/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

St. Elmy 161 *Tape*
J. E. Murphy
near A. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff Officers on duty in the District of Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona, Commissary Depart-
ment.

Report dated

March 1, 186*3*.

Regiment or station

Salmon

By whom appointed

Sully of Har

Remarks:

Coastal Duty

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure 165.

J. E. Murphy

Copyist.

Written to the

Harper, J. L.

Land raised

Cooke Henry Getty Tex
Galveston Tex

June 63

SEE LIST No. 3

PT. MASTER COMMISSARIES

DIST. OF TEXA. N. MEX. & ARIZONA

FILE WITH REPT. RETURNS.

Fort Jackson
Aug 17 1864

Application for leave
of absence 50 days

J. B. Barker
S. B. Co. 4th Corps Regt

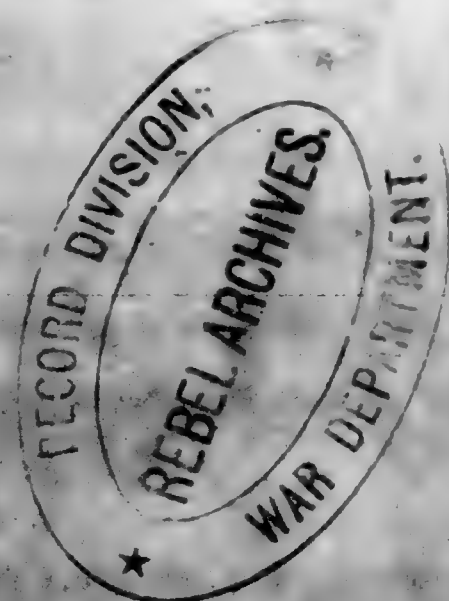
Approved & Respectfully
Recommended

H. J. Galtiering
Comd Fort Jackson

Approved
J. H. Hovick Col
Comd Regt

Wm. Quarter
Supt. of Prisoners

Grant leave 40 days



John H. Jones
of the 1st Cavalry
at Fort Gibson, Arkansas
August 17/64

For the undersigned recently
sentfully sent of the Major General Comdr a
copy of the 1st day to visit his
family in the distance of
the 1st day of April 1863 -
the 1st day of July 1862 he had an leave
absence of 33 days. On March 9th 1862 an
leave of 34 days - That he has never been absent
without leave, or reported absent without leave
that on the 16th day of March 1864 in obedience
to special order (14) from Brig. Gen. he
was detailed on recruiting service to Gonzales &
Comanche Counties, Texas, that on or about the
1st of March said order was revoked and Re-
turns ordered to report back to his Command
in obedience to which order he before reaching
Comanche County reported back to his Company
Monday - That while on said recruiting service
leave was granted him, about the 30th of March
on application made sometime previous to
said March, County, which he did not avail
himself of, but as above stated reported for
duty in obedience to order issued to officers

22-23 On St. Johns River

545 Reg 3

15 Feb 1863

W. J. L. Harper
a/c

Houston
Tex

Send Isaac Rets 1863



A.

1877

1863

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

Column of Brown, Peck & Burdick

Good Night and Good

1

10

Very respectfully,
Yours,

J. R. Taylor.

Car. G. L. L. do reg.

614 Rec B

March 3^d / 863

Sl. J. L. Harper
aals

Port Herbert

Ly

Sends March 4th 1863
1863..



Fort Albert Virginia Point Texas March 3^d 1863

Col L. B. Northrup S. B. C. S. A.
Richmond Va

Dear Sir

I have the honor herewith to transmit the following
papers pertaining to duty in the Subsistence Department
for both Regiment Henry Artillery for the month of
March 1863 also the papers for the Quarter ending on the
31st day of March as follows (viz)

Monthly Papers

- Return of Provisions received and Issued
- Abstract of Issues to both Regiments
- Abstract of Sales to Officers
- Summary Statement of Funds
- Services &c.
- Report of Persons Employed &c.

Quarterly Papers

- Account Current
- Abstract of Contingencies
- Return of Commissary Property
- Service No 27 for Commissary Property
- Consolidated Abstract of Sales to Officers
- Pay Roll of Extra Duty Men

Very respectfully Sir

Your Obedient servant

J. B. Northrup
Capt & Co. Artillery

6.4 R. 3

March 6 1863

Lt J. L. Harper
aces

Port Herbert
Tex

Sends Febry Rets 1863.



Virginia Post March 6th 1863.

L. B. Northrop C. S. A.
Richmond Va.

Dear Sir

I have the honor to transmit the following
papers pertaining to duty in the Substance of a
Statement for Cooke Regiment Heavy Artillery for
January 1863 (See)

Return of Provisions received & issued

Abstract of money to Soldiers

Abstract of Extra money

Abstract of Sales to Officers

Report of Picquets Employed on

Commonwealth of Virginia

Services No. 123 & 4.

Very respectfully
Yours obedient

Service to

J. E. Harper
C. S. A. C. S. Cooke Regt Art

Robert Virginia Post March

Approved & signed
 RECORD DIVISION
 THE BEAR ARCHIVES
 WAR DEPT

It is the demand that
 the U. S. Army of the Pacific is
 sent to the best of my
 knowledge.

In Command
 Col. George Post
 and his company.

Sp. of the forwarded
 Training
 Col. George Post
 Garrison &c

Major Gen. Diller
 Garrison Station May 24/64

Gen. J. H. Taylor
 Co. H. 1st Regt. Cal.

Application for Leave of Absence

Yes
 W.R.D.
 Yes

5.11/68
 J. H. Taylor

has been sent the same of absence. These
 names are not other - that he was in
 as acting Commander for both the years
 six months ending 1868 at which time
 he was sent abroad on duty for
 was he on report of absence without
 that these will be reported to the
 Office of the Adjutant General
 all of which is respectfully submitted

South Battery March 1864

J. B. Haight's Brig Genl & Chf of Staff

The undersigned would
humbly ask leave of absence for thirty—
days to visit Medina County in this State. A
County Remotely Situated on the frontier West-
then Antonio for the purpose of giving some
attention to his pecuniary interest—Consisting prin-
cipally of Cattle all of which with but little exception
are in that County—I would further state that
I have not been back there since a short time
ago I came into the Army now about two
years, And that for several months there has
been no one in particular to attend to it—That
though in the meantime I have visited my family
once on leave of absence to Gonzales since I have
been in the service the time allowed me
was not sufficient to extend my visit—my
family are now in Gonzales on the direct route to
Medina where I would have an opportunity of
seeing them this visit

J. S. Harper?

2d Lt Col H Cooke Regt

While I touch for the correctness of the above
statement, I do hereby certify that Lt J S Harper
has been in the service since April 9th 1862 now
nearly two years—that he has had two leaves of ab-
sence to visit his family in Gonzales the first
commencing on the 12th day of July 1862 and ending on
the 3rd day of August thereafter, the second again
commencing on the 7th day of March 1863
and ending on the 2nd day of April 1863—that he

Hon. Secy of Treas. &
Boston, Feb. 24. 1862

Respectfully forwarded

W. H. Walker
Maj. Genl.

(P. 55)

Hon. Secy. Trans. & Com. Depart.

Washington, Feb. 21. 1862.

Respectfully forwarded to the

Dep. Secy. Genl. Appraisement

E. Kirby Smith
Genl.

7/163

Ad. A. C. C. & Co.

at New York

Galveston, Texas, Feb. 24. 1862
H. 2462

Recommendation for

Captaincy

of 1st Lt. J. Harper

for Cook's Battalion

Head Quar. 1st Div. of Genl. Sherman

Galveston, Feb. 24. 1862.

Respy. forwarded

J. M. Hays

Maj. Genl.



Galveston Texas
January the 17/65

Lt Col. J. H. Mauley
Comdg. Cook's Regt 4th

We the undersigned
Officers in Cook's Regt 4th, respectfully
request that Lt. John S. Harper, of Company
"H" Cook's Regt. be appointed Chaplain
of the Regiment.

James B. Baker

Stally

Capt Co "H"

St. M. Thompson Lt Col

St. A. Kemmery Lt Col

St. L. Bolton Capt Comdg Co "J"

St. J. Davis Lt Col

St. Riley Lt Co "A"

St. J. C. Collins Lt Col

St. J. G. Gentry Lt Col

St. Co "B"

St. J. S. Thompson

Everett Lewis Lt Col

St. B. E. Ship. Lt Col

St. J. P. Brotherson Capt

Chas. W. H. St. Co "E"

St. J. Black Lt Col

St. J. Martin Lt Col

St. J. L. L. Lt Col

St. J. F. Brown Lt Co "F"

St. J. G. Munnery Lt Col

St. J. G. Munnery Lt Col

St. J. G. Munnery Lt Col

St. J. G. Munnery Lt Col

St. J. G. Munnery Lt Col

St. J. G. Munnery Lt Col

St. J. G. Munnery Lt Col

St. J. G. Munnery Lt Col

St. J. G. Munnery Lt Col

This application is
approved & recommended
Respectfully
J. H. Mauley
Lt Col Comdg 4th

St. J. G. Munnery Lt Col

St. J. G. Munnery Lt Col

St. J. G. Munnery Lt Col

20th June 1861. I have a stationer in London. He
 has a number of copies of the "Illustrated London
 Standard" for sale. The price is 1s. 6d. per
 copy. I have ordered 100 copies. I will send
 you 50 copies. The rest I will keep for myself.

[Faint handwritten notes, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

... which is ...

[illegible]

[Faint handwritten notes, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.]

11. *My* *very* *truly* *Yours*

Ans: J. C. & Co. Col
Co. by Reg. of Art.

Harper, J. L.
 2 Lt., Co. Cook's Reg't H. Art'y
 (Confederate.)
 1 Inclosures.

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Red Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Reports of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record / |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contract | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Discharge | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |

John S. Harper.
291 U.S. by 100,

No. 1

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence

W. H. Smith, Tex.

Done *San Antonio, Tex.*
this 18th day of Aug., 1863.

J. L. McClellan
Gen. Canby's Regt. 2nd

Approved

U. S. A.

Commissioners.

U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
By order of *Brig. Gen. E. R. S. Canby* *Major General*
May 20, 1863

311

1108

Harper M. M.

Co. 2, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50750660 | 20 |
| 2 | 0780 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK:

See also 15th Field Battery

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W
Chas H. Harper
Priv, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 7*, 1861.

Where *McClelland*

By whom *Com. officer*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In det'd service*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Mason
Copied.

24

Wm. H. Hays
Det., Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Company Muster Roll

for Frank Lee, 1862.

When July 1, 1862

By whom *Conc. of 1911*
Period

Last paid:

To what time _____, 186

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company. Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

book mark:

W. Johnson

1109
Harrell, H. H.

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harrell, H. H.

V 1110
Harrell John M.
Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50451040 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

N 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John M. Harrell

Priv, Co. E, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 4 Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 3, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Off. D. Phillips

Period

War

Last paid:

Pay due from enlistment

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on detached duty

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

H. M. Hibbard

Copyist.

1112
Harris H. H.
Co. I, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 50460467 | 2 | |
| 2 | | 11 | |
| 3 | | 12 | |
| 4 | | 13 | |
| 5 | | 14 | |
| 6 | | 15 | |
| 7 | | 16 | |
| 8 | | 17 | |
| 9 | | 18 | |
| 10 | | 19 | |
| 11 | | 20 | |
| 12 | | 21 | |
| 13 | | 22 | |
| 14 | | 23 | |
| 15 | | 24 | |
| 16 | | 25 | |
| 17 | | 26 | |
| 18 | | 27 | |
| 19 | | 28 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. H. Harris
Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Batt'y Heavy Art'y*
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Harris
Captain

1111
* Harrell W. W.

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----------|
| 1 | 5045267 |
| 2 | 2767 |
| 3 | 2893 |
| 4 | 3146 |
| 5 | 3019 |
| 6 | 4769 |
| 7 | 5095 |
| 8 | 5423 |
| 9 | 5793 |
| 10 | 6164 |
| 11 | 9787 |
| 12 | 50460392 |
| 13 | 0819 |
| 14 | 1198 |
| 15 | 50448227 |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 2

See also

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

J. H. Harris

Pt., Co. H, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 3, 1862.

Where Austin

By whom J. H. Harris

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Harris

To what time Sept 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2/ 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John H. Cook
Capt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 3, 1862.

Where Greenville

By whom J. H. Cook

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Cook

To what time 1 yr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Y

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

W. H. Harrel

Pvt

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 3, 1863.

Where Galveston

By whom T. J. Catching

Period War

Last paid:

By whom L. W. Story

To what time Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

H

W. W. Harrel

Pat, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Meh & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 3, 1863.

Where

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M. M. Harrell

Pat, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 13*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom

T. J. Catching

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

P. P. Grotherson

To what time

Sept 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(207)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

McNeill
Co. No, Co. *No*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Clerk at Post Hd
Qu.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were raised from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was organized as one company. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott,
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Rear.

Co. H, Co. *H*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Camp on Fatigue duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 8d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Smith

Copyist

(Confederate.)

16 | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

W. H. Harrison

1st, Co. 4, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Clark Post No 441

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was now known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. B. & H.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Al

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Al. H. Art'y.

Put, Co. *6*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On duty April 22, 1864

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Ch. Booth

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

W. H. ...
Put, Co. ..., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. ...

(Confederate.)

A 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. S. Mayfield
Capt, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

det. Co. D

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11 | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

11
1st, Co. 11, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Richard Lee Henry
Thomas J. H. H.
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Floral

Pat, Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Post C.S. Dept. Houston
Mch 11, 65

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

9H

Reg't Co. 5, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Elkhart Post Com at
Houston

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. **Texas.**

John H. Haral,

Capt. Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

Report

of absentees of Cook's Regiment Artillery, made
in compliance with Gen'l Order No.—, Hdqrs.
Dist. of Texas, &c.

Report dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Date of authority

Nov. 3,

1863.

Cause of absence or how employed

Clerk

Remarks:

In Post Hd. Qrs.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Haral

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H / *Art. Texas*
W. H. Harrel
Art. C. A. Cook's Regt.

Appears on a

List

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board
at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and ap-
proved by the Colonel commanding.

List dated

Galveston
July 2, 1863.

Date

June 10, 1863.

Time furloughed

20

days.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

J. C. Lowland

Copyist.

H

(CONFEDERATE)
1 HY ARTY

TR

W F Bartel

09 H COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr 186 3

Date of issue Sept 30 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

steal

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1 HY ARTY

TEX

W W Barral

CO H COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr, 1863.

Date of issue June 30, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

H

(CONFEDERATE)
1 Fld Bty

Tex

William Harrell

PVT CO A LT ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 3 or....., 1862 .

Date of issue....., 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

No.

stein

Quint

No. 648

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General S. Kirby Smith, C. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General S. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston, Texas,

this 28th day of June 1865.

Houston, Tex

W. H. Harrell.

Wt. C. H. Cook & only

July 1865

Harris, John

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50450404 | 21 |
| 2 | 0560 | 22 |
| 3 | 0632 | 23 |
| 4 | 0773 | 24 |
| 5 | 1498 | 25 |
| 6 | | 26 |
| 7 | | 27 |
| 8 | | 28 |
| 9 | | 29 |
| 10 | | 30 |
| 11 | | 31 |
| 12 | | 32 |
| 13 | | 33 |
| 14 | | 34 |
| 15 | | 35 |
| 16 | | 36 |
| 17 | | 37 |
| 18 | | 38 |
| 19 | | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank NAME:

See also 15 Tex Field Battery

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1100. Harris

Sgt. } Capt. Charles M. Mason's Company,
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Charles M. Harris*

Enrolled: _____, 1861.

When

Where *Sept. 17*, 1861.

By whom *Houston*
H. Sparks

Mustered into service:

When

Where *Sept. 17*, 1861.

By whom *Houston*
H. Sparks

Last paid:

By whom *Pay du from instant*

To what time

Remarks: *Reduced by*

Larrison Ch. M.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis's Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The latter (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was organized as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was then designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Post mark:

L. H. Harris

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

John Harris
Sgt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 8 Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 17, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Stoy

To what time March 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook mark:

W. Johnson

Copies.

(Confederate.)

W 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Jno. Harris
Put, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 17*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. L. W. Stary*

To what time *Nov 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Con Det 'service'*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(1045)

W. Johnson
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John Harris
Sgt., Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 17*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On field service*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Darr's Company and Captain Mason's Company. Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

HL

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John Harris

{ Houston Rough and Ready Co.
(Capt. S. M. Drake.)*

Name appears on a

Petition

of non-commissioned officers and privates of the
Houston Rough and Ready Company, formerly
commanded by Captain Drake, protesting against
the absorption of the Company by Mason's Com-
pany D.

Petition dated

Pelican Battery

Dec. 27, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as (1st) Company F 1st Regi-
ment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was assigned to Company D 1st
Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery per S. O. No. 98 Hdqrs. Dept.
of Texas, dated Nov. 7, 1861.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

St. H. Hibbard

(1861)

Captain

Harris & Co.

Put Mc Mahon's Rate. in city.

THE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

James Nolan

Harris, William

Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|---|
| 1 | 50448926 | 2 |
| 2 | 9052 | 2 |
| 3 | 9151 | 2 |
| 4 | 9252 | 2 |
| 5 | 9343 | 2 |
| 6 | 50454494 | 2 |
| 7 | 50461277 | 2 |
| 8 | 50457539 | 2 |
| 9 | 9257 | 2 |
| 10 | 9812 | 2 |
| 11 | 50460259 | 2 |
| 12 | 0630 | 2 |
| 13 | 0970 | 2 |
| 14 | 50449519 | 2 |
| 15 | 9448 | 2 |
| 16 | 8236 | 2 |
| 17 | | 2 |
| 18 | | 2 |
| 19 | | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

He

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Wm. Harris

Priv.

Co. B, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 30*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. T. S. Cook*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from*

To what time *enlistment*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On Royal Yacht Guard Boat since May 30th, 1862.*

Special order No. 152 H. Q. M. E. Houston, Col. X. B. De Bray Aug. 13th, 1862.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of six companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. m. Starriss

Privt., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 30*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Cook*

Period *The War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. L. H. Stoy*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *On Royal Yacht since
May 30/62. Special order No. 152.
H. Q. (M. & D. H. Col. L. B. DeBraz
Aug. 13/62.*

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. Harris

Sgt., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 30, 1862.

Where Gulberson

By whom Lt. Cook

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Captain L. M. Stoy

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook mark:

W. H. Bazar

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

H

Wm. Harris

Pvt., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 30

, 1862.

Where

G. Alveston

By whom

Lieut. Cook

Period

The War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. A. N. Day

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent on Furlough

since April 20th, 1863 for 15 days.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Boyard

Copy

(Confederate.)

H 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. H. Harris

Priv., Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 30*, 1862.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. J. S. Cook

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. B. Johnson*

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(22)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

14 | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Harris
Pvt, Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov, 1863
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detcht on Str. Diana
Salv. May, Oct. 8 '63.

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was commonly known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. D. Norton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. Harris

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June 23, 1864.

Place

Remarks: Diserted. Joined
from desertion June 27.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Bozarth

(100)

Original.

76
(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Harris
Capt. C. B., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. for 60 days to make shoes
for Soldier's wives Galveston July 1864

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. Taylor

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

14
Turner
For, Co. *B*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det. in signal office
Dec 9.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

(1864)

Original.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

James
W., Co. *B*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*5*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det in Signal Corps.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W.S. Mayfield

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

W 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W W W
A. I., Co. A., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Jackson
Copyist

(Confederate.)

H | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Harris

Pt, Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det in Signal Corps
Dec 9, 64

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A B Mustain

(Confederate.)

H | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Javis
Pat, Co. 3, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Copy

(Confederate.)

26 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. Hantz

Co. B, Cook's Regiment Artillery

Appears on a

List

of men engaged in the Marine Service, conscripted
at Galveston and attached to the organization
named above.

List dated *Houston, Tex.*
Aug. 14, 1862.

Remarks: *Master Schm. New*
willu. Govt. Service.

The 26 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

W. H. Bozark

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

St 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. Harris

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Artillery.

Appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, now on detached service.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks: Detd. to make snow
for soldiers families at
Galveston by ord. of Maj
Gen. Mayruder Comdr.
Dist. S.C. 169, June 19th/64
for 60 days.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

It mark:

W. H. Bozarch

Copyist.

(Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. Harris

1st Lt., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

Report

of absentees of Cook's Regiment Artillery, made
in compliance with Gen'l Order No.—, Hdqrs.
Dist. of Texas, &c.

Report dated

Not dated, 186

Date of authority

Jan. 6, 1863.

Cause of absence or how employed Sick

Remarks:

In Galveston.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. W. Can
Co. B. Cooke Regt.

William F. Cooke

But. Capt. Fifer's Co. B. Cooke Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Sci. S. A. Quoted*

Admitted - *Aug, 24* . 1863 .

Returned to duty *Sept. 1* . 1863 .

Discharged from service . 186 .

Deserted . 186 .

Furloughed . 186 .

Died . 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 82

W. Johnson

Copyright

H

(CONFEDERATE)
1 HY ARTY

TEX

W Harris

CO B COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr , 1863 .

Date of issue Aug 14 , 1863 .

Signature

Remarks:

11 No.

stein

[The page contains several lines of handwritten text, which is mostly illegible due to extreme fading and damage. The script appears to be from the 17th or 18th century.]

[illegible]

No. 538

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans.
Mississippi Department, having been surrounded by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
A., Commanding said Department, to Major General S. R. J. Canby, U. S.
A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States. Witness my hand and seal this 14th day of June 1865.

Done at Galveston, Tex.
this 14th day of June 1865.

Wm C B Coates 14th July

Wm Harris
Pvt., Co. B 600th Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |
| Property | |

Harriet M.

Co. B. - 1st Regt. H. Art.

PERSONAL PAPERS OF

J. H. Wiley

Photo for detail
Pro Wm Harris
June 17th 1864
Wm Harris
B. Cooks Regt
Tenn. Arty

Respectfully
Col J. C. Jones of
Happ.
By order of
Maj Gen Magruder
Edmund O. Fisher
a. a. g.
June 15th 1864.



June 17th 1864
Maj Gen Magruder

Col. D. C. Magander
Comd' District of Texas
Mexico and Arizona

We the undersigned
of Salcedon would respectfully petition you in
behalf of one John Harris Esq. Cooke County Texas
that he be granted a detail or furlough for
purpose of making shoes for the use of our soldiers
which he does faithfully promise, and at a very
low rate, provided this petition is granted.

His company was ordered to Matagorda, he
continually supplied us with good and substantial shoes of
your manufacture, at the lowest rates.

Having known him personally since the last four or five
years, we feel assured that he will faithfully comply with
his promise, and render himself worthy of any confidence
placed in him.

His hands being in the Army, and only resources of
the fort is labor of our own hands; consequently we find
it impossible to meet the exorbitant demands for those
necessary articles, which the market commands at present.

Believing you to have an eye both to the soldiering
of the field and their families at home, particularly
when the latter are confined through necessity to the limits of
a entrenched camp; and that you will treat with due con-
sideration the petition of any person or persons, we respectfully
submit this to your kind consideration, and trust it may
meet your approval.

Wm. Patton
George Baw
J. C. Roth
J. C. Halloran
R. H. Rattley
J. C. Ash-
Lewis -

Mr. W. Pool
Mr. J. Thompson
Mr. Stoenenb.
Miss Hassett
Mrs. Julia O'Shany
Mr. J. C. Halloran
Mr. J. C. Halloran

with
the act.

minute
black in

the

from
the act.

the

the
Booth

the
Dean

Hart. L. E.

Co. D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 8 | |
| 2 | | | | | 5 | 7 | 4 | 2 |
| 3 | | | | | 6 | 1 | 2 | 9 |
| 4 | | | | | 6 | 5 | 3 | 7 |
| 5 | | | | | 7 | 4 | 5 | 5 |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

By Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

G. E. Hunt
_____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April 4*, 186*4*.

Place *Houston*

Remarks: *Transf'd Cavalry*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. B. Smith

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. E. Hart

But, Co. *1*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April 20*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On Extra Duty in Encamping
Officers

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1864, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

C. E. Hart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

16

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H. H. ...

Put, Co. ..., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Check at Roll 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1035, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1058, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1168, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1239, 1240, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256, 1257, 1258, 1259, 1260, 1261, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1321, 1322, 1323, 1324, 1325, 1326, 1327, 1328, 1329, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1342, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1389, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1400, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1418, 1419, 1420, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1437, 1438, 1439, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1471, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1490, 1491, 1492, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1499, 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1540, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1544, 1545, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1549, 1550, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1554, 1555, 1556, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1560, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1567, 1568, 1569, 1570, 1571, 1572, 1573, 1574, 1575, 1576, 1577, 1578, 1579, 1580, 1581, 1582, 1583, 1584, 1585, 1586, 1587, 1588, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1592, 1593, 1594, 1595, 1596, 1597, 1598, 1599, 1600, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1624, 1625, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1629, 1630, 1631, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1636, 1637, 1638, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1649, 1650, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1662, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1687, 1688, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1738, 1739, 1740, 1741, 1742, 1743, 1744, 1745, 1746, 1747, 1748, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755, 1756, 1757, 1758, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1783, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146,

N

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. E. Hart

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On extra duty at Batt
Hd. Qrs

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

Original

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H.
C. E. Hart

C. E. Hart
Capt, Co. H, Cook's Reg't: Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

At 12th. Hd. Qrs.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12 1862. Companies were raised from time to time until April 30 1864 when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

C. E. Taylor

Capt.

No. 197

No. 197

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.
A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Service of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Amer-
ica, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States. Houston

Done at Galveston, Texas
this 24th day of June, 1865.

Attest
C. E. Hart

1116

Leathorn J. H.

, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Leathorn J. H.

1117
Hartley C. D.

Co., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Book filed with

Hendley C. D.

Hartman

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Herman, A.

1119
Hartwell H. R.

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hartwell H. R.

Hartwell H. P.

Co. L, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----------|
| 1 | 50453016 |
| 2 | 4329 |
| 3 | 5803 |
| 4 | 6503 |
| 5 | 7450 |
| 6 | 7802 |
| 7 | 8110 |
| 8 | 8473 |
| 9 | 8878 |
| 10 | 9443 |
| 11 | 9784 |
| 12 | 50460236 |
| 13 | 0655 |
| 14 | 1211 |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

Number of medical cards havein 2
Number of personal papers havein 2

Book NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

W. R. Hartwell

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 13, 1861.

Where

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Gave Carelery pay
June 30 to Nov 25 " 1863

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On April 22, 1862, it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copy

(Confederate.)

At

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. R. Hartwell

Cur, Co. *H*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 25*, 186*3*

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Joined by transfer.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also called Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. O. Norton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Put, Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Running Post

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. D. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

N

W. H. Hartwell

Pos, Co. *N*, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

returning Post Boat to the fort.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

Original

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H. N. Gresham
Capt., Co. *H*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Running supply detail
for Garrison

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. T. Taylor

Copied

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H. K. Hartwell

Pvt., Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 10

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det. on Dispatch Boat

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Reg't (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Brines

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. H. Hartman
Capt., Col. C. H. Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Marine Supply Train

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

H. Art'y.
For, Co. *H.*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Running Supply Boat

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. J. Tucker

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Cook's, Co's, Cook's Regt Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 1862*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det. running mess
Boat.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Approved

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

For, Co. *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On leave to Chancellors
Co.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

M. S. Mayfield
Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Army supplies Cook

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Det., Co. H. Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

H 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Hartwell

Plt, Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Running Supply

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Copy

(Confederate.)

91 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R. T., Co. 7, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained to receive pay

The H. (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

No 2439

W. K. Hartwell

Co. H. Cooks Harty

Dep.

No. 439

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans.
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.
A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. M. I. Canby, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

Done at Galveston Tex
the 27th day of June, 1865.

W. B. Hawthorn
Prisoner of War Army

Harville William

Co. 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--------|----|
| 1 | 304505 | 20 |
| 2 | 0455 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *9 Tex Inf*

(Confederate)

H 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W H Harville

Priv { Capt. Samuel Boyer Davis' Co.,
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Pelican, Mississippi*
Salvador, Texas, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 12*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 1861.

Where.....

By whom.....

Period.....

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

W H Harville
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

CH

Wm Harville

Pvt. Capt. Charles M. Mason's Company,
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

Transfd to Capt. Camrons Co. Nov. 9
*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Harwell ¹¹²² H

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Book filed with

Harrell H. H.

1123

Case Ernst

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Case Ernst

Haase Gottlieb

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Haase Gottlieb

1125
Hasser E.

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hasser Ernst

✓
Hassett John

2Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 30451555 | 20 |
| 2 | 1640 | 21 |
| 3 | 1731 | 22 |
| 4 | 1780 | 23 |
| 5 | 1858 | 24 |
| 6 | 4199 | 25 |
| 7 | 9900 | 26 |
| 8 | 30448053 | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓
Date Made:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

....., (2d) Co. F, Cook's Batt'n Texas Art'y.*

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1861.

Enrolled:

When 1861.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When 1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company. 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

....., (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for....., 1862.

Enlisted:

When....., 1862.

Where.....

By whom.....

Period.....

Last paid:

By whom.....

To what time....., 1862.

Present or absent.....

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company, 2d
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook mark:

Gl. Funch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

John H. French
(2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *13*, 186

Where *Camp*

By whom *Capt. F. H. Odium*

Period *for the year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. F. H. Odium*

To what time *March 1862*, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company, 3d
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. French

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John Smith
_____, (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *13 Aug*, 1863.

Where *George's Creek*

By whom *Capt. Smith*

Period *1 month*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Smith*

To what time *20 Sep*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged*

March 1st, 1863.

*This company was formerly Captain Odum's Company 2d
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and de-
scribed the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook mark:

413

Copyist.

11 (Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John ...
1st (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March 4*, 1864.

Enlisted:
When *13 Feb*, 1864.

Where *Camp ...*

By whom *John ...*

Period *March*

Last paid:

By whom *John ...*

To what time *31 Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company 2d
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

John ...

Copy.

(Confederate.)

N 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Nassett

Per, Cox F, Cook's Batt'n Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Hospital attendant

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. D. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. 1, Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of Aug, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Furlough 10 days

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Jno. Hassett
Cpl., Co. *F*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, absent
from their commands.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks:

absent sick since
Oct. 1. 63, at Houston.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

J. Bay

(662)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A or C

12. 1863

James H. Smith
Regt. Capt. Adams Co. 2nd Texas Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

| | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|---------|
| Disease | <u>Typhoid Fever</u> | |
| Admitted | <u>May 2</u> | , 1863. |
| Returned to duty | <u>Apr. 10</u> | , 1863. |
| Discharged from service | | , 186 . |
| Deserted | | , 186 . |
| Furloughed | | , 186 . |
| Died | | , 186 . |

Remarks: Permit to leave
City 6 days. April

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 116

W. H. Johnson

Copyright

John Bassett

[Handwritten signature]

21m 36

[Faint handwritten text]

to write
second of
second night
third
fourth
fifth
sixth
seventh
eighth
ninth
tenth
eleventh
twelfth
thirteenth
fourteenth
fifteenth
sixteenth
seventeenth
eighteenth
nineteenth
twentieth
twenty-first
twenty-second
twenty-third
twenty-fourth
twenty-fifth
twenty-sixth
twenty-seventh
twenty-eighth
twenty-ninth
thirtieth

[Faint handwritten text]

[Faint handwritten text]

No. 1195

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans=Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at

this 12 day of July 1865.

New Orleans La

John Hasset
Sergeant Co F 1st Regt H A

1129
Hastings, L. B.

Co. 1st, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|---|
| 1 | 50453599 | 2 |
| 2 | 3717 | 2 |
| 3 | 3785 | 2 |
| 4 | 3859 | 2 |
| 5 | 3991 | 2 |
| 6 | | 2 |
| 7 | | 2 |
| 8 | | 2 |
| 9 | | 2 |
| 10 | | 2 |
| 11 | | 2 |
| 12 | | 2 |
| 13 | | 2 |
| 14 | | 2 |
| 15 | | 2 |
| 16 | | 2 |
| 17 | | 2 |
| 18 | | 2 |
| 19 | | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Date MARK:

See also Capt Jones Co. Tex. Lt. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H. B. Hastings

2 Sergt, Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862

Where Harlin

By whom Maj. Harrison

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Stoy

To what time April 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: 1 Sergt from
July 24 to Aug 5
2 Sergt since Aug 5

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. Marshall

Capt.

(Confederate.)

11 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A. B. Hastings
Private, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov 9 & 10, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 5, 186
Where Union
By whom Wm. Harrison
Period 11/9

Last paid:
By whom Capt. G. W. Stacy
To what time Oct 31, 186

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent sick in
Hospital since Nov 3.

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants
of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
sent from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed
of two companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

W. M. Bullard

Copyist

(Confederate.)

N

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H. B. Hastings

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1863

Where Martin

By whom Maj Harrison

Period 1 War

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. W. Hoy

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent - sick in Hospital since Feb 18

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were sent from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 1000 men. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H. B. Hastings

Pvt.

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mehtre

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 8

Where

Marlin

, 1862.

By whom

Maj Harrison

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

L. W. Stou

To what time

Feb. 28

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were detached from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Stouck

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

H. B. Hastings

, Co. K, Cook's Battalion Artillery.*

Name appears on a

Statement

of votes cast at an election for Field Officers in the
organization named above.

Statement dated Fort Harker

April 25, 1862.

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants
of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

London

Appears on a Page

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital.
Houston, Texas.

Disease: Syphilitic Ch...

Admitted Feb. 28
Returned

Returned to duty D. H. 1 , 1863.

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed *5 days*, 186 *5*
Died *20 Feb.*, 186 *5*

Died _____, 1865

Remarks . . . 186 .

.....

...

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, Fig. 2

P. O. File No. 275, page 12

100



[Handwritten signature]

2025 Release under E.O. 14176

1128
Ketchum J. H.

Co., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Ketchum J. H.

1124
v
Hate Thomas

Co. 1, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50453246 | 20 |
| 2 | 3331 | 21 |
| 3 | 3403 | 22 |
| 4 | 3479 | 23 |
| 5 | . | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein D

Book MADE:

See also

A (Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Thos. A. Tate
P. C., Co. I, 1 Regiment Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

G. B. Wark

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Thos Tate

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where

Shelbyville

By whom

J. M. Speight

Period

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Speight

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

46 West

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

See Note

Per, Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 1862 to Feb 28*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 20*, 1862.

Where *Shreveport*

By whom *J. M. Speight*

Period *in mo*

Last paid:

By whom *as pay*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

20th
* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

2627m

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Thomas Kate

2nd, Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 20, 1862

Where

Chillicothe

By whom

J. M. Knight

Period

Last paid:

By whom Feb 20, 1863

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

G. G. West

Copyist.

H

(CONFEDERATE)

1 HY ARTY

TEX

This Date

CO I COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue June 1 to 30, 186

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Captain.

Cathern J. H.

, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Cathern J. H.

¹¹³⁵
Leathorn, J. H.

Co. I, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----------|
| 1 | 50453559 |
| 2 | 4956 |
| 3 | 6792 |
| 4 | 6979 |
| 5 | 7128 |
| 6 | 7416 |
| 7 | 7808 |
| 8 | 8275 |
| 9 | 8497 |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

H *H* *Hathorn*
Pvt, Co. I, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan 4*, 186.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *assigned to duty*
Feb 27 186

name added in Co. James
Oriskany as J. H. Hathorn

* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Bat-
talion Texas Infantry.
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and desig-
nated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

96 Nov

Copy.

26 (Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. H. Hathorn.

Cap., Co. *I*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb'y*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb'y 27, 1864*

Place *Fl Point.*

Remarks: *Gain from Woods
Brigade.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott.
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

N

J. H. Mathorn

Det, Co. *L*, 1 Regt Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: *det. Rgt*
G. M. dept ord # 4, July 26/64
fr. Hd. Co to Cooke's Rgt.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cooke's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cooke's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H

G. H. Hatchhorn

Pt

Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

Aug 15

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det in 2nd Artillery

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. B. B. B. B. B.

Original.

(Confederate.)

✓ 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

L. H. Hathhorn

2d, Co. *D*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 20*

, 186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det in 2^d Regt. Infantry

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Edwards

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. H. ...

..., Co. ..., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det. in Reg't ...

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was afterwards known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

R. D. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H. J. H. Harthorn
Plt, Co. *I*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly
Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 10*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

1 counter in Reg't 2 & 1st

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 11, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was afterwards known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Bismarck

Copied

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. H. Harrison
Capt, Co. *1*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *October*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *October 1*, 186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. for 30 days from Sept. 15 - to remove
his family to the country.*

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cont'd) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 23, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. Taylor.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Prof, Co. *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent under previous Circular 10/24

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1862; Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Smith

1131
Lathorn J. H.

, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Lathorn J. H.

^{1/132}
Batter L. H.

Co I, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Batter L. M.

* Scatter L. M.

Co, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1 50453223

3308

3376

3454

3531

4472

4788

5097

5408

5821

6320

12 52453024

13 52453100

14 52453119

15 52453166

16 52453227

17 52453318

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also

15 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A
L. A. Patton
3 Sgt, Co. I, 1 Regiment Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

4689

H (Confederate) *1 H. Art'y.* *Texas.*

354 *L M Batten*
Appears on *Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above, *1862.*
for *Nov & Dec*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 4*

Where *Mass*

By whom *L M Speight*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid: *Cash L M Speight*

By whom *L M Speight*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 1st also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L M Speight

Copy 1st

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

L. W. Kratter
3sgt, Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Oct 31 / 1862 to Feb 28*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 4*, 1862.

Where *Waco*

By whom *J. W. Speight*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Loaf's Store*

To what time *3rd sch*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Bat-
talion Texas Infantry.
The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. W. Kratter

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

L. R. Butler

1st Sgt, Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March 1st* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Feb*, 1862.

Where *Mass*

By whom *L. R. Butler*

Period *12 Mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt*

To what time *Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent with leave*

* This company was formerly Company D. 2nd Spaight's Bat-
talion Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

G. B. New

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

L. H. Hatter

3 Cpt, Co. I, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 7, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 4, 1862.

Where Carolina

By whom E. Bull

Period 17

Last paid:

By whom Call Entertain

To what time Aug 3, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Spaight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 2d name called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

9075

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

N
Hatter
Put, Co. *I*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*.

1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on fatigue

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. J. Houston

Captain

(Confederate.)

Mc

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Hutter.

Sy X, Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On Fatigue.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott.

Captain.

(Confederate.)

26 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

L. M. Heatter.

1st, Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Daily fatigue.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

Copyist

(Confederate.)

76 | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

L. M. Carter

Adj't, Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On daily fatigue

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. A. Bodick

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

He

L. M. [unclear]

Sgt., Co. *[unclear]*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On daily fatigue duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. A. Roach.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

76 | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

111. 55
Sgt, Co. *111. 55*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 1st*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent for 30 days May 1st

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

CHADACK

(CONFEDERATE.)

H Cooks hoy arty
L. M. Hatter
Sgt Co Crooks Regt hoy arty

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakow-ki, Texas,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent on furlough 30
days May 5/6 1864

Miscellaneous File No. 362

J. B. Hyatt

MAY 10.

52453318

1918

Spec order no 58

(CONFEDERATE.)

H Cooks arty
L. M. Hatter
Sgt Co D Cooks Regt arty
Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sula-
kowski), Texas,

for the month of *to Feb 10*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Daily Fatigue

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 361.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H Cookhryarty
L. M. Hatter
Port Co. Cookhryarty
Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sal-
kowi), Texas,

for the month of Jan, 1864
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Daily Fatigue

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 360.

J. B. Hyatt
Coy. 1st

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. Cooks Regt
L. M. Hatter
Sgt Cnd Cooks Regt
Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,
for the month of To Dec 31, 1863
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

. 186 .

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Daily fatigue duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 359.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

H Cooks hvy arty
L. M. Hatter
Sgt Co 8 Cooks Regt hvy arty
Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,
for the month of

December, 1863
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

186

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:
on daily duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 358.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H Cooks
L. M. Hatts
1st Co I Cooks Regt

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Port: subsequently Fort Sulakowski, Texas.

for the month of *Nov*, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

. 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Fatigue duty

About enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 357.

J. B. Hyatt

TEX

L. H. Hatter

~~60-1 COOK'S REGT OF ARTY~~

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 186 .

Date of issue June 1 to 30, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

I 10.

to 12

Hauseler

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|--------------------|----|
| 1. <i>50454158</i> | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

Sign NAME:

See also *Capt Jones Co. 1st Lt Art'y*
(Henry Hauseler)

(Confederate.)

A 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Hauseler

Pvt, Co. A, Cook's Batt'n Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Co. Cook

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. D. Houston

App't

1135

Lawke

No. 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Company 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Lawke Charles

✓ Hay A. J.

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50452129 | 20 |
| 2 | 2263 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. H. Hays
W. H. Hays, Co. G, Cook's Regiment Artillery,

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *June 7 Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 7*, 1862.

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *St. Louis*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay from enlistment*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *in service*
in service Sept. at Va.
Pt.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

24.

A. J. Hay.

Porter, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Nov. 7 Dec. 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 7, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Brasher

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Stoy

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged by Special
Order No.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred. Smythe

(647)

Copyist.

Hayden, J.

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Hayden Robert J.

1135

+
Hayden Robert J.
Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1 | 50-50954 | 2 | 5040077 |
| 2 | 1036 | 3 | 0692 |
| 3 | 1141 | 4 | 1077 |
| 4 | 1335 | 5 | 50448112 |
| 5 | 1326 | 6 | 7974 |
| 6 | 1404 | 7 | 8200 |
| 7 | 4572 | 8 | |
| 8 | 4852 | 9 | |
| 9 | 5214 | 10 | |
| 10 | 5524 | 11 | |
| 11 | 5856 | 12 | |
| 12 | 6266 | 13 | |
| 13 | 6655 | 14 | |
| 14 | 7634 | 15 | |
| 15 | 8142 | 16 | |
| 16 | 8552 | 17 | |
| 17 | 8999 | 18 | |
| 18 | 9403 | 19 | |
| 19 | 9843 | 20 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

By Name:

See also

Hadden, B. J.
Co. E, 100th Tex. Regt

See personal papers of

Thos. A. Coburn

Co. F, 100th Reg't Tex. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

No. 16
Robert J. Hayden

Rank, Priv. Capt. E. Von Harten's Company,
Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 4, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Maj. J. J. Cook

Mustered into service:

When

Oct. 4, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Maj. J. J. Cook

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. D. Richardson

To what time

Oct. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.
The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

He 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Robert J. Hayden

Priv, Co. E, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 4, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Maj Cook

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. L. H. Slog

To what time

March 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H

Robt J. Hayden

Pr

Co. E 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1862.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. J. B. S. S. S.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H

Robt J. Hayden

Co. E, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 4

Where Galveston

By whom Maj Cook

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. J. Duncanson

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H
Robert J. Hayden

Re, Co. E, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 4*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Maj Gen*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt L. H. Stoy*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

*name does not appear in Col
of names present*

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook mark:

A. J. B. B. B.

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H
Rt Robt Hayden

Co. E, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan 5 Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 4

Where Galveston, 1861.

By whom Major Cook

Period for

Last paid:

By whom Descriptive List furnished

To what time

Present or absent absent, 1861.

Remarks: Detached in Marine service
by order of H. Genl. D. G. F. G. July
26 1861.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. J. G. D. D. D.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R. Heyden
Priv, Co. E, Cook's Regt Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Mar, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Marine Corps

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. D. Minton

Captain

(Confederate.)

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

S. Hayden

Sgt, Co. *E*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *January*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Marine Service

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Re 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R. Haydon,
Pr., Co *E*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Mar Service July
2463

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott
Signed

(Confederate.)

H 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. H. H. H.
Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. in Max. Service
July 24, 63

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Radtch,

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R. Hamilton,

Put, Co. *E*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Marine service,

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 24, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. B. Smith,

(1864)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1st 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R. H. H. H.

But, Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *11*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mr. M. M. M.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. W. H.

(Confederate.)

N

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

R. Hayden

Pvt, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

in Mar Service.

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

Copyright

YH

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R. Hayden

Art, Co. *E*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Mar. Service

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

D. J. Taylor

Capt.



2

Ch.

Appears o

Appears on

of the org

of the org

for the m

for the m
Commissi

for the
Commission

Station

Remar

Altern

Date

Date _____
Place _____

| Plac | Rem |
|------|-----|
|------|-----|

Rem

En



2

2



(Confederate.)

1 H. Army. Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks: _____, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Hayden

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In marriage

Name appears on Supplemental Return as Hayden

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. M. Maggill

Agent

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

14

Cox, Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Des in mar service

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

....., Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det in the field

The 1st (also called the 1st and 2nd) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Marshall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Mayden
Det., Co. *E*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Major Service
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

M. H. Jackson
Capt.

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Haydan

Pvt., Co. E

Appears on Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Mar service

July 17, '63

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Copy to

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Edson
Det., Co. *E*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 186*5*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Marine service
July 17, '63

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.

H 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Robt. Heyden
Art., Co. E, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of officers and men, of the organization named
above, absent from their command.

List dated

Nov. 30, 1863.

Remarks:

Sept. detained on Marine

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1865, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

J. Lang

Copyist.

H
(Confederate)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Robert G. Giddens
Art'y. Co. E, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a List

of men, of the organization named above, absent
from their commands.

List dated *Not dated*, 186

Remarks: *Detained in Navy
July 17. 63. at St. Hd. Tex.
S. d. No. 19.*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

A | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Robt. Heydon
1st Lt., Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

Report

of absentees of Cook's Regiment Artillery, made
in compliance with Gen'l Order No.—, Hdqrs.
Dist. of Texas, &c.

Report dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of authority *July 17*, 1863.

Cause of absence or how employed

Remarks:

In Marine Service.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

J. Lane

CONFEDERATE

44 *Out of Court* Books Tex

Robert J. Haden
Priv. Capt. *Regt.* *E. Co. 1st*
McMahon's Co. E. Co. 1st

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital.

Houston, Texas.

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| Disease | <i>Rheumatism Bk.</i> | |
| Admitted | <i>Nov. 17.</i> | , 1862. |
| Returned to duty | <i>Dec. 14.</i> | , 1862. |
| Discharged from service | | , 186 |
| Deserted | | , 186 |
| Furloughed | | , 186 |
| Died | | , 186 |
| Remarks: | | |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 108

J. Bay

(206)

27

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | Cooks Regt. Arty. | 2nd

R. Heyden

Co. E. Cooks Regt. Arty.

Appears on a

List

of Detailed Men at Galveston.

List dated

Nov. 3

, 1863.

Remarks: Marine Service
Return not completed.

Book mark:

M. A. Brinkman

(200)

4901

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

H

1 Hy Arty

For

R. Hayden

Pvt Co E Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 1863.

Date of issue July 16....., 1863.

Signature R. J. Hayden

Remarks:

Receipt

Coy lat.

(CONFEDERATE)

H

1 Hy A_{pt}y

T_AX

R. J. Heyden

Pvt Co E Cook 's Regt Arty

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 2 Qr....., 186 3.

Date of issue..... ay 25....., 186 3.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Davnpoe r

Copyist.

Haydon

1139

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Bayne R. M.

1146
Haydon R

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hayden Robert J.

1141
Hayes S E

Cook, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Hayes S E

* Hayne R. M.

Co. 26, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50457114 | 20 |
| 2 | 50460393 | 21 |
| 3 | 50459463 | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

~~Back MARK:~~ _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R. M. Hayne
Co. H, Cook's Regt Heavy Art'y.

Appears at a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for Aug. 20

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Aug. 20

Place Galveston

Remarks: Enlisted in Regt

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was organized into companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

D. B. Russell

Copied

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

S. L., Co. 11, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1861.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. L. ...
...
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Cook, Co. 1st, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date April 25, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Des. in R. M. S. for Houston.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

Hayes, F M ¹⁴³

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50452646 | 20 |
| 2 | 2766 | 21 |
| 3 | 2892 | 22 |
| 4 | 3144 | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein D

DATE MADE: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Dr. H. H. H.

Pt, Co. H, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 2, 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 2, 1862, 1862.

Where Fort Smith

By whom Capt. H. H. H.

Period March 2, 1862

Last paid:

By whom Dr. H. H. H.

To what time March 2, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: initial in sick

feverish on March 2
1st day of illness

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark: _____

A. B. Mountain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

21.

Oct. 11. 1892.

Pat, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

of the organization name _____, 1867
for _____

Enlisted:

Enlisted: _____, 186
When _____

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Remarks: *Found shell in ... Nov. ... return*

The 84 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

2 B. n. t. n.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

7

G. M. Hays

Co. II, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1863.

Where Galveston

By whom T. J. Catling

Period War

Last paid: L. W. Story

By whom Jan 1, 1863.

To what time _____

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

A. B. Mustain

Copy

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

H. M. Camp

Prt

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Meek - Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July, 1861

Where

Galveston

By whom

T. S. Catelino

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

L. M. Stoy

To what time

Meek, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

H

(CONFEDERATE)
1 HY ARTY

TEX

F M Hays

CO H COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

For clothing.

For..... 3 Qr....., 1863.

Date of issue Sept 30....., 1863.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

H

CONFEDERATE.)

1 HY ARTY

TEX

F. M. Hays

CO H COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2 qr, 1863.

Date of issue June 30, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

No.

stein

Days - P. M.

Capt. I.J. Catching's Co. H Cook's
Reg't Art'y
(CONFEDERATE.)

Recruit

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1904 page

Transportation

Dated - Sept. 13 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

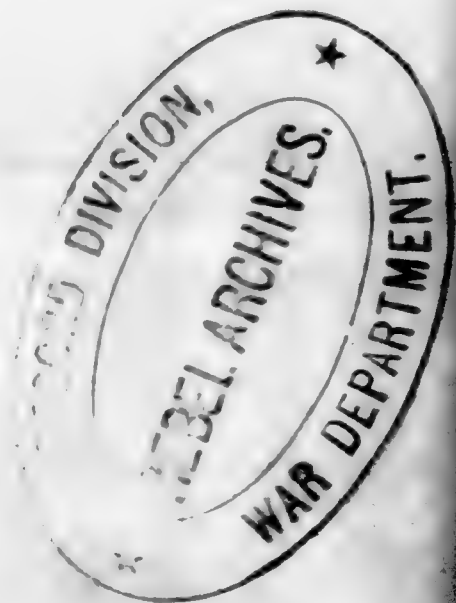
F. M. Hays
Co. H. Cooke 74. Aug.

Sept. 3. 1863
F. M. Hays
Application for
Transfer to Co. F
Simmons Regt

Approved &
Recommended
by
Wm. H. Cook
Camp 100
York

Respectfully refused
with favorable recommendation
the transfers appearing
to be beneficial to the
Service

V. S. Deady



Galveston Station Sept 3rd 1863

To J. S. Hatching, Captain Company G. H. Co. 1st
Regiment Texas Artillery

I desire a transfer from Company H. 1st Regt.
Regiment Texas Artillery to Company I. 1st Regt.
Tennell's Regiment Texas Vol Artillery, because I have
relatives and acquaintances in that Regiment having
substituted & changed with J. L. Ferguson to take my place
in Company H. Co. 1st Regt. & make the application for
exchange & transfer.

Approved

Very respectfully

J. Hatching Capt Co. G. 1st Regt. Hays.

Approved

R. W. Spradling 2nd Lieut Co. G. 1st Regt. Tennell's

We hereby agree to the exchange of the above
named parties J. W. Hays and J. L. Ferguson

A. C. Morgan Major Aug Tennell's Regt

+ 1144
Hays & E

Co. *H*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50452563 | 20 |
| 2 | 2643 | 21 |
| 3 | 2764 | 22 |
| 4 | 2891 | 23 |
| 5 | 3143 | 24 |
| 6 | 3018 | 25 |
| 7 | 5094 | 26 |
| 8 | 6163 | 27 |
| 9 | 7600 | 28 |
| 10 | 7908 | 29 |
| 11 | 8294 | 30 |
| 12 | 8644 | 31 |
| 13 | 9032 | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓
Sign MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. E. Hays
P. I. } Capt. T. J. Catching's Company.
Cook's Battalion Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Editha

Period March

Last paid:

By whom

To what time March, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st Reg-
iment Texas Heavy Artillery.
The H (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. H. H. H.
Pt, Co. H, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1st Co. 1st Regt. Tex. Heavy Artillery
at Fort Smith, Ark.

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. B. M. H. H.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

H

Pt. 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Martin

Copyright

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H

S. E. H. H.

Pat., Co. H, 1 Regt Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustaine

Copyright

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. E. Hays

Pat

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 3, 186

Where

San Antonio

By whom

E. Lewis

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

L. M. St.

To what time

Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Discharged Apr 9
to 29th

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

S. E. Hays

Pvt

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 3

, 1862.

Where

Gonzales

By whom

E. Lewis

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

P. P. Brotherson

To what time

Sept 1

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

No

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

No 10

Pt. 1, Co. *No*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Camp or Fatigue duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. **Texas.**

But, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

of the organization named _____, 186-
for the month of _____, 186-
and absent:

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: , 186

Date: _____

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Abnunt enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

En Banc

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. H.
S. E. Hayes
Capt., Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One full day for 28 days of one
Aug 14 by J. H. Gonzales Co.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

C. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. C. Hays

Plt, Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 10

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

on furlough to Gonzales Co
from Aug 24 1864.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was absorbed as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Small

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. L. Cook
Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*1*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wm. L. Cook

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Taylor

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Capt., Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Oct 1, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Transferred to Gonzales Co. Aug 24.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Cvt, Co. *2*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Furligh to Gonzales
Aug 24.

This (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from that time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W.S. Mayfield

H

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 HY ARTY

REC

S E Hays

CO H COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for clothing,
for 2 qr

1863.

Date of issue June 30, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

H

(CONFEDERATE)
1 HY ARTY

TRK

S. E. Hays

CO H COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr 1863.

Date of issue Sept 30 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE).

Samuel E. Hays.

Pvt. Co. H. Cook's Ky. Arty.

Regt.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 27, 1865.

Residence Gonzales Co., Tex.

Number of rolls 3

CRESS

Copyist.

D. E. Hays

Q

Q. J. W.

Cook's Regt H A
Tex

1865

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Samuel B. Hays 1st Co. 7th Cavalry Regt. U. S. A.
Done at Columbus, Texas, this
..... 27th day of July, 1865.)

Samuel B. Hays

San Jacinto County Tex.

Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal

1145

Cazlewood, U.L.

Co. 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Cazlewood, U.L.

^x
Hazlewood U. L.

Co. ^A_B 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50452479 | 20 |
| 2 | 4600 | 21 |
| 3 | 50461438 | 22 |
| 4 | 1500 | 23 |
| 5 | 1555 | 24 |
| 6 | 50458751 | 25 |
| 7 | 8795 | 26 |
| 8 | 9194 | 27 |
| 9 | 9205 | 28 |
| 10 | 9192 | 29 |
| 11 | 50448125 | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Bye NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

L. J. McCreedy
Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to April*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 1*, 186*2*.

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *Wm. McCreedy*

Period *March*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. McCreedy*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

A 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A Hazenwood
Pet, Co. *G*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1863
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Disin in H. Mend Co Nov
5. 63.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. J. Norton
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | **Texas.**

W. H. Woodward

Sept., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at home

The 8d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

9-2064-1-238
E. Snyder

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

At.

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

U. S. Garrison
Port., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 13*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D. H.

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

U. L. Heywood.

Private, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Lieut. in Galveston since
Sept. 23, 1864.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred Snyder.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. J. Taylor

....., Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 ..

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded Sept 15

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was now known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. J. Taylor
Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

U. S. Artillery
Chas. B., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Apr 1 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Comp. 100 men

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1864. Companies were organized from time to time until April 20, 1865, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

U. Hegelwood

Capt., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of: *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: *Dec*, 186*4*.

Place: *Galveston*

Remarks: *Ordered to his proper*
Co. G.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

U.S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

U. L. Sigelwood

Priv., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec 14, 1864.

Place Guerrita

Remarks: Transf'd to Co. U, 1st Reg't.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Oppert.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

U. S. Hazelwood
Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec*, 186*4*.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Some by Transfer.*

As shown on Enlistment Roll

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 20 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

U. S. Mayfield

Copied.

(Confederate.)

H 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. L. Hazlewood
Pvt., Co. *G*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of officers and men, of the organization named
above, absent from their command.

List dated

Nov. 30, 1863.

Remarks:

Sick at home in
H. Bend Co., Nov. 5. 63.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

J. Bay

324

824

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans.
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General S. Kirby Smith, U. S.
A. Commanding said Department, to Major General S. R. J. Canby, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of War, Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn word of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Service of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever against the United States of
America, or under any of the names of the South, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligation of this parole by the authority of the Government of the

United States

Galveston, Tex.

Wm. B. Cooke, by Order

1st of July 1863

1147

Eazlewood, U. L.

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Eazlewood, U. L.

11418
Herbert E.

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-------------|----|
| 1. 50450050 | 20 |
| 2. 9877 | 21 |
| 3. | 22 |
| 4. | 23 |
| 5. | 24 |
| 6. | 25 |
| 7. | 26 |
| 8. | 27 |
| 9. | 28 |
| 10. | 29 |
| 11. | 30 |
| 12. | 31 |
| 13. | 32 |
| 14. | 33 |
| 15. | 34 |
| 16. | 35 |
| 17. | 36 |
| 18. | 37 |
| 19. | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Appears on

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

CH Booth

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough for 30 days until
Jan 1st*

The 1st also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12 1862. Companies were
added from time to time until April 28 1863. It was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and desig-
nated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Captain

Major Albert

47
the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.
Army and Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Ame-
rica, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United

Elize Hibert Co "Is"
Cook's Regt. Artillery

Witness my hand and seal
this 1st day of June, 1865.

1149
Harrison, Th

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50455684 | 20 |
| 2 | 8738 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Done NAME:

See also

Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent: 1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks: 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

C. J. Sayre

Captain

(Confederate.)

No | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Th. Hoochman,

....., Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Apr. 1st*, 1864.

Place *Quincy, Mo.*

Remarks: *Enlisted in Regt.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 91 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was later known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Booth,

Thomas Dickerson

No 1542

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., commanding said Department to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

for Thomas Dickerson only to be kept to 1st of Aug

Done at Columbus, Texas, this)

^{August}
1st day of July, 1865.)

Daniel Harvey

Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal.

1150
Kefner B.

Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kefner B.

✓
1151
Lehrer

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50459506 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

✓
Book MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

St
Sepler

Port, Co. *5*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

C. C. Morgan

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

St. D. Mayfield

Copyist.

152
Heimer B.

Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----------|
| 1 | 50453020 |
| 2 | 6165 |
| 3 | 8659 |
| 4 | 9048 |
| 5 | 9451 |
| 6 | 9980 |
| 7 | 50460400 |
| 8 | 0834 |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Book MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

F

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B. Heffner

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texa- Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 3*, 1863.

Where *La Grange*

By whom *W. M. Landon*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from*

To what time *Sept 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. / Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____,

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 186__.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks: _____, 186__.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was organized into ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Capt. L. Cook, Co. *L*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Fayette Co. Oct 1st/64

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. Taylor

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

....., Co:, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Died in Fayette Co Ga
2/6/64.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W.S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

57 | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

2nd Texas
Capt, Co. *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Died in Fayette Co

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

H. D. Mayfield

(1864)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Lt | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

John
Co. 1st, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dies in Fayette Co

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mafford

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Sal, Co. *W*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 12*, 186*1*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detachment
Detachment
The 2d (also called the 1st and 2d) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

H | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Hefner
Pvt, Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of March, 1865.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Fayette Co.

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE)

H

1 HY ARTY

TEX

B. Refner

CO H COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 3 Qr....., 186 3.

Date of issue Sept 30....., 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

10394

aney Heitzel

No. 394

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans.
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

Charles A. Nisbet

Done at Galveston, Texas
the 27th day of June, 1865.

Witness my hand and seal
this 27th day of June, 1865.

+
Legarty Thomas
Co. 4, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50451557 | 20 |
| 2 | 1636 | 21 |
| 3 | 1727 | 22 |
| 4 | 1810 | 23 |
| 5 | 1888 | 24 |
| 6 | 5539 | 25 |
| 7 | 6139 | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

See MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

....., (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg: Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company 2d
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

G. B. Luntz
Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Thomas H. Odum
Priv., (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *3 Aug*, 1862.

Where *Camp*

By whom *Capt F. H. Odum*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt F. H. Odum*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Odum's Company, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

G. B. Funch

Copy

Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

St. Louis

(2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 4 72*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 4 72*, 1863.

Where *Camp 1st*

By whom *Capt Odium*

Period *Feb 4 72*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Odium*

To what time *Feb 4 72*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned to Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

G. B. Bruner

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Thomas Negarty

Priv, (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted: *13 Aug*, 1864.

When *camp Ky*

Where *camp Ky*

By whom *Capt Odum*

Period *En Nov*

Last paid: *St. Louis*

By whom *St. Louis*, 1864.

To what time *31 Aug*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Odum's Company, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W Bunch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Mr. * Bingerly
Put, Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough Mich. 14

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Bingerly

Copyist.

76
(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. H. Gentry,
Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,
for the month of March, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was then known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Bush

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

....., (2d) Co. F, Cook's Batt'n Texas Art'y.*

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 186/ .

Enrolled:

When 186 .

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 .

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

[Signature]

Copies.

1154
Leideman, D.

Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Leideman, D.

*
Heideman, W.

Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50449344 | 21 |
| 2 | 50454495 | 22 |
| 3 | 50461246 | 23 |
| 4 | | 24 |
| 5 | | 25 |
| 6 | | 26 |
| 7 | | 27 |
| 8 | | 28 |
| 9 | | 29 |
| 10 | | 30 |
| 11 | | 31 |
| 12 | | 32 |
| 13 | | 33 |
| 14 | | 34 |
| 15 | | 35 |
| 16 | | 36 |
| 17 | | 37 |
| 18 | | 38 |
| 19 | | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME: _____

See also Wm Heideman,
Capt Jones' Co. 1st Tex. Art'y.

(Confederate.)

H 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Weideman

Put, Co. *B*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detachment at Vicksburg
May, Oct. 8, 63

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. J. Barton

Copy

(Confederate.)

HC

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. Heideman

Put., Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 30*, 1862.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt. Fontaine

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Brotherson

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copy.

(Confederate.)

He 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

D. Heileman

Put, Co. B. 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

As Cook on board

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

M. H. Boyarch

Copyist.

H

(CONFEDERATE)

1 HY A RTY

TEX

W Heideman

CO B COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 3 Qr....., 186³.

Date of issue..... Aug 14....., 186³.

Signature..... X.....

Remarks:.....

No.

Q. M. Office. General
March 17/1866

Major S. S. Steffen

Detail of W.
Heidemann Q. B.
Cook's Regt. - as per
Gen. S. Wigata-

Hd. Qu. Vicksburg
March 18/1866

Respectfully inform
commanding officer of
Q. B. Cook's Regt. that
the Hd. Q. -

By order of
Major S. S. Steffen

Virginia Point March 18/66
Respectfully returned with
the remark that I approve
this detail

M. Connor
Lieut. Col. & B. Cook
Regt. Artillery

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARMY
PAR
of the Civil War
Gaining the day
March 23/66
Respectfully returned
to the
Commanding Regt.

These places should
be filled by negroes
& not by soldiers from
the ranks. - Very
forward

Most truly
Yours
M. Connor

Quarter Masters Office
Sulveston March 17th 1865

Major G. M. Clardy
A A Genl

Major

I would most respectfully request
that Private Wm Heideman Co "B" Cook Regt be detailed
to me as Cook on Steamer Orizaba

Very Respectfully Yours Wt. J. P.

L. Stafford
Major & Quarter

N^o 84

Wm Hiderman

As

Pr. W

Cook & Hy. Arts
Wm

I, the undersigned, Governor of Miss., belonging to the Army of the Trans.,
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General S. M. Smith, U. S.
Commanding said Department, to Major-General S. M. S. Canby, U. S.,
where parole of honor, that I will not transfer arms in the service of the Con-
federate States, as in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or under aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

Done at Galveston, Tex.,
the 5th day of July, 1865.

William T. H. ...
Lieut. Col. ...
Secretary

Rego Street Light
Belling
Calcutta July 1963

The reason for desiring
this transfer is that private
Walker is a good houseman
better adapted for Light duty
Private Hindman is better
adapted for Heavy duty
Besides has a sister in
Calcutta who is alone with
his small children who
wishes to be in a house where
he will be as long with
as possible. Walter
Hindman is no houseman
at all

Respectfully
J. J. Jones
Capt Comdg 2d Batty

Respectfully forward
with above recommendation
X S. A. C. B. J.
Colonel J. J. Jones

Application of Wm
Hindman and
Frederick Walker
for transfer

Respectfully referred
to Mr. J. J. Jones

See above
C. J. Jones



Attendant of

For the purpose
of the transfer
no reason being given
for the transfer
Desires for reference

Major Comdg Bn
J. J. Jones
J. J. Jones
J. J. Jones
J. J. Jones
J. J. Jones

Approved & recommended
J. J. Jones
J. J. Jones
J. J. Jones
J. J. Jones
J. J. Jones

Cambridge, July 8-1863

Capt

Private Mr

Remain of Capt O'G Jones Battery of Light
I respectfully request to be transferred to
Dr. Riley's Co B 3rd Books Regiment
Private Robert Walker of Capt Dr. Riley's Co B
I respectfully request to be transferred
Capt O'G Jones Battery of Light Artillery
Respectfully

Wm Hindman

Private Capt Jones to Battery

J. Walker

Private Co B 3rd Books Reg

Private
Capt O'G Jones
Battery of Light Artillery
Respectfully
Wm Hindman
Private Capt Jones to Battery
J. Walker
Private Co B 3rd Books Reg
Approved
Elihu Martin, Jr.
County Clerk, N.H.

1156
Leimer

Co. 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Company 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Leimer B

⁺
Heiler George W.

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|--|
| 1 | 50450928 | |
| 2 | 4155 | |
| 3 | 50447754 | |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

By MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Geo W. Heiler

2 Lt. (Capt. E. Von Harten's Company,
Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7 Dec. , 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

H. W. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

A

G. W. Miller

1st Jr., Co. E, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station For Hebert

Remarks: Absent with leave
awaiting acceptance of
resignation

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. B. Barton

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

2 H. Art'y.

2 H. Art'y., Co. E, Cook's Battalion Artillery.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Jan. 25, 1862.

Date of appointment *Oct 4*, 1861.

Remarks: *Mustered with Co. E*
Oct 4 61.

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Bau

Hiller, G.R.

Lt

Cooks Bn of Arty

Subject: leave granted

Title of record:

S.O.No.37

Dept of Tex-Hebert

Date: Jan 10/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

1158
Geyman A.

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Geyman Anton

1159
+ Heinlein Henry

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50451406 | 20 |
| 2 | 8437 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

By MARK:

See also H. Heinlein,
Capt Jones Co Tex Lt. Arty.

(Confederate.)

H 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Henry Heinlein

PI

, Co. E, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan 5 Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

June 19

, 1863.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Coffin & Co.

Period

for

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Story

To what time

June 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

It was absent in color, present
Henry Heinlein

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

A. J. S. Dunsall

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Oct, Co. *C*, Cook's Batt'n Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

see book

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was soon renamed Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. Taylor

Copies

H

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Hy Arty

For

Henry Haenlein

Pvt Co E Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept 9....., 186 3

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Receipt

H

(CONFEDERATE)

1 HY Arty

T

Henry Haenlein

Pvt Co E Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

, 186

Date of issue Sept 29, 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Davenport

Haerlem

1705-59

H. Haerlem

1705

Cook H. Artz

D. J. W.

H. J.

H. J.

H. J.

H. J.

H. J.

No. 13-9

I, the undersigned, Governor of West. Mississippi, belonging to the Army of the Tennessee Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. M. I. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West. Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, and to the members of the Army, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Vicksburg, Miss.
the 14th day of June 1864

J. H. Lawrence
The Capt. Cook Reg. Art. 1st

112

1169
Himlin Henry

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Himlin Henry

1161
Leintz Martin

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Leintz Martin

1152
Leintze Martin

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Leintze Martin

11/6/03
+ Heinz Martin

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50449519 | 20 |
| 2 | 9649 | 21 |
| 3 | 9795 | 22 |
| 4 | 9927 | 23 |
| 5 | 50450146 | 24 |
| 6 | 0237 | 25 |
| 7 | 5726 | 26 |
| 8 | 7680 | 27 |
| 9 | 8003 | 28 |
| 10 | 50450037 | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box MARK:

See also



Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Martin Lewis

Capt. Co. C, Cook's Regiment
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When June 27, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom S. J. Dickinson

Mustered into service:

When June 27, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom R. M. Remondet

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. J. Dickinson

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

S. J. Dickinson

Copyist.

H (Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Martin⁺ Heintz
Pvt, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

June 29, 1867.

Houston

1 Bertie's

14

Capt. Story

Apr. 3d, 1867.

Present

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

LaBeyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Martin^{*} Heintze

Priv, Co. C, Cook's Regiment;
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Aug 31 1862.

Enrolled:

When

June 30 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. Col. Manly

Mustered into service:

When

June 30 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. Col. Manly

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. H.

To what time

July 28 1862.

Remarks:

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copies.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

24
Marion Hantz
Capt., Co. C. Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 30, 1862.

Where Galveston Tex

By whom Lt. Col. Manley

Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. L. N. Story

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and 2nd Co. Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 21, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chas. Lloyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Mr. - Heinze

(Priv.), Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Larry & Kirby 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 30, 1862.

Where Galveston, Tex.

By whom Lt. Col. J. R. Manning

Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Story

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

See Boyd

(copy)

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H

Martin Heinze

Per, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich rapel*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

June 20, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. Col Manly

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Stoy

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Martin Heintze
Pvt, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 30, 1862

Where Galveston

By whom Lt Col. Manly

Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Brotherson

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook mark:

L. D. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M. H. Hanger

But, Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Powder Messing

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 18, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. B. & U.

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M. Heine
Capt., Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Died in Harveston

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. S. Jones

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

William H. H. H.

Reg't, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Discharged
this date.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The M. also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from June to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. T. Taylor

Copied

(CONFEDERATE)

1 HY ARTY

TEX

M Reintse

PVT CO C COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

Date of issue MAY 15 & 21, 1863

Signature M Reintse

Remarks

Roll No.

stein

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1 HY ARTY

TEX

M Heintze

PVT CO C COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr, 186

Date of issue July 22, 186

Signature M Heintze

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1 HY ARTY

TEX

M Heinse

PVT CO C COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept 46....., 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:

RI No.

2012

Martin Heinge
a R. Costa Aug. 1862.

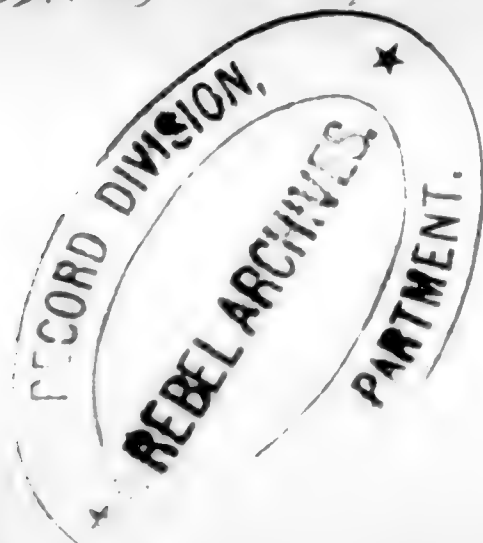
Y X X X X

May J. Wellman
Hannover Aug 16/62.

Application for the
transfer of my names
to his company.

Respectfully referred
to the Gen. Comd.
X A. D. 6103.

Y. Comd.
M. J. Wellman



Engineer Department
Harrisburg Sept. 16 1862.

Col. A. B. Delray

Commandg. Mil. Sub District of
Houston.

Sir!

In accordance with your late instructions, I hereby take the liberty of forwarding to you the names of different mechanics that are in Capt. Meltrick's Company C. Cook's Regt of Artillery who has about 25 men more than he is allowed by law and at respectfully request, that those men be transferred to the Engineer Corps.

Marlin Hinge Carpenter

Charles Bolde do

Hele Bricklayer

Murphy Blacksmith

Schulz do

Dunhard Teamster

Drenville do

Janicko Railroad laborer

Dappendick Woodsman

Pert Sailer

Degenhart Carpenter

Proberton Woodsman

Hilenthall do

Grodke Sailer

Spidorsky Bricklayer

please turn over.

Transcribed by Carpenter
Dated

John Sharritt of Capt Mc Mahans Co C. O. H. A.
I have the honor to be Sir

Your obedient Servant.
Majr J. Kellinberger
Engineer in Charge

1164
Halligan J. H.

Cos, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

Cards filed with

REFERENCE SLIP.

Halligan J. H.

1164
Helegen J. H.

Cad, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Company 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Halligan J. H.

1165
Kelleger E

Cook's 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Killegister Edward

Helphinstine L

Co. *C*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|------------------|----|
| <i>130460487</i> | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
BORN NAME: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

L. H. Jefferson

Sgt., Co. *D.*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mar.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Mar. 21*, 186*2*.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Again joined by
recruits*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

如左

No. 187

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.
A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Service of the Con-
federate States, in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Amer-
ica, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

Done at Galveston Tex
the 22nd day of June, 1865.

Louis H. Hoffmeister
As. J. M. L. H. V. only

1147

Billard R

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Billiard Robert

Helmecke Andrew

Co. *C*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50449-72 | 21 |
| 2 | 9721 | 22 |
| 3 | 50454183 | 23 |
| 4 | | 24 |
| 5 | | 25 |
| 6 | | 26 |
| 7 | | 27 |
| 8 | | 28 |
| 9 | | 29 |
| 10 | | 30 |
| 11 | | 31 |
| 12 | | 32 |
| 13 | | 33 |
| 14 | | 34 |
| 15 | | 35 |
| 16 | | 36 |
| 17 | | 37 |
| 18 | | 38 |
| 19 | | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

~~Back MARK:~~

See also

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

26

L. Helmecke

361st, Co. C, Cook's Regiment
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Dated Dec. 31.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

June 29, 1861.

Houston
S. J. Bertelott

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

June 29, 1861.

Houston
R. N. Keyworth

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Capt. Richardson
Oct 31, 1861.

Remarks: App'dt Capt Dec 7, 1861
Pay due him is private
to that date.

The 1st (also called the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery) was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until Jan 2, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

BOOK MARK:

D. Bayd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

77 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Andrew T. Micks
Corp, C. C. Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1862

Enlisted:

When June 29, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Detachment

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged June
1, 1862 for disability
final statement given

The 3d (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment: Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Helmic

Corpsel, Co. 6, Cook's Batt'n Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Prisoner guard at Court
martial*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
sent from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed
of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. D. Barton

Helmer, Andrew
Co. C. 1 Tex. Hq. 1864

See personal papers of

Edward Schoppmann
for Co. C. 1 Regt Tex. Hq. 1864

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the file.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of *Andrew Helms*

a Corporal Co. *C*

Col. J. P. Lee's Regt of Artillery

George Dr Dept Texas
San Antonio June 11 1862

Extract

Special Order No 826

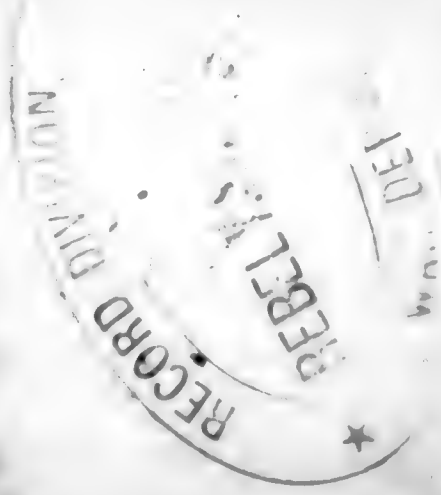
The Gen Comdg
that corporal
Andrew Helms
Co C Cooke Regt
not be discharged

from the service on
account of disability

by Order of Maj Gen
P. O. Wilson

John Wilson

Required (A. & L. G. Secy) *at 6*
Oct 1862



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Corporal Andrews Delmude, of Captain C. S. Willrich Company, (Co.) of Col. D. J. Cook's Regiment of Confederate States Artillery, was enlisted by St. R. W. Heyworth, of the 1st Regiment of Infantry, at Houston Texas on the ninth day of June 1861, to serve one years; he was born in Germany in the State of Prussia, is thirty two years of age, five feet, ten inches high, dark complexion, brown eyes, brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION South Battery, Galveston Texas
DATE: first day of June 1862

C. S. Willrich
Capt. Commanding Company. Co.
D. J. Cook's Regt. of Artillery

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Corp Andrews Delmude of Captain Willrich's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Phthisis Pulmonalis

The slightest exposure renders him totally unfit for duty
Appr Insp. Wm. B. Co
Indlg.

A. Shearer Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 16th day of June, 1862 at Galveston

C. S. Willrich Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Copy of Copy of Copy of

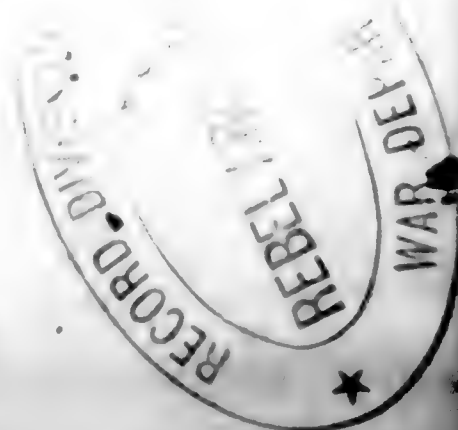
OF
Andreas Helmcke
a Corporal Co. C.
Co. D, 2d Regt of Artillery

Approved
Henry P. Howard
Medical Director
Capt. Texas

Mount Los Angeles
Extract

Extract
 James H. Hays of Cal. & N.Y.
 Texas Nat. Imp. Co. discharged
 from the service on account
 of inability to perform his
 duty
 L. C. Hays

Received (A. & I. G. Office.)



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Corporal Andreas Helmecke, of Captain *C. T. Willich* Company, (C.) of the *2d Regt. Artillery*, Regiment of Confederate States, was enlisted by *St. W. B. Fegans* at *Houston Texas* on the *twenty ninth* day of *June* 1861, to serve *one* years; he was born in *Germany* in the State of *Hannover*, is *thirty two* years of age, *five* feet, *ten* inches high, *dark* complexion, *brown* eyes, *brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *forty* days. (Here consult directions on Form)

Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.

STATION *South Battery Garrison Texas*
DATE: *First day of June 1862*

C. T. Willich
Capt. Commanding Company, C.
2d Regt. Artillery

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Corporal Andreas Helmecke* of *Willich's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 209, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Phthis Pulmonalis*

The slightest exertion has been totally
unfit for duty
at present *100* *At Shearer* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *16th* day of *July*, 1862 at *Garrison*

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—
County—
State—

(DUPLICATES.)

1169
Belmic

Co, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Company 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Belmecke Andrew

Helms R

Co. D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50450458 | 20 |
| 2 | 4231 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

24

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

W. Helms

Det. { Capt. Charles M. Mason's Company,
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 17*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When

Sept. 17, 186*1*

Where

Houston

By whom

St. Sparks

Mustered into service:

When

Sept. 17, 186*1*

Where

Houston

By whom

St. Sparks

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186*1*

Remarks: *C. Helms without
leave since enlistment.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. Helms

(Confederate.)

N

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Holmes

Par, Co. *2*, Cook's Batt'n Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L O Norton

Copy.

✓
Helton P. B.

Co. 1st, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50453681 | 20 |
| 2 | 4019 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Back MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

J. B. Milton

21, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1862

Where Milton

By whom Capt. Milton

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Steg

To what time April 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died July 4 1862

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Milton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Arty. Texas.

S. B. Hilton

, Co. K, Cook's Battalion Artillery.*

Name appears on a

Statement

of votes cast at an election for Field Officers in the
organization named above.

Statement dated Sept 11th

1862.

Remarks:

*This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants
of Companies F and G, 1st (Sprague) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. M. M. M.

(1000)

Copyist.

1172
Hencke Charles

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Hencke Charles

⁺
Hencke Charles

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1 | 50451039 | 2 | 50460597 |
| 2 | 1144 | 3 | 1078 |
| 3 | 1237 | 4 | 50448152 |
| 4 | 1328 | 5 | 7979 |
| 5 | 1405 | 6 | |
| 6 | 2574 | 7 | |
| 7 | 4854 | 8 | |
| 8 | 5216 | 9 | |
| 9 | 5531 | 10 | |
| 10 | 5857 | 11 | |
| 11 | 6261 | 12 | |
| 12 | 6656 | 13 | |
| 13 | 7635 | 14 | |
| 14 | 8143 | 15 | |
| 15 | 8541 | 16 | |
| 16 | 9000 | 17 | |
| 17 | 9434 | 18 | |
| 18 | 9844 | 19 | |
| 20 | 50460278 | 21 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Chas. ^x Hensley

Priv, Co. E, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug., 1862*

Enlisted:

When *July 3*, 1862.

Where *La Pointe*

By whom *Capt. Williamson*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time *186*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. W. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Chas Hencke

Pvt

, Co. E, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

1862

Enlisted:

When

July 3

1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Cu off. J. Philip

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. L. H. Story

To what time

Nov. 1

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detached in one Copt
Houston. Sp. one. Sub Mil Dist.
Houston

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. J. Odum

Copied

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H

Chas Hencke

Pvt

Co. E. 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan - Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

about
Detached in and left
by order of Hill Sub-Dist. Houston

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. J. G. Smith

Copy

H

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Chas Hencke

Rt

, Co. E, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Mich. & Cpl

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 3

, 1862.

Where

Galveston

By whom

G'off & Philips

Period

for

Last paid:

By whom

Capt L. H. Stoy

To what time

Feb 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Detained in Order Dept.
Houston. Sp. Ord. by Sub Dir
Houston

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. S. Russell

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H

Chas Hencke

PT

Appears on
of the organization named above,
Company Muster Roll

Jan. 5 Feb.

1864

1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

June 3
Virginia Point
Left the nation
Mar
Presumptive list furnished
about
attach in one left
H. H.
Nov. 25, 1862

186

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. G. Dunsell

Copied

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

lehas Hentic

Per, Co. E, Cook's Reg't Heavy Arty.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 _____.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Ord Dept. Haverford

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. G. Harton

(Confederate.)

M | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

G. Harrier
H. E., Co. *E*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Enroll Dept Headquarters

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

No
John
Winkler
Co. E, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unenlisted men accounted for:
In Ord Dept Houston
Mich 25, 63.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott
Comd

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Chs. Hanks

But, Co. *T*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

det. in Ord. Dept, Harist.

Nov. 25. 67

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

EA Bassett

April

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Wm. Cooke

Reg't, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

See Ord. Dept. Report

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cooke's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cooke's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Booth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

56
Chas. Smith

Co. 1st, Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Co. 1st Reg't Heavy Art'y

The 56 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Chas. Hink
Pvt, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Ord dep't Houston

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

H (Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Chas. Fenske
Capt., Co. E, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

In Ord. Dept. Houston

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. Taylor
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. Cook
Capt., Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sworn Sept. at Houston.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. J. Taylor

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

W. S. Cook, Co. *5*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

See attached list of names.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1st Co. 5, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In. Ord. Supr. Houston.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1863, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

App't.

(Confederate.)

N
1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Sturke
Or, Co. *E*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det in Co. Capt. Anderson

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1865

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was organized into ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Sgt., Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Feb., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Henke
P. +, Co. *E*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1865.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In ord Capt Anderson
Dec 9. 64

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

P. L., Co. E, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In ord
Dec 3. 5. x

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Chris Hencke

Pvt. Co. E, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of officers and men, of the organization named
above, absent from their command.

List dated

Nov. 30, 1863.

Remarks:

*Detailed in Ord. Sept.
House.*

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

J. C. Crawford

(662)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. H. Ke

1st, Co. *E*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, absent
from their commands.

List dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Remarks:

Detailed in Ord. Sept.
Nov. 25, 62, S. M. Dist., S. O.
No. -

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

J. Bay

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Chas. Henck

Co. S, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

Report

of absences of Cook's Regiment Artillery, made
in compliance with Gen'l Order No. — Hqrs.
Dist. of Texas, &c.

Report dated

Not dated

, 1863.

Date of authority

Nov. 25

, 1863.

Cause of absence or how employed

Remarks:

In Ord. Sept.
Houston.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was afterwards known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

Chas. Henck

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. A. Cooke Rgt

Charles H. Hester

Art. Co. E. Cooke Rgt

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of detached soldiers in the employ of Capt. W. S. Good, Ordnance Office, Eastern Sub Dist. of Texas, at Houston, Texas.

for Sept. 2. Oct. 1863

Enlisted:

When July 3, 1862

Where Houston

By whom H. Phillips

Period war

Attached to Ord. Dept.:

When 1863

How employed Artificer

Last paid:

By whom Maj Harrison

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. B. Duman

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. H. A.!
1st Lt. 1st Regt. Tex. Inf.
1st Lt. 1st Regt. Tex. Inf.
Appears on a

Muster Roll

of detached soldiers in the employ of Capt. W.
S. Good, Ordnance Office, Eastern Sub Dist.
of Texas at Houston, Texas.

for *July 1st* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Ord. Dept.:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. L. ...

Chas. Hanks
Cook's Regt.

Appears on a

Report

of enlisted men employed on extra duty in the
Ordnance Dept., Houston, Texas.

Report dated *Houston - Tex.*
Oct 22, 1863.

Time of detail *Jan 24*, 1862.

By whose orders employed *Col.*

Debray

How employed *Firing am-*
munition

Remarks:

mark:

R. A. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

36

Lehas Hunt
Priv Leorks. Regt

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Anderson, Grimes Co., Texas,

for the month of Aug

, 1864.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: Detailed by Capt W S
Hode Ord Officer

186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 199.

W A Russ

(CONFEDERATE.)

H Cooks Regt. Artz.

Chas Hencke

Co. E Cooks Regt. Artz.

Appears on a

List

of Detailed Men at Galveston.

List dated

Nov. 3

, 1863.

Remarks: Firing Ammunition
Houston.

Book mark:

H. G. Brinkman

(082)

4931

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

Ten

Charles Henke

Pl 60 E Books arty

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

28 Feb

, 1863.

To

30 June

, 1863.

When paid

20 Aug

, 1863.

By whom paid

Mr Cooke

Amount

\$44

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 215

G. B. West

Copy to

No. 302

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. M. I. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

I do at Helena
this 22nd day of June, 1865
Salvatore 24 25

Charles Hanks
Priv Co "E" Cook's Heavy Arty

Test as

Henderson M.

Co. W, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.
" E

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50450890 | 20 |
| 2 | 9845 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

~~BOOK MARK:~~

See also

(Confederate.)

SN | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. Henderson
Sgt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Art'y.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *1 Aug 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Sabine Co*

By whom *En officers*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1864*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company. Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 5th (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm. Henderson
Copied.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C 27, Co. 5, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Jan 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det in company extra duty.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. J. R. Apple

Henderson, M.

Co. D. 1 Tex. Inf. Arty.

Henderson, W.

Co. D, 1 Tex. Hvy. arty

See personal papers of

Geo. W. Talon

for , Co. D, 1 Reg't Tex. Hvy. arty.

Reg't
date
place
Texas

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the film.

Kendley E. D.

Co, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Only filed with

Kendley E. D.

1176
Kenecke Charles

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Kenecke Charles

1177
Hennis H.

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sr. Lieut.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Records filed with

Hennis Henry

1175
Himes B

Co. D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Himes B

¹¹⁷⁹
Lenke Charles

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lencke Charles

1189
Lunke L

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Lunke Leonard

¹⁵¹
Henkel Leonard

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----------|
| 1 | 50449651 |
| 2 | 9797 |
| 3 | 50450148 |
| 4 | 50449929 |
| 5 | 50750039 |
| 6 | 0259 |
| 7 | 5505 |
| 8 | 7347 |
| 9 | 7979 |
| 10 | 8263 |
| 11 | 8594 |
| 12 | 8959 |
| 13 | 9567 |
| 14 | 9681 |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

77
Louis Henkel

Pvt, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

May June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 1, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Sg Bertlot

Period

1861

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Story

To what time

Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

S. A. Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

1 H. ARY. Texas.

H

Louis Trench

Pvt

Co. C, Cook's Regiment
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Dated Aug. 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book number

Dated
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

N

Lenhard Henkel
Par, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & ap*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

June 30, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt Col. Manley

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Stoy

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. D. Austin

Copyist.

H (Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Leonard J. Kel
Pat, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sketch'd Q. M. Sept.
Monitors

, 186

June 30, 1862

Galveston Tex.

Lt. Col. Midway

2 yrs.

Capt. L. W. Stoy

Oct. 31

1862.

Absent

Sketch'd Q. M. Sept.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

La Bryd

Copy.

(Confederate.)

No 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

L. Pinkel
Prob, Co. C. Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for January & February, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 30, 1862

Where Galveston, Tex.

By whom Lt. Col. J. F. Manly

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Story

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Spencer L. M. Webb

Houston since Dec 5, 1862

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Det

L. Henkel

Priv, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *June 20*, 186*2*

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt Col. Manly*

Period *2 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Brotherson*

To what time *June 20, 1863*

Present or absent *2nd 2nd*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

L. Henth

Put, Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Mar*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave since
March 30, 64*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. A. R. Smith

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

James Smith
Smith, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 1*, 186*4*.

Place *Camp Smith*

Remarks: *Enlisted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Genl. Cook

Cook, Col., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April 1st*, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

discharged

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. G. Taylor

Opposed.

(Confederate.)

it 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Went
Oris, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent in 1864

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H. Art'y.

Reg't, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Oct 1*, 186*2*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At Camp Verde under Gen. Muel...

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

C. I. Smith

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1st, Co. *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

which with please in 1864
Dec 24

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Wm. Haffield

Captain

(Confederate.)

87 | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

L. Hunter

87, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Jan 28, 1865.

Place Ft. Point

Remarks: Discharged by order of the Confederate Court

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist

| | | |
|---|---------------|-----|
| | (CONFEDERATE) | |
| H | 1 HY ARTY | TEX |

L. Henkel

RYT CO C COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue MAY 15 & 21 1863 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

No.

stain

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1 HY ARTY

TEX

L Henkel

PVT CO C COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 qr, 186

Date of issue July 22, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stela

No. 1028

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Galveston Texas
the 24th day of July 1865.

L. Haskell
Cook's Reg. Arty., Texas.

L. Haskell

¹¹⁸²
Cunkel Louis

No. 6, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Cunkel Leonard

Hempel Ludwig

Co. *C*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| <i>1</i> | <i>50449517</i> | <i>20</i> |
| <i>2</i> | | <i>21</i> |
| <i>3</i> | | <i>22</i> |
| <i>4</i> | | <i>23</i> |
| <i>5</i> | | <i>24</i> |
| <i>6</i> | | <i>25</i> |
| <i>7</i> | | <i>26</i> |
| <i>8</i> | | <i>27</i> |
| <i>9</i> | | <i>28</i> |
| <i>10</i> | | <i>29</i> |
| <i>11</i> | | <i>30</i> |
| <i>12</i> | | <i>31</i> |
| <i>13</i> | | <i>32</i> |
| <i>14</i> | | <i>33</i> |
| <i>15</i> | | <i>34</i> |
| <i>16</i> | | <i>35</i> |
| <i>17</i> | | <i>36</i> |
| <i>18</i> | | <i>37</i> |
| <i>19</i> | | <i>38</i> |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

~~Book~~ MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H
Ludwig Kiehn

Pvt., Co. C. } Cook's Regiment
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for dated Dec. 31 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

Henry Talbot

C. G. 1 Sep. Heavy Artillery

(CONFEDERATE)

Int.

Ext.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herewith.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

No 219

1860

1861

1862

1863

1864

1865

1866

1867

1868

1869

1870

1871

1872

1873

1874

1875

1876

1877

No. 372

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter wear in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Valbot Menden

Prisoner of War

Done at Little Rock, Ark.
this 27th day of June, 1865.

1184
Kennessy J.

No. 4, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Kennessy John

1185
Hennessey P. H.

Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Hennessey Patrick

Hennessy John
Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50451532 | 20 |
| 2 | 1637 | 21 |
| 3 | 1728 | 22 |
| 4 | 1811 | 23 |
| 5 | 1881 | 24 |
| 6 | 6541 | 25 |
| 7 | 9873 | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Done MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Age 21 years.
(2d) Co. F, Cook's Batt'n Texas Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1861.

Enrolled:

When 1861.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *John - [unclear]*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *13*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*, 1862.

By whom *James [unclear]*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *James [unclear]*

To what time *April 10*, 1865.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Same appears in [unclear] [unclear]
present in [unclear]

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company, 20
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

1862.

Where

By whom

186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company 2d
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John H. Bunch
(2d) Co. F, 1 Reg: Heavy Artillery.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 1863.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John H. Bunch*

Period *March 1st to 31st*

Last paid:

By whom *John H. Bunch*

To what time *March 31st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *He is a private in Cook's*
Co. 1st Reg. Texas Heavy Artillery.

*This company was formerly Captain O'Neal's Company 2d
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 11, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

J. H. Bunch

Copyist.

Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John H. Hensley
(2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *John H. Hensley*

Enlisted:

1864.

When

3 Aug

Where

Camp Kyle

1864.

By whom

Capt. Odium

Period

for War

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Brasher

To what time

31 Aug

1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company. 2d
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed
of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

GB Brasher

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I H. Art'y. Texas.

W
J. H. Martin
Pvt, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____, 186

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Overseeing Negroes from 2/6/64
at Camp Groce

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. N. Martin
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Cook, Co. *1*, Cook's Regt Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Extra Duty 2/65.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Macpherson

(244)

Copy to

✓ 1157
Hennessy Maurice
2nd Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50451553 | 21 |
| 2 | 1638 | 22 |
| 3 | 1729 | 23 |
| 4 | 1812 | 24 |
| 5 | 1840 | 25 |
| 6 | 3313 | 26 |
| 7 | | 27 |
| 8 | | 28 |
| 9 | | 29 |
| 10 | | 30 |
| 11 | | 31 |
| 12 | | 32 |
| 13 | | 33 |
| 14 | | 34 |
| 15 | | 35 |
| 16 | | 36 |
| 17 | | 37 |
| 18 | | 38 |
| 19 | | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

....., (2d) Co. F, Cook's Batt'n Texas Art'y.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1861, 186 /.

Enrolled:

When Sept. 1861, 186 .

Where San Antonio

By whom J. H. Williams

Mustered into service:

When Sept. 1861, 186 .

Where San Antonio

By whom J. H. Williams

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Williams

To what time Sept. 1861, 186 .

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

J. H. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

....., (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1862.

Enlisted:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Present or absent:

Remarks:

*Some appear in list of names
found in - ...*

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Y. B. French

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

James J. ...

(2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st Dec 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *19 June*, 1862.

Where *Camp ...*

By whom *Capt. ...*

Period *to the ...*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

G. B. ...

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

....., (2d Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for 1863.

Enlisted:

When 13....., 1863.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John A. Cook*

Period *1st to 13th*

Last paid:

By whom *John A. Cook*

To what time *13th*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company 2d
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was later
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

G. B. Funch

Copyist.

Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Maurice Kennedy
124, (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When 13 Aug., 1861.

Where Camp St. Louis

By whom Capt. Odium

Period For War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Brashear

To what time 31 Aug., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

G. J. Funch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was then known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

EPA 15-1-18

Copy to

1158

Hannessy Patrick D.
2nd Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
 Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|-----------|----|----------|
| 1 | 5045150 - | 2 | 50459617 |
| 2 | 50451527 | 3 | 50460083 |
| 3 | 1881 | 4 | 0457 |
| 4 | 175 | 5 | 0854 |
| 5 | 18 | 6 | 50447758 |
| 6 | 4151 | 7 | 7795 |
| 7 | 4222 | 8 | 7847 |
| 8 | 50461522 | 9 | 7893 |
| 9 | 50454605 | 10 | |
| 10 | 4937 | 11 | |
| 11 | 5200 | 12 | |
| 12 | 5622 | 13 | |
| 13 | 5911 | 14 | |
| 14 | 6382 | 15 | |
| 15 | 7313 | 16 | |
| 16 | 50461527 | 17 | |
| 17 | 50458341 | 18 | |
| 18 | 8722 | 19 | |
| 19 | 9127 | 20 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Pat. ...
..., 2d, Co. F, Cook's Batt'n Texas Art'y.*

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for....., 186/.

Enrolled:

When....., 186 .

Where.....

By whom.....

Mustered into service:

When....., 186 .

Where.....

By whom.....

Last paid:

By whom.....

To what time....., 186 .

Remarks:.....

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company. 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

...
Copper

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

William H. Bunch
.....
..... (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organisation named above,
for 1862.

Enlisted:

When 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company. 2d
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

W. H. Bunch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Arty. Texas.

Patience C. French
2 Lt., (2d) Co. F. 1 Regt Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Present - French
Captain 17. 862

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (now called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

G. B. French

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

James C. ...
... (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

... in ...
... 1/12/63

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company 3d
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

9/13 June *Copied*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John S. ...
2d, (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 8. 64*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Went to ... at ... 20, 64.*

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

G. B. French

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

HC

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P. H. Hennessy,
2d Lt. F., Cook's Batt'n Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feby*, 186*2*.

~~Commissioned~~ officers present and absent:

Present.
Station *South Batty.*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Barlett.

Copy

HC Confederate.
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P. H. Kimbrey
2nd, Co. *F*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears *mi*

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1863*

Present
Station *Fort Griffin*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. West
Copy

(Confederate.)
I H. Art'y.

Texas.

Appears on

(2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Company Return

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company, 2d
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Handwritten signature

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

76

P. H. Kennessey,

2^d Lt., Co. F, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan'y

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent.

Station

Sabine Pass,

Remarks:

In arrest at Sabine
Jan'y 20.64.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Barlett

(Confederate.)

Re

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. M. Gennessy.

2nd Lt, Cox *F*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feby*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent.

Station

Remarks: *Stationed on Sabine
Quinn arrest awaiting
his trial.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 31 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. Kay Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

76

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P. H. Kennedy,

2^d Lt., Co. F, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: Leave of absence at
Houston

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1864

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was consolidated into the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. A. Boditt

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

P. H. Timmerman

2nd, Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Atkinsville, Mo.*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Root

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

L. H. Himm...
... Co. ... Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Camp ...*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. M. Wash.
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P. H. Kennessey

2 Lt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks:

Absent Under arrest
in Houston since June 23/64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

P. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. H. Hennessey

Quar., Co. *1*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *camp near*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. D. Taylor

Copy to

(Confederate.)

1 H. Arty. Texas.

John C. ...

..., (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg: Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: *...*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company, 2d
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

G. H. ...

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

U. C. Hennessy

2nd Lieut, Co. F, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: *Absent on det service at Galveston Oct 27/64*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Q. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

2nd, Co. Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of , 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This name called the 1st and Co. of Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 21, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Wm. M. Smith

Copy to

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P. H. Hennessey
2 *Co. 5*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

resent

Station *Galveston*

Remarks: *Comdg Comp'y*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

2 Lt. J. H. Hennessey
Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____, 1862.

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Copies.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Bill Murray

~~Co.~~ Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

11-11-11

Station _____

Remarks: at least at the station
with leaves, but also
on 4 March.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

M. M. Lyden Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R. H. Manning

1st, Co. *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Headquarters, 1st H. Art'y.,*

Remarks: *and Galveston Island*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 1st*, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P. H. Hennessy

1st, Co. F, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station R. Light W. S. Fort and of
Barrington Island

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. H. Hennessey
Co. *4*, Cook's Battalion Artillery.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Jan. 25, 1862.

Date of appointment *Aug. 13*, 1861.

Remarks: *Mustered with Co.,*
Aug. 13, 61.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Hennessey

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

H 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P. Hennessey
2nd Lt., *Co. F*, Cook's Regiment Artillery.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Jan. 19., 1863.

Date of appointment *Aug. 13*, 1861.

Remarks: *Elected.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

J. Camp

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. H. Gennessy

Lt. Col., 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on a

Roster

of Cook's 1st Regiment Heavy Artillery, Rainey's
1st Brigade, 2d Division.

Roster dated

Dec. 5., 1863.

Date of election or
appointment,

Aug. 13., 1861.

If appointed, by whom

Remarks

*Stationed at Ft. Griffin,
Sabine Pass.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

H. C. H.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P. H. Guinness

2nd Lt., Co., Cook's Regiment Artillery.

Appears on a

List

of commissioned officers of Cook's Regiment Artillery, made in compliance with Gen'l Orders No. 12 from Hdqrs., Galveston Island.

List dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Remarks: *For duty.*

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Gay

Copy 1st.

x

Write nothing above this line.

P. H. Hennessy

24

Cookie Butter

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF
C. E. CHAMBERS
TEXAS

4

Write nothing above this

P. H. Kennedy

Love Jeff Davis Knave

Love Jeff Davis Knave

Love Jeff Davis Knave

Love Jeff Davis Knave

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. Books Tex

P. H. Hennessy
2^d Lt. Capt. Adams Co. F. Books Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|---------|
| Disease | Syphilis. Convey. | |
| Admitted | Nov. 25. | , 1862. |
| Returned to duty | Dec. 27 | , 1862. |
| Discharged from service | | , 186 |
| Deserted | | , 186 |
| Furloughed | | , 186 |
| Died | | , 186 |

at home north side
Buffalow Bayou.

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 25, page 108

T. Gay

(CONFEDERATE.)

42

A. A. C.
Books

See

Patience of service
Lieut. Col. William T. Gorman

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Disease | Syphilis cancer | |
| Admitted | Jan 10 | , 1863. |
| Returned to duty | | , 186 |
| Discharged from service | | , 186 |
| Deserted | | , 186 |
| Furloughed | Jan 21 | , 1863. |
| Died | | , 186 |
| Remarks: | Across Bayou, sent to
Columbus | |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 28

W. A. Johnson

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 1 | 11 | 1864 | Tex

P. A. Simmons
in the firm of Cook & Bell

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galves-
ton, Texas.

Register dated

Not dated, 186

Date of arrival Nov 1, 186

Post or station Eagle Grove

Where found whilst in Galveston Texas
Cook

General remarks: Leave at 8
O'clock on 10/10/64

mark:

G. L. West

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

Tex.

P. H. Hennessy

2 Lt. Co. F Cook's Arty.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Camp Groce, near Hempstead, Texas,

for the month of

Oct.

, 1864.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: On detached service at Galveston with the Regt.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 210.

D. S. Blackwell

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

H

1

Tex.

P. H. Hemmessey
2 Lt. Co. F. 1 Regt. Hvy. Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Galveston, Texas,

for

Jan. 30, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks:

In arrest at
Sabine Pass. Jan. 20, 1864

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 274.

B. A. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

H
P. H. Hennessey
2nd Co F. Coops Art.
Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,
for the month of Dec

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: Without leave
since Dec 19 1863

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 321.

O. J. Taylor

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

H.
P. H. Hennessey
24. Geo F. Cooks. Arty.
Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,
for the month of

Nov

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: *For duty.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 320.

O. I. Taylor

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

He 3arty Tex.

P. H. Hennessy
1st. Cooke Batt. 3arty Tex.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

, 186

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion

March 4

, 186-2

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 87, page 227

oakley

Hemmissy, F. H.
Lt.
Cook's Art. Reg't.

Subject: App. for Leave of Absence

Title of record: L.R.#16

Trans. Miss. Dept A to Z

Date: Dec. 2, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Kennessy

Lt

Cooks Bn of Arty

Subject: leave granted

Title of record: S.O. No. 37

Dept. of Ex-Hebert
Date: Jan 10/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Had sent Saline 357
10/4

10/4
10/4
10/4
10/4

10/4
10/4
10/4
10/4

10/4
10/4
10/4
10/4

10/4
10/4
10/4
10/4



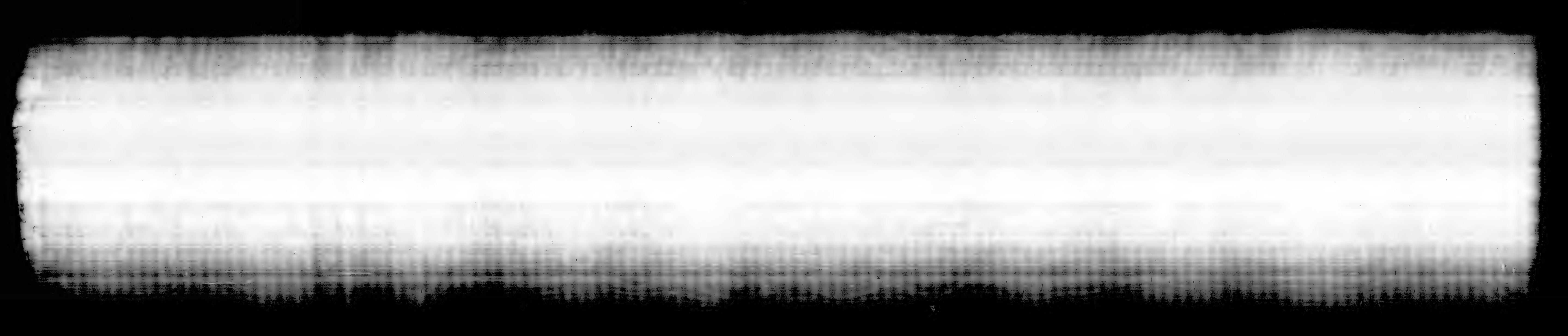
Head quarters, Maine 1st
Submarine Regt, Light
May 31st 1864.

Capt E. H. Merrill
Ar. Ad. Light
Eastern Sub. Regt.
Camp Winton, Light.
See

I have
the honor to acknowledge that on January 1st
I received from the Hon. Secy. of War a
letter from the Hon. Secy. of War, in which
graph of which I have the honor to acknowledge.
I P. H. Keane, Secy. of War's Regt. of
Winton, some time ago and also the
to estimate the same. I have
also compared with the same by receiving
my St. Louis, some time ago, and also
my name as a private in the same, and
Submarine, I report the same with the
Company.

I do not believe that the
Major General, the Hon. Secy. of War,
should all the circumstances of the case, or
he would not have released the same.

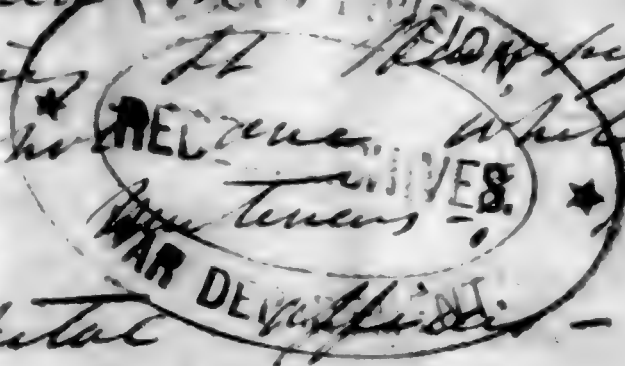
by the county officers of detained persons
- this to detain me requires it not to
A. G. M. L. S. S. S. There are a few
concerns with me in this matter
- standing - The matter of the matter of
as it is not a matter of the matter of
- thought, but a more practical
order that he might visit Hampton
to Hampton, and the
against my release, the matter of
deficiency of my money - The
such conclusion as to the
impossible to mention discipline
in his command may be -
to mention discipline - The
a few weeks ago in a few months
was well high sea, but the
distance was not sufficient to
near the - The matter of
service to the matter of
execution - It is necessary to
commander with the matter of
not be carried out, and that the
the matter of the matter of



to put them on, reported to me
that it could not be done, and
advised me to report the am-
muni to the Major and send
it in an open state of nature, -

I told him no. I would put
those shirts on the prisoners, or die
in the attempt & come to attempt
to report the matter - I caused
the Long Roll to be beat, and
then went out, put on the Long
Shirts, and had the Union Flag Lead
of the Mutiny announced - Such
things are now in the Grand
House waiting Trial -

Consequently, have been done,
after releasing the Prisoners for an
affair in the Prisoners what and a
that of the Prisoners what and a
Both Capital Prisoners - One



under the 7th Article of War, & the
other under the 9th

I therefore hope, pray & be-
lieve that the American Congress
will grant my request,
by returning it to the original
author, and having their trial by
a General Court-Martial -

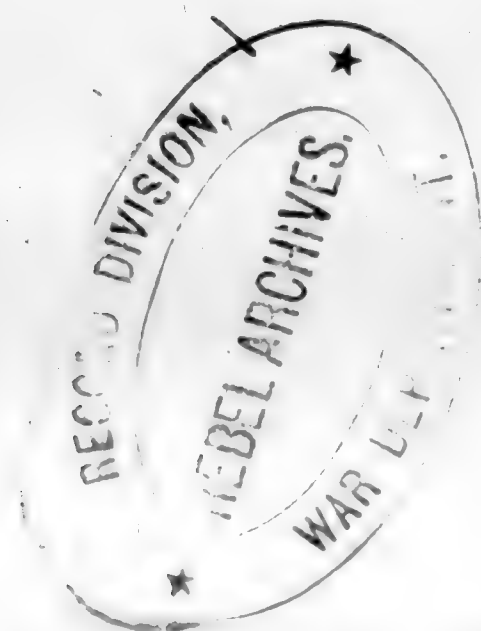
I have the honor to be,
Sir, Most respectfully

-fully, Your
obedient

Servant

Wm. A. Griffin
H. W. H. H. H.
Cambridge

Head Quarters
 1st Batt.
 April 16. 1864



P. H. Henning
 Secy to H. H.
 Apr 16. 1864

~~Light~~
 Colonel [unclear]
 1st Regt Alabama
 1st Company for
 2nd [unclear]
 [unclear]
 [unclear]
 [unclear]

Head Quarters
Cork's Batt. of Heavy Artillery
Gibraltar April 16. 1862

Capt. S. B. Davis
Adj. General of Troops
Gibraltar

Sir I beg

leave to report to the Commanding General
that an election was duly held in
Capt. T. H. Odums Co of this Battalion
which resulted in the election of
Mr. P. H. Hennessy by a majority of
one vote for 2^d Lieut of said Co

The question has arisen whether
or not, the Company have a right
to elect a civilian to office. My
opinion is that they have a right
to elect any one, by a vote of the com-
pany.

Hoping you will give this
your earliest attention

I remain Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt. Servt.

Geo. J. Cook S. Col.

Comd'g Batt of Artillery

H. I. Cooks Batt.

Galveston April 11 1862

Lt. Col. H. I. Cook

Order and

election

Asking that an election
may be ordered to fill
vacancies in Co. E & F.



Head Quarters Lookout Hill
Salisbury April 24th 1862

Samuel Roger Davis,
Capt. & Adj. Gen.

Sir,

Second Lieut J. H. Kennedy
of Company 1st of 1st Battalion
having resigned creates a vacancy in
the Company.

After the transfer of Lieut J. C.
Bathurst from Company 1st to Co
D leaves a vacancy in that Co.
I respectfully request permission
to order an election to fill the
vacancies.

I am Sir Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servant
Geo. Hook Adj. Gen.
Comdg. Batt. 1st Wiltshire

Edw. G. Allen, Junr
Lancaster, Pa
June 1st 64

Mr. A. M. Smith
W. Col. Dr. H. H.
Harrisburg

Letter received, re
charges & expenses
-tous against Dr. H. H.
P. H. H. H. H. H. H.
Coa Rs. H. H. H. H. H. H.



Wm. Johnston, Major, 7th
Infantry, 2nd Div.
July 4th, 1864.

Capt. Wm. Tyler
Art. & Light
3rd Infy Regt, 2nd Div.
Cuba Co., Tex.

Sir

I have the
honor herewith to enclose, for the con-
sideration of the Adjutant General, and of
the commanding General, charges and specifi-
cations against 2nd Lieut P. H. Ramsey
of Cook's 8th Regt.
On the 24th ult. Lt. Ramsey
made an application to me to be
detached to go to Galveston, to pay
funds, with which to pay off Capt
Adams' company of Cook's 8th Regt. I
threw that in regard was made by to
go by Houston, & then proceed
for some time, as he had done
on several occasions before. When
detached on public business, for this
and other reasons I refused his

application. On the following day,
the 28th, I went over on the Louis-
-ianna, & dined, leaving at one o'clock
in the morning. The time took for
-handling of my baggage, & other
-articles, & other things, & I arrived at
his application, the latter morning,
within of the hour of one of my
nations for the return. I returned
to the Port early in the night, and
did not leave till the next day that
the steamer had left that night at
3 o'clock A.M. for Brownsville, where
he knew that a train would not
most probably leave Brownsville for
Houston before the 29th or 30th inst.
I accordingly immediately sent my
order to him, though left over
Sunday afternoon at Brownsville, to return
to Sabine Pass, & report himself at
my Head Quarters. He returned on
Tuesday the 29th & reported himself to me
when I ordered him to stay
with his company at Port Arthur.
That morning, within three hours after
-after he left again on the steamer
San Antonio, for Brownsville, without

my attention. I have been on the subject,
I repeat my desire. I am sending you
sent an order to the Dept. Sec. to send
him a sum of money back to the
Dep. But he has left me the money
before. My order was not there.
I have sent a description of the
to Major Byler, Prov. Marshal, and
requesting him to send it to the
- say, I am sure back to the
Dep.

I am, Sir, very res-
pectfully yours
John D. Smith

Wm. H. Smith
Pro. Sec. of War
Candy Fork

Hd. Gen. John Paul
John Paul
June 20th 64

Wm. H. Griffin
St. W. M. W. B.
Lowly Paul

Letter regarding the
Lt. P. H. ^{managing} Penney
books, Recd. of St. W. B.
now, he has been upon
certain charges &
shamefully -



Head-Quarters, Lake Point
Ind. Territory, Pop. 200
May 30th 1834

Capt W. S. Alston
Art. & Pol. Secy
Dist of Texas, N. W. & S. W.
Harrisburg, Texas

Sir I have

the honor to acknowledge to have this morning
received your Special Order of 27. Head-Quarters,
Dist of Texas, N. W. & S. W. ordering among
other things that St. P. H. Humphrey of
Coast's Regt of Artillery be released from
arrest and directed to report to the Com-
manding Officer of his Company in
Company Harrisburg of his order the
release of St. P. H. Humphrey, and direct
him to proceed immediately to Harris-
burg. I believe that but the Major General
knows all the circumstances of
the case, he would not have ordered
the release of St. P. H. Humphrey, and do
not think the matter has been refer-
red to him in the proper light -
There are no circumstances of the order
directing the Commanding Officer of Harrisburg
to direct an officer to act as

The detail of St. Thomas
for that purpose was an after-
thought of him and other officers of the
company who wished their legs
broken in order to work his hands in
the field. I have a very good account of an
being detailed as a. g. m. & a. b. d.
left Adams county for that company
all their previous Master & company
which is given the Postmaster
Master & company. In fact, they
think they are going to the
about four to five hundred. I have
Master in the field. I have a
Adams county but have appointed a. a. g. m. &
a. b. d. he is to be right to have this
Postmaster may promise. But he
without my command, against my
orders and in defiance of my
authority. He has conducted as his
is called to go in person. I fear
that the same will be done by the
in the same manner. I have
my command.
I therefore most respectfully

by that the Major Genl. would
make the order releasing all slaves
-say from arrest, and that he may
order him before a Genl Court,
Mortel. to be tried on the charges
and proceedings prepared by me
against him -

Herewith enclosed I send the
correspondence of the H. Pringle, May
1864, relative to detaching all the
volunteers of the same -

I have the honor to be
very respectfully
your obedient

servant

Wm. H. Lippin
H. W. Lippin
Army Post

remarked as, can be proven by the
evidence that "he knew Col Griffin would
have him arrested" thus giving evidence
knowingly laying himself liable to be
sent to the gallows.

I certify on honor that
the foregoing statements are true

Frank H Bailey
Lieut & Adjutant



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day
of March 1865
by me
Notary Public
to the acts and for
evidence of the
H H Bailey
H H Bailey
H H Bailey
H H Bailey

Dabine Pass January 31st 1863
On the 24th December 1863 Lieut. John H. Madden, of Company H, 1st Co. Regt. Arty., reported to Col. W. H. Griffin, Commanding Sabine Post, that the Commanding Officer of his Company was in receipt of a letter from Capt. J. B. Thompson, A. G. M., 1st Regt. Arty., notifying him that he had pay funds in his possession for Company H, which he would turn over to an officer of the Company, if one could be sent to Galveston to receive it. That both he and Lieut. Patrick N. Hennessey, of same Company, desired to be detailed for the purpose of procuring the money. Lieut. Madden also stated that Capt. J. H. Odell, refused to decide which of the two should go, and asked Col. Griffin to make the detail. Col. Griffin then directed me to issue an order for Lieut. Madden to immediately proceed to Galveston to procure pay funds as above stated, which I did. The order was promptly issued before Capt. Odell came to Head Quarters and upon Col. Griffin's

informing him that he had detained
Lieut Madden, he protested against
it, saying he did want either Lieut
Madden or Hennessey to leave, as he
had no officers to spare except besides, as
both were anxious to go. He thought it
would be best not to allow either of them
to leave the Port, and in accordance with
the desire of Capt Odium, Col Griffin
immediately directed me to revoke
the order for Lieut Madden to proceed
to Galveston, and remarked that neither
he or Hennessey should leave the Port.
By the afternoon of the same day Lieut
Hennessey ^{presented} an order for the approval
of Col Griffin from Capt Odium for him
to go to Galveston for the purpose before
named, which Col Griffin peremptorily refused
to sign. - The next day being Christmas
Col Griffin and I went up the Tule
to Capt Green's 17 miles from Salina to
dine, and did not return until
after dark. The next morning I was
told that during Col Griffin's absence
some alarm from the Port Lieut Hennessey
had procured Lieut Col Calys approval
to Capt Odium's order and had

from horse back in the middle of the night to Beaumont. Lieutenant Hummerby reported this to Col. Griffin, and on the 27th Decr 1863 he issued an order for Lieut Hummerby to immediately return to this Port, the order was sent to Capt. H. B. Lee Commanding Fort. Beaumont, who handed it to Lieut. Hummerby, and he came down on the first boat which came after the order was received, and reported to Col. Griffin, who directed him to report to Capt. Colburn at Ft. Griffin. It was subsequently reported to Head Quarters that Lieut. Hummerby had after his return procured the appointment of A. A. G. M. from Capt. Colburn for his Company, and started for Galveston on the return of the same boat on which he came down. Immediately on receipt of this information Col. Griffin sent a telegram to Major Wyllstedt to escort Hummerby on his arrival in Houston, and return him to this Port, and in accordance with the desire of the Col. Major Wyllstedt returned from Houston.

While Lieut. Hummerby was on his way to Galveston, in Beaumont

George H. Fox, Feb, 1864

John C. Johnson
Judge Circuit

Summons, Legal Notice
Court of Circuit and County
with Bill of Costs and Attorney's
in Case of John Henneary

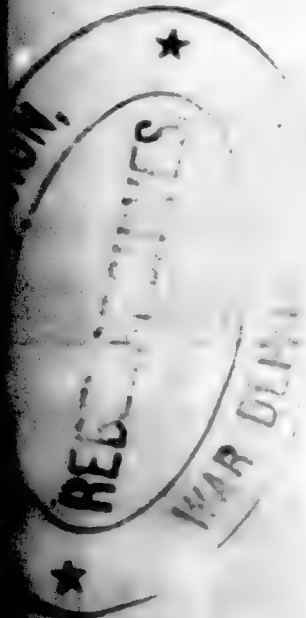
P.H. Henneary

Leave to 7 Court's Order by

attended to
File

Walter C.
The Circuit Court
at Raleigh
N.C. 1864

CIVIL



Swain Pass Feb 20th 1864

Col. Wm. H. T. ...

My dear Sir

Sir

Capt. Wm. H. T. ...
N. H. ... and ...
...
the case of Dr. J. H. H. H., and I wish
you would send them here as soon as possible.

I telegraphed to Capt. ...
...
this morning ...
have not been ...

Yours respectfully

Send also ...
...
...

P. H. Murray

Hand

399

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the ~~Confederate~~

Miss Dept. having been surrendered by ~~Genl E. N. G.~~

~~Smith~~ U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General

R. S. Gandy, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of

Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not

hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capa-

city whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to

enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from

obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United

States.

Witness my hand and seal this 3rd day of July 1865.

~~John H. Ramsey~~

for Regt No. 100

The above-named Officer will not be disturbed by the United States authori-

ties, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Witness my hand and seal this 4th day of July 1865.

~~John H. Ramsey~~

for Regt No. 100

Paula

75 108

P. K. Hennessey

Co. F, Regt. Artillery

Galveston Tex

June 28 65 }

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of
 the ~~Texas~~ Mississippi ~~Department~~ Department, having been
 surrendered by ~~General Smith~~ General Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said
 Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Command-
 ing Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn
 parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
 federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United
 States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly
 exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the au-
 thority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Galveston Texas
 this 28 day of June, 1865.

Wm. L. Co.
1st Regt

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States
 authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he
 resides. Houston Tex

Wm. L. Co.

Lieut. Col. Wm. L. Co.
 Provost Marshal General
 West of Texas.

(No. 57.---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the day of 186

..... C. S.

From the day of 186

To the day of 186

Pay,.....

To years' service.

Forage,.....

Amount,.....

- 1 Tex 14y Acty

The Confederate States

To 2^d Lieut J H Kennedy — Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of Service Charged. | | Pay per Month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|---|
| | From | To | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| Pay— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself,..... | 1863 | 1863 | One | | 80 | - | 80 | - | On attendance on Gen Court Martial now in session at Houston Tex, as a witness. |
| For myself for year's service. | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage— | | | | | | | | | |
| For..... horses..... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 80.00 | | |

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Captain L W Stiles A 2 M Co

Adjutant C. C. Wiley and to the Thirtieth day of

April 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Captain Wm Cook A 2 M Houston Tex this First day of June 1863, the sum of Eighty

no Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay, \$ 80-
 To..... years' service,
 Forage,
 Amount \$ 80-

(Signed Duplicate.)

J H Kennedy and L W Stiles
Cook's Regt

Voucher No. 57
(No. 57.---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the *8th* day of *Aug* 186*3*
2^d Lt P H Kennedy

Heavy Artillery C. S.

From the *1st* day of *July* 186*3*

To the *31st* day of *July* 186*3*

Pay,.....\$ *80-*

To years' service, —

Forage,.....—

Amount,.....\$ *80-*

The Confederate States,

To

Dr.

[illegible]

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

_____ and to the _____ day of _____

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of _____
 this _____ day of _____, 1906, the sum of _____
 _____ 100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay, \$ 39-
To years' service, _____ (Signed Duplicate)

Forage,
 Amount \$ 80-

I H H Lmney & Co
Esq. F. C. R. R. R.

(No. 57---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 2 day of July 1866

for the month of July 1866 C. E.

From the 1 day of July 1866

To the 1 day of July 1866

Pay,.....\$ 50-

To years' service,

Forage,.....

Amount,....\$ 50-

Texas

The Confederate States,

To Andrew McHenry Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of Service Charged | | Pay per Month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|---|
| | From | To | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| Pay— | 1863 | 1863 | | | | | | | |
| For myself, | June 1st | June 30th | One | | 80.00 | | 80.00 | | Under orders from Capt W. B. Cooke, 5th Regt. Co. 7th Texas Cavalry to proceed to Houston Texas, dated Salina Tex, July 19th 1863 |
| For myself for year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage— | | | | | | | | | |
| For horses, | | | | | | | | | |

\$ 80.00

I **Hereby Certify** that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt William Cooke, Acting Pay Master General, Eastern Subdist of Texas and to the thirty first day of May 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt William Cooke, Asst. Master General, Texas this 23rd day of July 1863, the sum of Eighty Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, \$ 80
 To years' service, (Signed Duplication)
 Forage,
 Amount \$ 80

A. H. McHenry
2nd Lt Co 5th Cavalry Regt

189
Cammie Henry

C. C. 1 Texas Heavy Art'y

formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sr / Lieut

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Cammie Henry

1190
Hennis Henry

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sr. 1st Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50449467

2 9540

3 4739

4 9876

5 9987

6 50450095

7 0210

8 4280

9 4636

10 4407

11 5236

12 5613

13 5468

14 6354

15 7326

16 7967

17 50447783

18 7833

19 7880

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

By NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

W. Hennis

gt. Co. C, Cook's Regiment
Texas Heavy Artillery.

31 years.

ears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Dated see 3/1861.

rolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H
Henry Hennes

1st Inf. Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *June 29, 1861.*

Where

Houston

By whom

Sgt Bertelott

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Story*

To what time

April 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Elected Junior first Lt June 1, 1862 Pay due as Sergeant

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Confederate.

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H. Henries

1st Lt. Co. C, Cook's Regiment
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Aug 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. M. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Arty. Texas.

Henry Dinnick
1st Jr., Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When June 30, 1862

Where Galveston Tex

By whom Lt. Col. H. Dinnick

Period 2 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks On gun boat Bayou
City.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

S. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Henry Hinrich

Dr/Lt, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

James Sibly

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 30, 1862.

Where

Galveston Tex.

By whom

Lt. Col. J. R. Manly

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

J. A. Bayl

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

N
Henry Hennes
Dr. 12r, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. & apl*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

June 30, 1862
Galveston
Dr. Col. J. H. Manly
2 yrs.
Present
The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

G. D. Barton
Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

A

Henry Hemmies

Sgt 1 Lt, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

June 30, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. Col. Manly

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

G. D. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

H

W. H. Hennis

Sr 1 Lt, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *9th. Magruder*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of seven companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. B. Burton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Hy. Hennis,
1st Lt., Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *January*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Station *Ft Magruder,*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

26 (Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Henry Kernis,
1st, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Present
Station *Fort Magruder*
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____, 186 ____
Place _____
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 26 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1865, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Carr, Sec'y.
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Wm. H. H. H.
1st, Co. *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*
Fort Wagner

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. B. d. H.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Regt. H. Art'y.
1st Co., Co. 1st, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Fort Mifflin

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date April 1st, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was afterwards known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. A. B. Smith

(Confederate.)

H | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Adj. H. Art'y.
1st Lt., Co. *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Camp*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

C. H. Booth
Coppin.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

N
H. Hennies

Sgt. Co. C, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Camp Groce Hempstead*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John H. Cook

Lieut., Co. *1*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: *1st Lieut. since Sept 30/1864*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Q. J. Taylor

Copy.

(Confederate.)

I H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. H. Cook, Co. 1st Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Reg't
Station *Fort Smith, Ark.*

Remarks: *Added 400 men at
Fort Smith, Ark.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Q. T. Gaylor

Approved

(Confederate.)

A

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H. Harris
1st Lt., Co. *C*, Cook's Regiment Artillery.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Jan. 19, 1863.

Date of appointment *May 28*, 1862.

Remarks: *Elected Jr. 1st Lt. May 28, 62.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

J. Bayl

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1st Lt. H. H. Harris
Co. C, 1 Regt Heavy Artillery.

Appears on a

Roster

of Cook's 1st Regiment Heavy Artillery, Rainey's
1st Brigade, 2d Division.

Roster dated

Dec. 5.

, 1863.

Date of election or
appointment,

Aug. 15

, 1863.

If appointed, by whom

Remarks:

Present for duty.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
sent from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed
of five companies. On that date it was reorganized and deno-
minated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was sub-
sequently designated Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

H. H. Harris

Copyist.

Lt (Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Lt J. L. Harris
Lt J. L. Harris, Co. C, Cook's Regiment Artillery.

Appears on a

List

of commissioned officers of Cook's Regiment Artillery, made in compliance with Gen'l Orders No. 12 from Hdqrs., Galveston Island.

List dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Remarks:

For duty.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H d n C
Curtis Post

H. Hennessey

1 Lt. Co. to 40th Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Galveston I. I. Tex.

for the month of

Oct.

, 1863.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 276.

J. B. Courland

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Hy Arty

Henry Hennes
Sgt 1st Lt Comdg Co C Cooks
Regt Arty

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept 26, 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Sum

(CONFEDERATE.)

174th Arty Tex

Henry Hennessy
Sgt 1st Bn 174th Arty Tex
Co. C. Cook's

Appears on a RECEIPT BOOK

for clothing, 3, 186

for, 186

Date of issue

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Summ
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

H

Ar. to Camp

Henry H. Enniece
Sr. 1 Lt. Co. C.

Appears on a

Return

of Artillery and Infantry at the Garrison of Fort
Magruder (Major E. von Harten, commanding
Post.)

for the month of

Nov.

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Ft. Magruder

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 297.

D. S. Blackwell

Had you lost
Hampden,
Aug. 17, 1864.

approved & respect-
fully forwarded.

C. G. Gillespie,
Capt. Conn. Post.

3 days

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVE

Wm. H. H. H. H.
H. H. H. H.

There is a
presence of light

Camp Green Aug 15 1864

Genl. Vol. 100 (2) Aug 15

Dear Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst.

in relation to the above.

I have the honor to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Wm. H. Caldwell

Adj. Genl.

U. S. Army

Washington

Aug 15 1864

Enclosed for you are two copies of a report of the Adj. Genl. of the 1st Div. of the 1st Army Corps, dated the 14th inst.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Wm. H. Caldwell

Adj. Genl.

U. S. Army

Washington

Aug 15 1864

Enclosed for you are two copies of a report of the Adj. Genl. of the 1st Div. of the 1st Army Corps, dated the 14th inst.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Wm. H. Caldwell

Adj. Genl.

U. S. Army

Washington

Aug 15 1864

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst. in relation to the above. I have the honor to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully, Your obedient servant, Wm. H. Caldwell Adj. Genl. U. S. Army Washington Aug 15 1864 Enclosed for you are two copies of a report of the Adj. Genl. of the 1st Div. of the 1st Army Corps, dated the 14th inst. I am, Sir, very respectfully, Your obedient servant, Wm. H. Caldwell Adj. Genl. U. S. Army Washington Aug 15 1864 Enclosed for you are two copies of a report of the Adj. Genl. of the 1st Div. of the 1st Army Corps, dated the 14th inst. I am, Sir, very respectfully, Your obedient servant, Wm. H. Caldwell Adj. Genl. U. S. Army Washington Aug 15 1864

Very respectfully,
Henry H. Henshaw
Adj. Genl.

Approved:
H. H. Caldwell
Comd'g. Genl.

A circular stamp with the text "RECORD DIVISION," at the top, "REBEL ARCHIVES." in the center, and "DEPT. OF THE ARMY." at the bottom. A five-pointed star is located to the right of the center text. The stamp is slightly faded and has a textured background.

Respectfully forwarded
By Col. J. M. Harris
Comd, 1st Sub District
O. Tom Harten Maj
Comd, 4th Regiment

Leicester April 27. 1834

By James P. Byington,
Clerk of the Court.

[Faint handwritten notes, possibly names or dates.]

Apr 23 Pm. Officers
 Meeting at - Dr. [unclear]
 of [unclear] in the [unclear]
 [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
 [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

1191
Hanson Martin

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Hanson Martin

1192
Herndon J. H.

Cos, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Herndon William

Herman A.

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50456762 | 20 |
| 2 | 6969 | 21 |
| 3 | 7140 | 22 |
| 4 | 50461412 | 23 |
| 5 | 1474 | 24 |
| 6 | 50458721 | 25 |
| 7 | 50461528 | 26 |
| 8 | 1602 | 27 |
| 9 | 50459331 | 28 |
| 10 | 9737 | 29 |
| 11 | 50460675 | 30 |
| 12 | 1166 | 31 |
| 13 | 50448274 | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein... 0

Number of personal papers herein... 0

By MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A. Herman

Pos, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Fisherman

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was later known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Herman

R, Co. *4*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

Aug 10

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Fishman Jr July 12 1864

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. O'Donnell

Copyright

H

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A. Herman

Pt

9

, Co. 9, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appear- on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

Aug. 20

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Fishing for camp since July

12 1864

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

P. J. Purcell

Approved

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Ad.

A. H. Snyder

Part., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Discharged for H. Col. Manly.
Sept. 5, 1864.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred Snyder.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John H. ...

Al.

Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 13*, 186*7*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*7*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Richardson for Co. Mandy.
Galveston. Sept. 3, 1867.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left in Salveston Sept. 5,
1864.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1865, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred Smyler

(Confederate.)

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

W. H. Harrison
Capt., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On extra duty. Galveston,
Sept. 1864.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

54
Shelton
Cook, Co. *54*, *Cook's* Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

12.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. J. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Port, Co. 5, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of June, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det as follows as Sept 12/64

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W.D. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Atkinson
Pvt, Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In I.M. Dept. Anderson
Mich 24, 65

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1864. Companies were raised from time to time until April 26, 1865, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

177, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ed. M. ...
Mich. 27. 61

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A. Hermann

Pvt.

, Co. Cook's Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of 1st class carpenters of the organization named
above.

List dated *Head Quarters Services*
Galveston, Mar 18, 1865.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and desig-
nated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

J. Bay

Copyist.

Herman J.

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50456424 | 21 |
| 2 | 6710 | 22 |
| 3 | 2563 | 23 |
| 4 | | 24 |
| 5 | | 25 |
| 6 | | 26 |
| 7 | | 27 |
| 8 | | 28 |
| 9 | | 29 |
| 10 | | 30 |
| 11 | | 31 |
| 12 | | 32 |
| 13 | | 33 |
| 14 | | 34 |
| 15 | | 35 |
| 16 | | 36 |
| 17 | | 37 |
| 18 | | 38 |
| 19 | | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Base MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. H. Martin

Co. G, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

June 16

, 1864.

Place

Galveston

Remarks:

Joined by enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

24

(Confederate)

1 H. Art. Texas.

J. Herman

Pvt. Co. B

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

July

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

July 6

Place

Galveston

1864

Remarks:

Joined from depot

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. Hermann
Pvt, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

-Recruit on furlight to 30 June.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

Oppid.

1195
Hermades J

Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Hermades Jesenty

Hernandez Jesenty
 Co. *F*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50455674 | 20 |
| 2 | 5877 | 21 |
| 3 | 6280 | 22 |
| 4 | 6454 | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | 0 | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Drawn NAME: _____

See also *Galy's Battery*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough for 14 days

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. R. Smith

Copy

(Confederate.)

26 | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

W. W. Wainwright
_____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave
May 20/64

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. B. Smith

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H
José Antonio Hernandez
Pvt, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 1*, 186*4*

Place *Galveston*

Remarks *Deserted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. N. Martin

Appr

1797
Hernandez J

Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hernandez Jesenty

1198
Herndon J. H.

Co. I, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Herndon William

Herndon William

Co, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 30453248 | 20 |
| 2 | 3333 | 21 |
| 3 | 3405 | 22 |
| 4 | 3481 | 23 |
| 5 | 3591 | 24 |
| 6 | 4982 | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *D*

Number of personal papers herein *D*

See MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

I H. Art'y.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 2 Aug

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Bat-
talion Texas Infantry.
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
drawn from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed
of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. Anderson

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov 1862*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1862*

, 1862.

Where *Waco*

By whom *J. S. Garrison*

Period *2 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. E. M. Dyer*

To what time *3. 1862*

, 1862.

Present or absent *Not present*

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Company D 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

G. C. Mearns

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

W. K. Kenden

*Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 1862 to Feb 28 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Jan 5

, 1862.

Where

Waco

By whom

J. S. Hannon

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Walt Stoy

To what time

Oct 31 1863

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

on guard

*This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 2d also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

46177

Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

for Feb 9 apc

When Jan 15

Where Tracy

By whom *J. S. Harris*

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom Cash Slon

To what time Dec 28

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

5.6 May

Copyright

(Confederate.)

A | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J M Linton

*Co. I, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1st*, 1862.

Where *Tex*

By whom *J S Linton*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Brotherton*

To what time *Aug 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to
Major Ransom's Co.*

* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Bat-
talion Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

G. G. Hart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. H. Herndon
Capt, Co. *I*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 1*, 186*4*.

Place *Fort Grant*.

Remarks *Transfd to
Mayors Brigade.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Cook

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. Cooks party
J. W. Herndon
Pitt Co Cooks Regt party

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of to Feb 10, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ..

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Jan 28, 1864

Place Ft. Point

Remarks Transferred

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 361.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

H

(CONFEDERATE)

1 HI ARTY

TEX

W H Herndon

CO I COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

Date of issue June 1 to 30, 1863.

Signature W H Herndon

Remarks:

No.

Convict.

1866
Herrmann Louis

Co. 6, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|------------|----|
| 1 50450261 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

H 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Louis Herrmann
Pvt, Co. C. Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 15, 1863

Where Galveston

By whom Capt Scudder

Period War

Last paid:

By whom due from enlistment

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

L. D. Barton

Copyist.

H

(CONFEDERATE)

1 HY ARTY

TE

Louis Hermann

PVT. CO. C. COOK'S REGT. ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3.00 186 .

Date of issue Sept 11 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

No.

stein

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1 HY ARTY

TKX

S Hertmann

PVT CO C COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept 26....., 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

11 No.

stein

Hess Julius
Co. *C*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 3044952 | 20 |
| 2 | 7553 | 21 |
| 3 | 7807 | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

~~BOOK MARK:~~

See also

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

77
James W. ...

Priv., Co. C, { Cook's Regiment
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Dec 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Charles T. Cook
Capt, C. C. Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

Gaiveston
La. Moore

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Story
Apr 13, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Parents

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd
Copyist.

Confederate.

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Julian Hise

Pvt. Co. C. Cook's Regiment
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Aug. 31* . 186 *2*

Enrolled:

When

June 30 , 186 *2*

Where

Frederickton

By whom

Lt. Col. Manly

Mustered into service:

When

June 30 , 186 *2*

Where

Frederickton

By whom

Lt. Col. Manly

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

. 186 .

Remarks: *Discharged acc. to
Conscript act.*

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

LaBryd

Copyist.

1202
Hester

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Books filed with

Luston, J. H.

* *Hester F.*

Co. *D*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 30451666 | 20 | |
| 2 | 0786 | 21 | |
| 3 | 5842 | 22 | |
| 4 | 5161 | 23 | |
| 5 | 5301 | 24 | |
| 6 | 5665 | 25 | |
| 7 | 6235 | 26 | |
| 8 | 7614 | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein *D*

Number of personal papers herein *D*

~~Box Mark:~~

See also

(Confederate.)

YH

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

F. Hester
Put, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 25*, 1862.

Where *Henderson Co.*

By whom *Conscript off*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

[Signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

CH 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. Hester
Priv., Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 25*, 1862.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Com. officer*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Stoy*

To what time *March 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook mark:

W. A. G. [Signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

YH 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

T. Hester
Put, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 25*, 1862.

Where *Henderson Co.*

By whom *Can officers*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Brotherson*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *In detached service
in Henderson Co. to
return March 15/64*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(1025)

J. H. Johnson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

No
J. Hester
Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

En Henderson (D. A. V.)
furloough to return March 15,

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: *Disseminated, not used
at expt of 1st.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

CH Booth

Copy in.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April

Commissioned officers present and absent: 1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: Joined from desertion, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and 2d) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 22, 1861. Companies were called from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

CA R. A. with

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Died in Hospital

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was composed of the 1st and 2nd Battalions.

Copy to

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

F. Heester

Out, Co. *D*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough to Anderson Co
since Aug. 23/64*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

D. T. Taylor

H

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 HY ARTY

TEX

Polman Hester

PVT CO C COCK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Aug 11, Sept 24
Date of issue

186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyright

Hester 1204 G

Co D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hester, F

Hester, J. H.
Co. *D*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|------|----|----|
| 1 | 5045 | 67 | 20 |
| 2 | 578 | 7 | 21 |
| 3 | 551 | 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 536 | 7 | 23 |
| 5 | 563 | 6 | 24 |
| 6 | | | 25 |
| 7 | | | 26 |
| 8 | | | 27 |
| 9 | | | 28 |
| 10 | | | 29 |
| 11 | | | 30 |
| 12 | | | 31 |
| 13 | | | 32 |
| 14 | | | 33 |
| 15 | | | 34 |
| 16 | | | 35 |
| 17 | | | 36 |
| 18 | | | 37 |
| 19 | | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

~~Done~~ NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

JH

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. W. Hester
Put, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 8 Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 16*, 1862.

Where *Smith Co*

By whom *Conscript off*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 5th (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 11, 1862. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

J. W. Hester

Captain.

(Confederate.)

H 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. W. Hester
Plut, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 16*, 1862.

Where *Smith Co.*

By whom *Con. officers*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from interest*

To what time *1863*

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Daniel's Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 5th (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Johnson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Phil. M. Hester

Appears on Phil., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Art'y.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 24 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company. Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

24 Jan 24

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Hester
Pat, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Co. Cook

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of the companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Badger

Copied.

(Confederate.)

N

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

J. W. Fletcher

Pvt

, Co. *I* 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Let service*

Henderson Co., Expres - July 17/64

The 86 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 16 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. N. Martin

Hester, W.

Co. E. 1 Tex. Hy. Arty

See personal papers of

W. E. Branton

1st, Co. E. 1 Reg't Tex Hy. Arty

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(CONFEDERATE.)

art. Texas
J. W. Hester
Art. Co. I Crook's Regt.
Appears on a

List

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board
at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and ap-
proved by the colonel commanding.

List dated

Galveston
July 2, 186*3*.

Date

June 24, 186*3*.
30 days.

Time furloughed

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

D. C. Gourland

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. 1 hooker N. 1

John M. Hester
Ort Capt. Masons Co. D. Cook's Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Rubeola, Cont.

Admitted Jan 21, 1862.

Returned to duty, 1862.

Discharged from service, 1862.

Deserted, 1862.

Furloughed Feb. 15 to 20 days, 1862.

Died, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 32

W. A. Johnson

Hester, J. W.

Capt. C.M. Masons Co. D, 1st Tex.

(CONFEDERATE.) Hvy Arty.

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 3110 ..page ..

Det. Jun 17/64

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Lester, W. J.

Co. L, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 57455656 | 2 | |
| 2 | 6236 | 21 | |
| 3 | 6442 | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

☒ MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

265 | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. J. Smith

_____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date April 1st, 1864.

Place Atkins, Tex

Remarks: Enlisted in 1st

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

EA Root

Copy

(Confederate.)

No

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Wester J

But, Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. A. R. A. 1st

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

H 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. J. Hester

Pat, Co. E, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June 16, 1864.

Place Salvador

Remarks: Disch for disability

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. N. Martin

1287

Layden Robert J
Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Layden Robert J

1203

Heymann Anton

Co. E 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1 | 50449514 | 2 | 50448179 |
| 2 | 4650 | 3 | |
| 3 | 4796 | 4 | |
| 4 | 9928 | 5 | |
| 5 | 50450033 | 6 | |
| 6 | 0147 | 7 | |
| 7 | 0258 | 8 | |
| 8 | 4719 | 9 | |
| 9 | 5033 | 10 | |
| 10 | 5362 | 11 | |
| 11 | 5838 | 12 | |
| 12 | 6531 | 13 | |
| 13 | 7700 | 14 | |
| 14 | 8830 | 15 | |
| 15 | 9534 | 16 | |
| 16 | 9807 | 17 | 50460175 |
| 17 | 50460175 | 18 | 2615 |
| 18 | 2615 | 19 | 0943 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

By MARK:

See also

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H
A. Weimann

Priv, Co. C, { Cook's Regiment
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dated Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled: June 27, 1861.

When

Where Houston

By whom S. J. Birtelott

Mustered into service:

When June 27, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom R. W. Kemworth

Last paid: Sept. 9

By whom Richardson

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S. J. Boyd

Copyist.

(62)

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H
Anton Heymann

Privt, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1st*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *June 1*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Sg Bertolat*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Stov*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

LaBerge
Copy 1st

Confederate.

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Ant.

Hufmann

Put

Co. C, Cook's Regiment
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Dated Aug. 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

June 30, 1862.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. Col. Manley

Mustered into service:

When

June 30, 1862.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt Col Manley

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Story

To what time

July 28, 1862.

Remarks:

The M. also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Bayd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H
Antoine Wyman

Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 30, 1862

Where

Galveston Tex.

By whom

Lt. Levi Manley

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. L. N. Story

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wetche sick term

Sept. not present, Tex.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. A. Boyd

Copyist.

77 (Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Anton Zeymann
Capt, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for January 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 30, 1862
Where Galveston Tex.
By whom Lt. Col. S. H. Mendenhall
Period 2 yrs 1
Last paid:
By whom Capt. Story
To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Clerk U. S. Dept.
Galveston since Oct.
10, 1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S. A. Boyd
Copyist

(Confederate.)

A

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Anton Heymann

Det, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *much rapel*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

June 20, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. Col. Manly

Period

2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Stoy

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *clerk in a b. s.*

Det. Galveston since
Oct 10 1862

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

L. B. Barton

Copyist.

N

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Anton Heymann

Priv, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *June 30, 1862*

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Col. Manly*

Period *2 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Leapt Brotherson*

To what time *June 30, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Detained in com
adept. Galveston by
ord. Jan'y 1. 64.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

L. O. Barton

Copy to

(Confederate.)

No

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A. Heyman.

Co., Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan'y, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Blank in Custom-
missary.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

A. Kuyman

Art, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

In Company Sept.

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. A. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

H. H. H. H. H.
Put, Co. *C.*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 1st*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

In Company

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also called the Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Beach

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A. Heyman,

Pat, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One recruiting Service Area
Apr 20/64

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 11, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 16, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. A. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

N
A. Hymann
Pvt, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Act'g Corny Sgt for the
Battalion

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. A. Martin

YH (Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Put, co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of May, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
186

Date
Place
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Furlough extended for 3
days.

The M. also called the 1st and Cook of Maitland Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were
added from time to time until April 25, 1865, when it was composed
of 100 men. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. T. Taylor

Copied.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of , 186.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Dnty:

6. 8. 9/64.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Pr Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Act in Company September 2.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W J May

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

....., Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. H. Haysman
Det. Co. C., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Haysman
Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Det., Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of March, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P. H. H., Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____

Remarks: _____, 1865.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
C. S. Lett

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was organized into ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. B. Mountain

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | Book Regt

A Heyman

St. Louis Post Office

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty as mechanics and laborers, at the Post Commissary at Galveston, Texas, by Capt. W. J. Pendleton, A. C. S.

Roll dated

Jan 9 1864

By whose order employed

Col

Rainey

Date of detail

Jan 1 1864

Nature of service

Stonkeeper

Remarks:

A Heyman

Stonkeeper in

charge of the store

at Virginia Point

Book mark:

Spencer

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Antone Heymann
Pot. Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

Report

of absentees of Cook's Regiment Artillery, made
in compliance with Gen'l Order No.—. Hdqrs.
Dist. of Texas, &c.

Report dated

Not dated

, 1864.

Date of authority

Jan. 11

, 1864.

Cause of absence or how employed

Black

Remarks:

*In Post Commissary
Halveston.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Gay

Atty Genl of Texas
Subscription Office
Sept 6. 1864 -

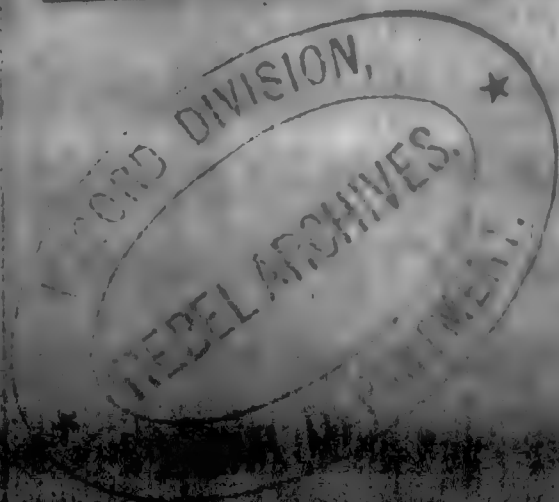
Col I respectfully
acknowledged
the granting
of A. Heyman
twenty days'
furlough as
the completion
of the time
intended in his
original furlough
H. R. Marks
Capt & acting
Chief Commissary

W. A. C. Jones
Chief of Staff

Valuation of the 4/64

Private A. Heyman
Company B. 1st Regt. 1st Div.

Application for
Furlough.



Sept 20. 1864
Recd

Galveston Sept. 4/64

Wm. H. Jones

Chief of Staff

The Undersigned would most

submissively to your kind consideration the following

and application.

On the 1st of July a. c. I received a furlough

for my 3 years term of enlistment having ex-

pired on the 1st of July, a few days af-

terwards in Galveston, I was detailed for duty

at the B. Squadron of C. G. and although my

term scarcely commenced, I reported forthwith to

the service with Major Middleton. I remained

in the service again, as Major P. is leaving

and respectfully request that an extension of

my furlough, or rather a new furlough for thirty days

be granted me, as I have scarcely had any benefit

thereof, and that my application will meet

your approval

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully Yrs. C. B. Ho

Weymann

Capt. & Forts Artillery

A. Hyman
Co. C. Cooks Regt
(2nd Art.)



Delivered to
July 26, 1865

Mail ch 15

Feb. 25, 1865

Officer A.C.S.
Galesburg February 25/65

Major Daniel M. Clardy
A.C. General

Major

I don't to have a Hyman
C.C. Cooks Regiment of Infantry, detailed
for 90 days, for extra duty in this office.
He has been with me for the last ninety days and
is now resigning a new detail.

I am Major, Very Respectfully
W. H. G. Oct 1st
W. H. G. Penabaz
Capt. A.C.S.

Houston 9/21/1912

Sub Treasurers
Co. 100

Meeting to receive

Arthur H. [unclear]

Co. C 17th [unclear]
[unclear]



Houston 31 July 1862

Genl. W. P. Robert
Commander, District of Texas
San Antonio

Dear Sir, The Houston Turned Bill
Company now attached to the 1st Texas Regiment
was enlisted into the service in June 1861 to
serve for 12 months. Several men of this Com-
pany are subjects to foreign Governments, who
however, at the expiration of their volunteer
term, promise to be released with an extension of
the 12 months, which would say, when they
again go home for their military duty home,
and order to receive the rights as citizens
and then properly. The same promise when
being enrolled, having now expired, the men
are released from discharge, and although they
have to wait their release of the first opportunity
to return home, are detained in the Company.
These men have reported themselves to
me, respectfully asking you to order a
discharge from the Company as
Anton, Hermann, at Houston
Julius, Ludwig
Robert, Montag
Of the two last names, I have the

Oliver says, Robert Montague has made out
the same, but omitted to have it to me.
(Awaiting your decision.)
remain Dear Sir

Yours obedient servant

Wm. Frederick
(signed)

Hickerson, Thomas

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Pvt

Pvt

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hickerson, Th

1509

Hickerson, Wiley

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|---|
| 1 | 50451947 | ■ |
| 2 | 1990 | ■ |
| 3 | 2123 | ■ |
| 4 | 2216 | ■ |
| 5 | 2300 | ■ |
| 6 | 2390 | ■ |
| 7 | 2470 | ■ |
| 8 | 5890 | ■ |
| 9 | 50461540 | ■ |
| 10 | 50459870 | ■ |
| 11 | 50460382 | ■ |
| 12 | 50452047 | ■ |
| 13 | | ■ |
| 14 | | ■ |
| 15 | | ■ |
| 16 | | ■ |
| 17 | | ■ |
| 18 | | ■ |
| 19 | | ■ |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Arty. Texas.

John H. Manly's Co.
1st Lieut. John H. Manly's Co.
Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *from Texas Muster-in Roll*
Texas *1861*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 12*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 12*, 1861.

Where *Houston*.

By whom *Capt. J. H. Manly*.

Period *Three months*.

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.
The same called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 1, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Appd.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John H. Manly's Company,
Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 12 to 31* 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Dec 12* 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *C. L. ...*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 12* 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. ...*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.
The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John H. Anderson
Private, Co. G, Cook's Regiment Artillery,
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Aug. 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present with no leave
from Aug. 27 to Sept. 7,
1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Frederick Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. H. H. H. H.
Art., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. 1. 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 12*, 1861.

Where *Mem. Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. H. H. H.*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. H. H.*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(222)

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wiley Dickerson
Capt., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1862 to Oct. 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 12, 1861.

Where Waco, Tex.

By whom Capt. Timmons

Period Nov.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Story

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Ar'y. Texas.

William H. ...
Put..., Co. G, Cook's Battalion Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 1st*, 1862.

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

My. 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

William Harrison
Parton, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 186*3*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. J. H. ...*

Period *112*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. H. ...*

To what time *Feb. 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *... to Fayette County*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark *...*

Frederick ...
(242) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. H. 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. H. H. H. H. H.

Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1* *Feb. 1*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 12*, 186*1*.

Where *Harrisburg*

By whom *Wm. H. H. H.*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. H. H.*

To what time *Jan. 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

W. H. Gibson

Co. 1st, Co. 1st, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Amfaldough in Ayelle Co.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Gibson

(Confederate.)
1 H. Arty. Texas.

John
Smith
Appears on **Company Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Jan*, 186*2*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
186*2*

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
1st Co. 1st Regt Texas Heavy Arty. 26th 64th 30th 1862

The 1st also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of the companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also

Wm. H. Taylor
Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

..... Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Jan 1865.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1865

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Oneurlaub & loss - says small
Jan 7 65

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Richardson
Sgt., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov 15, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Richardson
Det. Co. G
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Wiley Hickerson

No 1573

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding the Army and Division of West Mississippi do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States or in any military capacity whatever against the United States of America or render aid to the enemies of the latter until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Wiley Hickerson pt. Co. G, 1st Regt. H. A.

Done at Columbus, Texas, this

3rd day of August, 1865

Daniel Harvey

Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal.

James B. Smith Sec.

1210

Luckerson St.

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly B (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Luckerson, Wiley

Hickey, J.

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

130456402

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

21 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. H. Martin

, Co. 11 1 Regt: Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June 21, 1864.

Place

Remarks: Galvestone
Joined by enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and 2d) Co. of the 1st Regt. Texas Heavy Artillery was organized at Fort Worth, Tex., in 1862. It was composed of men from the 1st and 2d Regts. of the 1st Texas Heavy Artillery. On June 21, 1864, it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was then assigned to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

1212
Hickey Thomas

Co. B. 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50449515 | 20 |
| 2 | 9718 | 21 |
| 3 | 8928 | 22 |
| 4 | 9054 | 23 |
| 5 | 9152 | 24 |
| 6 | 9253 | 25 |
| 7 | 9342 | 26 |
| 8 | 50454805 | 27 |
| 9 | 5120 | 28 |
| 10 | 5474 | 29 |
| 11 | 50449413 | 30 |
| 12 | 46863886 | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Back MARK:

See also

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

H
Thomas W. Richardson
Sgt., Co. C, { Cook's Regiment/
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 31, 1861.*

Enrolled:

When

June 29, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

S. J. Beckett

Mustered into service:

When

June 29, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

R. W. Keyworth

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. D. Richardson

To what time

Oct. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd

Copy

(Confederate.)

71 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Thomas Hickey
Capt, Co. C, 6th Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May, June, 1862

Enlisted:

When June 29, 1861.

Where Lawson

By whom Sy Bertalot

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred, & changed
to Co. B, June 23, 1862
final statement given.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Da Boyd

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

H

T. Hickey

Put.

Co. B, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 1

, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. R. H. Keyworth

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Serjeant L. W. Storey

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Name appears in list of names furnished to the
Adjutant General's Office

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Thos. Hickey
Sub., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lieut. Keyworth

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. L. H. Stoy

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

N. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Thos. Hickey

Lt., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Keyworth

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Captain L. W. Slay

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

He

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Thos. Hickey

Pvt., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lieut. Keyworth*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. L. M. Sloy*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarin

(143)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

T. Hickey

Out. Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Keyworth

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Descriptive list

To what time

given, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks

*Let. Mar. Dept. Matu-
gorda org. Com. Smith.*

The 1st also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

M. H. Bozarch

(203)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wickup
Pr, Co. *B*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan'y*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Enn Detched on Str. J. G. Carr in
Matagorda Bay Dec 13. 63.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott.

Copy to

(Confederate.)

26 | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Wickey.
Cpt., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Feb'y, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det On Steamer Barr.

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Bar Scott.

(Confederate.)

H 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Smith
Butt, Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

det. on ptmr J. C. Carr, Malagunda
by order of Gen. Leon Smith

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. A. Smith

Capt.

(Confederate.)

26 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Thos. Hickey

C. E. Cook's Regiment Artillery.

Appears on a

List

of members, of the organization named above, who
are desirous of being transferred to the U. S.
Navy.

List dated 6. 5. 1861 at Galveston
Tex. Feb. 18, 1862.

Remarks: No sailor.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed
of 24 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch

Copyright.

Confederate.)

John H. Smith
Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States subscribed and sworn to at
New Orleans, La. on the day set opposite the
name.

Place of residence *New Orleans*

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark* height *5* ft. *7* in.

Remarks: *See remarks on back of roll.*

John H. Smith
Enrolled in the

of roll:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

H

1 HY ARTY

TEX

T Hickey

CO B COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 QF 1863 .

Date of issue Aug 14 186³ .

Signature

Remarks:

No.

stein

Coyist.

1213
Hickox J. M.
Col, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50456742 | 20 |
| 2 | 6921 | 21 |
| 3 | 7361 | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~See~~ MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. M. Hickox
Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On extra duty J. M. dept. teamster
since July 26/64

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d train called the 1st and Cook of Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was consolidated into one company. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was later known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H
J. M. Hickox
Lt. Col. a

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Aug. 9, 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks ordered back to former command

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Starnell

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

James M. Cook
1st, Col., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

C. S. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 1 H at Tex
J. M. Hickox
priv Co A Cooks Regt
Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas.

for the month of *July*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks: *Extra duty in 2nd M.
debt since July 23 '64
as teamster*

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

J. M. Hickox

1314
Hilde John

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Hyde James

1215

Hildebrandt Henry

Co. 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hildebrandt Henry

Hildebrandt Henry

Co. *C*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1 | 50449654 | 21 | 50400116 |
| 2 | 5798 | 22 | 50407951 |
| 3 | 5730 | 23 | 5241 |
| 4 | 57450140 | 24 | |
| 5 | 6147 | 25 | |
| 6 | 6200 | 26 | |
| 7 | 4503 | 27 | |
| 8 | 4803 | 28 | |
| 9 | 5152 | 29 | |
| 10 | 5010 | 30 | |
| 11 | 5802 | 31 | |
| 12 | 6202 | 32 | |
| 13 | 6021 | 33 | |
| 14 | 7047 | 34 | |
| 15 | 8208 | 35 | |
| 16 | 8561 | 36 | |
| 17 | 8471 | 37 | |
| 18 | 9007 | 38 | |
| 19 | 30400002 | 39 | |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

See MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. H. Hildbrandt

Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 8*, 1862

Where *Galveston*

By whom *St. Louis*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from en*

To what time *listment*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

I A Boyd

Copyist.

H Confederate.
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Hy Wildbrant
Capt, Co. C, Cook's Regiment
(Texas Heavy Artillery)

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

Dated May 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Remarks

The 2d and 3d Regiments of Texas Heavy Artillery were added to the 1st on September 13, 1862. Companies were added from the 2d and 3d on April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Back mat.

(64)

CaBoys
Copies.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

H

Henry Wildbrandt
Privt, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for West Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist

(Confederate.)

H 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. H. Hildreth
Capt. Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jany 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 30, 1862

Where Meridian, Tex

By whom Lt. Col. J. S. Manly

Period 2 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Stov

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook mark:

La Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Arty. Texas.

My Hildebrandt
Per, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Mich & apl*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *June 30, 1862*

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt Col Manly*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Stoy*

To what time *Feb 28, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

L. B. Minton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Henry Hildebrandt
Priv., Co. C, Cook's Reg't Tex. H. Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 30, 1862

Where Galveston

By whom Lt Col Manly

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Brotherson

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: sick in hospital
Since Oct. 18, 1863

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was and known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. D. Norton

Captain

(Confederate.)

BA | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Niederbrant
Put, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital Oct 18 '63.

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. J. Barton

(Confederate.)

He

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

H. Hildebrand

Art, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det in Hosp Oct 18.
63

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. S. S. S.

Copy to

(Confederate.)
H 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H. Hildebrand.
Art. Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital
Oct 18. 63,

The 4th (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott.

Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.



W. Child: Grandt,
Port Heavy Art'y.

W. H. ...
Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
Mich

of the organization named above, *Mich*, 1864.
for the month of _____ present and absent:

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *None*

absent enlisted men accounted for:
Sick in Hosp. Since
Oct 18 65

Recd
Oct. 18 05

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Er Roth

Copy

(Confederate.)

He 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Hoy, Wild. brand,
Put, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital since
Oct. 15/63

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

CH. T. Smith

Copy

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Fort, Hiderland,

Fort, Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Rockwell's Battery, Houston,

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of six companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

C. A. Radt,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H. Hildenbrand

Prst, Co. C, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Rockwell fac*

x

for spl and \$126 Hd Qrtr

List of Dis May 1864 Return torn

The 2d Texas Heavy Artillery was organized at Austin, Texas, in 1861. Companies were raised from like sources until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 2d Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

Comdr.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H. Hildentrand
Reg't Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Aug* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In post. Henry Coulter.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. Taylor

46

Hunderband

Put, Co. 1, Cook's Regt: Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Ballisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Ord. Regt. Cavalry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1864. Companies were sent from time to time until April 29, 1865, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Q. T. Sawyer

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

W. H. Deliband
Put, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. in (Ord. Dept.) Houston

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

H. D. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

A 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Cook's, Co. 1st, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.
for the month of June, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Des in Genl Dept. May 5, Houston
Dep. Ret. shows name as H. L. Edwards.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(666)

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John, Co. *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Jan* 186*2*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Det in Co. 1st Art'y. 1st Division
May 764.

The *1st* also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. I. Mayfield

Copied

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

May. Willard

Det., Co. E., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb. 1, 1862

Place of enlistment

Remarks: Discharged

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

M. H. Spence

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

By Hildbrand

Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, absent
from their commands.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks: *Sick in hospital since
Oct 17. 63, at Galveston.*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Lt. Fildes
W, Co. *C*, Cook's Regt Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

Report

of absentees of Cook's Regiment Artillery, made
in compliance with Gen'l Order No.—, Hdqrs.
Dist. of Texas, &c.

Report dated

Not dated

, 186

Date of authority

Oct. 18

, 1863.

Cause of absence or how employed

Sick

Remarks:

See book.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Bay

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-----|
| H | (CONFEDERATE.)
1 HY ARTY | TEX |
|---|-----------------------------|-----|

H Hildebrandt

PVT CO C COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept 26....., 186 .

Signature H Hildebrandt

Remarks:

stein

Hildebrandt. H
Pot. Co. C. Coxe

SEE PERSONAL FILE

J. C. Gieseler

H

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 HY ARTY

TEX

H. Hildebrandt

PVT CO ~~B~~ COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

Date of issue July 17, 186

Signature *H. Hildebrandt*, 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

H

1 HY ARTY

TEX

Hy

Hildebrandt

PVT CO C COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

date of issue May 15 & 21, 1863

Signature Hildebrandt

Remarks:

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR

DISCHARGE in the case of

Paula Simon

W. H. Hilderbrand

a *Private* Co *Capt*

1st Regt of Artillery

1st Div

Apr 10 + Jan 11

J. M. Davis

Sur. Gen.

Kindly send this to the

Sanitary May 27/11

Reply referred to Surg

J. J. Sammons

By Command of

Brig. Gen. C. C. Smith

Chgo

Detail Officer

J. J. Sammons

Actg Med Dir Dist of Texas



OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR ~~DISCHARGE~~ ^{Medical Service}

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Wm. H. Wilderbrand of Captain *John H. Richards*
Company, (*D*) of the *1st* Regiment of Confed-
Mississippi, was enlisted by *John H. Richards*
1st Regiment of *Mississippi* at *Savannah*
on the *30th* day of *May* 186*4* to serve *Long*
was born in *Georgia* in the State of *Georgia*, is
years of age, *25* feet, *5* inches high, *Brown*
eyes *Brown* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
During the last two months said soldier has been
100 (Here consult directions on Form 10, p. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100)

John H. Richards
April 28th 1864 *John H. Richards*
Commanding Company.

I Certify, That I have carefully examined the said *Wm. H. Wilderbrand*
of *John H. Richards* Company, and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier because of *Chronic Epilepsy & Thymus* recommend
being detailed for Capt Schoefer's stock factory
James H. Hester
Surgeon

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR

~~in the case of~~

~~in the case of~~

Regt. 1st Regt. U.S. Inf.

Co. 1st

Regt. of

Head Qrs. Dist. of
Honorable May 2/64
Reply referred to
J. J. Guendel.

By Command of
Brig. Gen. O. O. Whit

Capt. V. A. R.

OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR ~~DISCHARGE~~

(To be used, by duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

John H. Wilkerson of Captain *John H. Wilkerson*
Company, (E) of the *6th* Regiment of Confed-
was enlisted by *John H. Wilkerson*
Regiment of *Attila* at *Salisbury*
on the *25th* day of *May* 186*2* to serve *Long*
was born in *Massachusetts* in the State of *Massachusetts*, is
years of age, *25* feet, *8* inches high, *Blue*
eyes, *Dark* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
During the last two months said soldier has been
days. (Here insert directions on Form 13, War Dept. Gen. R. 5)

John H. Wilkerson
John H. Wilkerson
Commanding Company.

I certify, That I have carefully examined the said *Private John H. Wilkerson*
John H. Wilkerson Company, and find him incapable of performing
of a soldier because of *Chronic Epilepsy & therefore recommend*
being detailed for Capt. Schroeder's rocket factory
James Taylor
Hargrave

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No.

258

Paid the 28th day of July 1864

Permit

Henry K. K. K.

Cook's Regt.

\$160.00

Dollars.

(COPY)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of

Private Henry Nilsen of Company "C" 1st Regt of Heavy Artillery Volunteers.

| NAME | RANK | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | Where Born | Occupation | Enlisted | Last Paid | BOUNTY | |
|--------------|---------|-------------|------|------|------------|--------|--------|--------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------|---------|----|
| | | Age | Eyes | Hair | Complexion | Height | Weight | Build | | | | | PAID | DU |
| Henry Nilsen | Private | 27 | Blue | Dark | Fair | 5'8" | 150 | Medium | Norway | Farmer | June 1st 1863 | July 1st 1863 | \$50.00 | |

REMARKS

Leave taken for clothing not due to Oct 8th 1863 \$50.00

Detained for duty in the District of Columbia at the request of the Adjutant General of the District of Columbia by Special Order No. 126 dated November 5th 1864

I certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of

Station, Camp Green, Texas Signed

Date, July 12th 1864

Peter H. Edwards
Capt Co "C" 1st Heavy Artillery

The Confederate States,

To Henry Nilsen Dr.

186

For pay from 31st August 1863 to 30th June 1864

being three months and ten days at \$11.00 per month

110.00

For use of Horse and Arms, days, at 10 cts. per day.

For Clothing allowance, being clothing due up to Oct 8th 50.00

For

Amount,

\$160.00

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,

Balance paid,

\$160.00

I certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this 24th day of July 1864

CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

RECEIVED, this 24th day of July 1864

Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army

Dollars and Sixty Cents, in full of the above account

(Signed Duplicate)

Henry Nilsen

70-233

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans. Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, M. H. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at the City of Calcutta
the 22nd day of June, 1865.
(Calcutta Sec)

H. Hildemann
Post Co. C. Cooke, H. H. Ruby

1217

Hildenbrand H.

C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Company 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Hildebrandt Henry

Bill. H. L. ^{12/8}

H. 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Company 5 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Bill. J. B.

2
Hill J B 1219

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1 | 50452560 | 2 | 50458657 |
| 2 | 2649 | 3 | 9046 |
| 3 | 2768 | 4 | 9978 |
| 4 | 2894 | 5 | 50460149 |
| 5 | 3145 | 6 | 50448266 |
| 6 | 3021 | 7 | 8145 |
| 7 | 4607 | 8 | |
| 8 | 4887 | 9 | |
| 9 | 5179 | 10 | |
| 10 | 5588 | 11 | |
| 11 | 5934 | 12 | |
| 12 | 6312 | 13 | |
| 13 | 6582 | 14 | |
| 14 | 6843 | 15 | |
| 15 | 7604 | 16 | |
| 16 | 7081 | 17 | |
| 17 | 7258 | 18 | |
| 18 | 8307 | 19 | |
| 19 | 7919 | 20 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Boys MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. B. H. C.
P. t. } Capt. T. J. Catching's Company,
Co. A } Cook's Battalion, Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *1862*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. M. T. C.

Copy

(Confederate.)

2
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Det, Co. H, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 1865*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1 1865*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Det. H. Art'y.*

Period *Jan 1 1865*

Last paid:
By whom *Det. H. Art'y.*

To what time *May 1 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Det. H. Art'y. San Antonio*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. B. Mustin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

94

2
Pvt

(Co. H. 1 Regt Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

1. B. M. Starn

Copyist

(Confederate.)

H | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. B. Gill
Pvt

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Furloughed sick
7th to 28th Dec 62. Able
to return

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustaine

(Confederate)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

94
J B Hill
Art, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.
Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mehler Apr 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Enl. 2 May
Mehler, 1863.
Absent
from hospital

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A B Mustain

Copied

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

94

J. B. Hill

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texa- Heavy Artillery.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sent to Columbus
Hospital Jan 11 1863

The M also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 2 1862 when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Still
But, *Cook's*, *Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left in Kas in column
hus Jan 12

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. D. Norton
Copy

(Confederate.)

26

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

J. B. Hill.

Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

January, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Deakin Hospital
Columbus January 11, 63.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H. C. Cook
Capt., Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

In Hospital Columbus,

The M. I. Co. called the 1st Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

26
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Put, Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On sick leave 1/2
since March 1864*

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. B. Smith

Copied.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

76

J. D. Hoyle,
Capt, Co. *1*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Yanguin Co.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Booth

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. D. Hill

1st, Co. *H*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 1*, 186*7*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick in Virginia,
since Jan. 11/67.

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Douthett

Captain

(Confederate.)

H 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. B. Hill
Pvt, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick in Gonzales
County*

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

Officer

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

N
J. B. Hill
Pos, *N*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of: *July*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick in Gonzales,

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1862 when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned to Genl. Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. B. Hill

Chas. H., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital at Gonzales.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. B. Hill

Pt

Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

Aug 10

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent since in Gonzales Co

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. G. Russell

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H

J. B. Hill

1st, Co H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

Aug. 20

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dead in Gonzales Co

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. D. Small

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Chas. H. ...

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Sept, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

See in ...

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Taylor

Copy to

(Confederate)

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. B. Hill

Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 10

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Sick in Gonzales Co.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Dumas

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Chas, Co *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left in Hospital Co. Nov 1863

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. T. Taylor

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. , Cook's Reg't: Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

died in *San Antonio* March

22.
The 1st H. Art'y. was organized the 1st and Cook of Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y. was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W.S. Mayfield

App'd.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Par, Co. *14*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*5*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Died in Gonzales Co.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. P. Hill

Sgt., Co. H., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Feb, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb 2, 1863.

Place of enlistment

Remarks: Discharged for
disability.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

J. M. Jackson
Captain

(Confederate.)

L | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. B. Hill
W. H., Co. *H*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

Report

of absentees of Cook's Regiment Artillery, made
in compliance with Gen'l Order No.—, Hdqrs.
Dist. of Texas, &c.

Report dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of authority

Jan. 11., 1863.

Cause of absence or how employed

Sick

Remarks:

*In hospital at
Columbus*

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. B. Hill

(Confederate)

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. B. Hill

1st, Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of officers and men, of the organization named
above, absent from their command.

List dated

Nov. 30

, 1863.

Remarks:

On sick furlough.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

J. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Dr
John S. Sellers
Co. H. 1st Texas Cav.
Appears on a

Receipt Roll

for extra duty pay received of Capt. John S. Sellers,
A. Q. M., C. S. A., at Galveston, Texas.

Roll dated

Feb. 1st, 186*2*.

Occupation *Dr*

Period of service:

From *July*, 186*2*.

To *Aug*, 186*2*.

Months ; days

Amount received, \$

Signer's name *J. S. Sellers*

Remarks:

Check mark:

A. B. Adams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

Tex

Jeff D Hill
P *Cook's Rpt.*

Appears on a

Report

of Soldiers Discharged and Furloughed by the examining board of surgeons at Columbus, Texas.

Report dated

not dated, 186

Remarks

Discharged

G. E. Jones

Copies

Bill - J. E.

Capt. F.J. Catching's Co. E. Cook's
(CONFEDERATE) Reg't Art'y

Recruit

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1904 page

Transportation

Dated - Sept. 13 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Admrs Garrison

Sept 24

Capt H J Pinalitan

100 \$

will pay the
within till

G. W. Master may
C. W. Garrison

paid September 1866

✓
100 \$
1866
1867
1868
1869
1870
1871
1872
1873
1874
1875

The Confederate States of America,

To J. B. Hill

Dr.

1862

| | | | |
|-----|----|--|-------|
| Aug | 31 | To commutation of rations at Galveston from July 31 st 1862 to August 31 st 1862 inclusive, detached from Co H, 1 st Regt. Art. C. S. A., for duty at Provost Marshal's Office. 29 days @ 60, per day | 29 50 |
|-----|----|--|-------|

I certify on honor, that J. B. Hill, was detached from Co H, 1st Regt, Art, C. S. A., that he has been regularly stationed on duty at the Provost Marshals Office in Galveston Texas, and that it was impracticable for him to march with his company.

J. B. Hill
Major Infantry & Provost Marshal
Galveston Texas

I certify on honor that the above account is correct & just; that I was regularly detached from Co H, 1st Regt, Art, C. S. A. and done duty at the Provost Marshals Office; during the period charged for; and that I have not been furnished with rations, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at Galveston Texas the 31st day of August 1862.
of Captain W. J. Pendleton, A. C. S., C. S. Army
Twenty nine \$29.00 Dollars in full of the above account.
J. B. Hill

For, Post Office Oct 18/62.

Capt, W. J. Pendleton A. C. S.

Will pay the within

By order of

Col. J. J. Cook
Commanding Post Office

Sp. & A. A. A. Genl.

Pro. 7.

4th Jan. 1862

J. B. Will.

\$18.00

Paid October 18th 1862.

Confederate States of America
To J. B. Hill

Dr.

| | |
|--|-------|
| To commutation of rations at Provost Marshal's
Office Galveston, detailed from Company, 1st
Regt Artillery, for duty at Provost Marshal's
Office, from Sept 1st 1862 to Sept 30th/62
30 days @ 60¢ per day = | 18 00 |
|--|-------|

I certify on honor, that the above account is correct
and true; that J. B. Hill was regularly detailed from Co; 1st
Regt Artillery, and done duty at the Provost Marshal's
Office Galveston Texas, during the period charged for; and
that it was impracticable for him to mess with his company.
Approved Oct 1st/62
L. H. Horn Lt Col
Provost Marshal
Galveston Texas.

Received at Galveston Texas, the 30th day of Sept-
1862, Capt. W. J. Pendleton A. C. S., U. S. Army
John Sellers, in full of the above account.
J. B. Hill

(Signed in duplicate.)

Willegist Edward

Co. 61 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|----|----------|
| 1 | 50453147 |
| 2 | 3022 |
| 3 | 6166 |
| 4 | 6727 |
| 5 | 8238 |
| 6 | 8577 |
| 7 | 8942 |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also *26 Tex Cav*

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Edward Hillegist

Rt.

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Balveston

By whom Capt Jordan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Armstrong

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Joined by transfer
from Co A, 2nd Regt
March 2nd 1863. Went
sick.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook mark:

A B Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Co. Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 2d (also called the 1st and 2nd of September Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 1st 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 25th 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Willigat

Wm. C. C., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached with 2^d Army
in Camp near Millville*

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. A. Taylor

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)
1 HY ARMY

TRY

E. Billegant

CO. H. COOK'S REGT. OF ARMY

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 3 or

186 3.

Date of issue Sept 30

Signature E. Billegant

Remarks:

186 3.

No.

State

County

(CONFEDERATE)

1 HY ARTY

TEX

Ed Hillegast

CO H COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

2 QF

, 1863.

for

Date of issue June 30

, 1863.

Signature

Ed Hillegast

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

COPY

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

N
E. Heligant
Post, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

July 7

Place

Completed

, 186

Remarks:

Transf. to Co. C. of this Regt.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. H. H. H.
W. H. H. H.
W. H. H. H., Co. *W. H. H. H.*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186*1*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At Camp Verde, under com
mand of Lt. New

The 34 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

E. Higgin

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 11, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

R. G. ...

Period

Last paid:

By whom

P. P. ...

To what time

Sept 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustaine

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1st Co. 1st Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of _____

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Guarding Federal prisoners
Camp near ...*

The 1st also called the 1st and Coors. Station Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. M. ...

Original

COPY

WAR DEPARTMENT

WASHINGTON

14 April 1952

AGAN-01/21

Mrs. Vernon G. Barrow
4716 Rockwood
Houston 4, Texas

The records show that one Edward Hilligrist (surname also shown as Hilligist), Private, Company A, 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Bossey's Regiment and Davis' Mt. Batt'n.), Confederate States Army, enlisted 26 September 1861 at Galveston, Texas.

He was transferred about 25 March 1863 to Company M, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery (also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery), Confederate States Army, as a private. The company muster roll for January and February 1864, last on file, shows him present. His name appears on a Regimental Return of Company C, Cook's Regiment Heavy Artillery, Confederate States Army, as a corporal, for the month of November 1864 which shows him absent "Guarding Federal prisoners Camp Grace Sept. 23." No later record of him has been found.

This collection of records is by no means complete, and failure to find the entire record of Confederate military service does not indicate necessarily that an individual did not serve at some period not covered by the records.

WM. E. BEEGIE
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

1221
Killen

A. C., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Billiard, Robert

+ 1222
Hillendahl Theodore

Co. 6, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----------|
| 1 | 50449522 |
| 2 | 9648 |
| 3 | 9793 |
| 4 | 9926 |
| 5 | 50550030 |
| 6 | 0145 |
| 7 | 0322 |
| 8 | 4535 |
| 9 | 4676 |
| 10 | 52563214 |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK NAME:

See also 4 Tex Field Batty

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H
Thomas H. H. H.
Pnt, Co. C, { Cook's Regiment
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Dec 31* . 186 *1*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 22* . 186 *1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Sy Moore*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 22* . 186 *1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. Schneider*

Last paid: *Capt. D. Richardson*

By whom *Oct. 31* . 186 *1*.

To what time

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Davis

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H

Theodor Hillenthas

Capt, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct. 22, 1861.
Galveston
Sq. Major
147.

Capt. Stoy
Apr. 30, 1862.
Present

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. L. Gandy

Copies

Confederate.

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Theod. Hillendahl

Pvt.

Co. C,

Cook's Regiment

Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Dated Aug 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When

June 30, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. Col. Manly

Mustered into service:

When

June 30, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. Col. Manly

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Story

To what time

July 28, 1862

Remarks:

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's Batta.) on Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until Apr. 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook mark:

La Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Theodore Hillenthal
Pvt., Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 30, 1862.

Where

Galveston, Tex.

By whom

Lo. Col. Manley

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt L. M. Story

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

** Name appears in original
names & is present in Hillenthal*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. M. Story

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H
Th Killenda
Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

June 30, 1862.
Galveston Tex.
Lt. Col. J. H. Manly
2 yrs.
Capt. Story
Oct. 31, 1862
Absent
Shoe maker Q. M.
Deft Houston since Jan'y
20, 1863

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. H. Willendahl

Par., Co. C, Cook's Reg't Tex. H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich. & Apr

1863

Enlisted:

When

June 30, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt Col Manly

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Story

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Labor ordnance
Sept. Houston since
Jan'y 25. 63.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. D. Norton

Copy

(Confederate.)

H.

1 H. Arty. Texas.

Theodore Jellendahl
Cor, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 11, 1864*

Where

Galsburg

By whom

Capt. Richard

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to*
Holman Light Bat-
tery by spec. ord.
224 V Regt. Trans
Miss

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

(Confederate.)

N 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Hillendahl
Pvt, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital Nov.
29. 1863

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. D. Barton

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Re

J. Richmond

Ch., Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

July 11, 1864.

Place

Gulveston.

Remarks:

Loss. Transferred
to Walden's Battery.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

A M C

H.

Thomas A. Smith
But Capt. and is now in service

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

| | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| Disease | <i>Scarlet Fever</i> | , 1862. |
| Admitted | <i>Jan. 18</i> | , 1862. |
| Returned to duty | <i>Aug. 10</i> | , 1862. |
| Discharged from service | | , 1862. |
| Deserted | | , 1862. |
| Furloughed | | , 1862. |
| Died | | |
| Remarks: | <i>Admitted to service</i> | |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 172

H. A. Johnson

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.

Cook's Regt.

Thos. Hillendahl
Pvt. Co. C. Cook's Regt.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

May 1

To

June 30

, 1863.

When paid

July 3

, 1863.

By whom

Wm. Cooke

, 1863.

Amount

\$ 22.

Remarks:

H. Arty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 511

R. R. Ricketts

5077

(Copy 1st)

(CONFEDERATE.)

H *Arty*

Lt. Hillendahl

Co. C. Cook's H. Arty.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Mar. 1*, 1863.

To *Apr. 30*, 1863.

When paid *June 3*, 1863.

By whom *Wm. Cooke*

Amount *\$ 22*

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5. File No. 53, page 511.

R. Reichert.
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. Arty.

The Hillendahl
Art. Co. C. Cook's Regt.
Heavy Arty

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From July 1, 1863.
To Dec. 31, 1863.

When paid Jan. 18, 1864.

By whom Wm. Cooke

Amount \$ 102.63

Remarks: Heavy artillery

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 511

R. Reichert

Copy

H

TRX

PVT CO C COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 3 Qr 186

July 13 and Aug 26
Date of issue....., 186

Signature.....

Remarks:

No. _____

5012

Hillendahl, Theodore

Capt. Co. C. 1. Inf. Arty.

Hillendahn, Theodore
Co. C., 1, Tex. Heavy Arty.

See personal papers of

Lawrence Skinner
for , Co. C., 1 Reg't. Tex. Heavy Arty.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 21

Paid the 1 day of 186

One hundred and

no more

Dollars

(COPY.)

List and Account of Pay and Clothing of

Private of Company "C" 1st

Regiment of

Volunteers.

| NAME. | RANK. | DESCRIPTION. | Where Born. | Occupation. | Enlisted. | Last Paid. | BOUNTY. |
|--------------|---------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|------------|---------|
| W. H. Miller | Private | 1st | Missouri | Farmer | 1862 | 1863 | 100 |

REMARKS:

Subscribed to the Company and received pay and clothing for the same.

Of the 1st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers.

I Certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of

Station,

Date,

The Confederate States,

To

Dr.

1863

For pay from

For clothing

For use of Personal Arms

For clothing allowance

at the rate of two dollars per day

Amount

Deduct for Clothing allowance

Balance paid

I Certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this

day of

1863

CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

RECEIVED of

the

day of

1863

1863

A. C. Fort and General

dollars and

cents in full of the above account

WITNESS:

Wm. C. ...
Capt. ...

(Signed Duplicate.)

W. H. Miller

QR 186

186

DR.

2200

1103

duva at 30 cts per day.

(COPY.)

(COPY.)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of *Private Th. Killendahl*
of Company "C" 6th Co. Regt. of Artillery *Volunteers*

| NAME. | RANK. | DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | Where Born. | Occupation. | Enlisted. | | Last Paid. | Bounty. | |
|---------------|---------|--------------|-------|--------|-------------|-------|---------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------|-------|
| | | Age. | Eyes. | Hair. | Complexion. | Feet. | Inches. | | | State or Kingdom. | Town or County. | | | When. |
| Th Hillendahl | Private | Swedish | Blue | Blonde | Fair | 7 1/2 | 68 | Sweden | Callinslow | Housekeeper | June 30 1862 | Nov 10 1861 | 20 1862 | |

REMARKS:

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of the Company Books and Rolls.

"Stationed," Head Quarters, 2, 1902/1903

.....*ad*.....

Dated, May 27th 1853

..Signed..

the "Hundred" is a "Century"

Confederate States,

To

Th. Hillendahl

Dr.

1863.

April 30th
For pay from *1st* of *March*, 1863, to *30th* of *April*
1863, being *Two* months and *—* days, at \$ *11.00* per month,

22 00

For use of Horse and Arms, *—* days, at 40 cts. per day,

For pay for traveling from *—* place of enrollment, to

— place of mustering in, *—* miles, at

— cents per mile,

For pay for traveling from *—* place of discharge, to

— place of enrollment, *—* miles, at

— cents per mile,

For Clothing allowance,

Amount,

22 00

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,

Balance paid,

22 00

I CERTIFY that I have ordered the above payment on his Descriptive List this *2nd* day of *June*, 1863.

Th. Hillendahl

QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED, at

Fortson Va

this

3rd day of *June*

1863, of

Capt William E. Cooke

C. S. Army,

Twenty Two

dollars and *—* cents, in full of the above account.

WITNES

Th. Hillendahl

(Signed Duplicates.

Th. Hillendahl

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. *291*

Paid the *18th* day of *January* 186*4*

Madre Willard

Private - Navy City

\$102⁶³/₁₀₀ Dollars

H 1

(COPY)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of

a *Private*

of Company *H. Cooke's*

Regiment of *Heavy Artillery*

Volunteers

| NAME | RANK | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | Where Born | | Occupation | Re-Enlisted | | | | Last Paid | | BOUNTY | |
|----------------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|----------|----------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------|
| | | Age | Eyes | Hair | Complexion | Feet | Inches | State or Territory | Town or County | | When | Where | By whom | Period | By whom | To what Time | PAID | DUE |
| <i>Theodore Willendahl</i> | <i>Private</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>Blond</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>Tennessee</i> | <i>Sumner</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>30th June 1862</i> | <i>Galveston Tex</i> | <i>Wm. C. Coker</i> | <i>2 years</i> | <i>6th 1/2 1863</i> | <i>4th 31st 1863</i> | <i>8.17</i> | <i>"</i> |

REMARKS: *Transferred to Capt. W. Coldenham's Light Battery by*
paragraph of G.O. No. 122 of dated 16th August. Texas
Mississippi Dept. - New York La. Dec. 20 1863.
There is due him for clothing not drawn in Texas to
Oct 8th 1863 - \$6.63

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of

Station

Date

The Confederate States,

To *Theodore Willendahl*

Dr.

1863

Dec 31st

For pay from *1st* of *July* 1863 to *31st* of *Dec*

1863, being *6* months and *—* days, at \$ *18* per month

66.00

For use of Horse and Arms, *—* days, at 40 cts. per day

For Clothing allowance, *being balance due 6c. 5th 1863*

36 63

For

Amount,

\$ 102.63

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,

\$ 102.63

Balance paid,

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this *18th* day of *January* 1864

Wm. Coker
CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

RECEIVED, at *Houston Texas* this *18th* day of *January* 1864

Capt. *Wm. Coker* Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

and Two Dollars and *eighty Three* Cents, in full of the above account

WITNESS: *Wm. Coker*

Capt. Coker (Signed Discharge) *Theodore Willendahl*

¹²²³
Hillendale Thomas

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hillendahl, Theodore

122
Gillenthal Theodore

No. 6, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gillendahl Theodore

✓ Miller George W.

Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 30448727 | 20 |
| 2 | 9053 | 21 |
| 3 | 9153 | 22 |
| 4 | 9254 | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Geo. W. Hiller

Priv., Co. B, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 1st*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Dan Phillips*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from*

To what time *enlistment*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook mark:

W. H. Bogard

Copy

(Confederate.)

St 1 H. Arty. Texas.

G. W. Miller,
Sgt., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 19*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *E. A. Phillips*

Period *The War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. W. Stoy*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *sick* *Furlough*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist

(Confederate.)

H 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

G. W. Hillier

Int., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 19*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Dan Phillips*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Captain L. N. Stoy*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Detached to Eng. Corps.
Special Order No. 547 by
order of Col. Manly.*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch

Copyright

(Confederate)

He 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

G. W. Hiller

Post, Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March 9 Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 19*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Gen Phillips*

Period *The War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. L. W. Stoy*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detaching to Eng Corps.
Specimen Order 5470 Col.
J. H. Manly.*

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. G. B. B. B.

Geo W. Hillier

2 St. George's Lane

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galves-
ton, Texas.

Register dated

Nov 20, 186

Date of arrival Nov 20, 186

Post or station La Brea

Where found whilst in Galveston

General remarks: Hillier returns
immature

mark:

G. B. Hillier

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. Cook. Bate.

See in Prison

2 Gr Cook Batten

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galveston, Texas.

Register dated

Nov. 1st, 186 .

Date of arrival *Nov 2*, 186 .

Post or station *Va Point*

Where found whilst in Galveston

General remarks *Detained by
delay will return
this afternoon*

Mark mark:

S. B. Cox

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

Gov's Butler

2nd Lt. Butler

Appears on a Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galveston, Texas.

Register dated

1st March, 186

Date of arrival

1st March, 186

Post or station

Galveston

Where found whilst in Galveston

General remarks: on business

Book mark:

C. G. Butler

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | Gov's Bath |

Gen W. Miller

2 St. Marks Station

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galves-
ton, Texas.

Register dated

Nov 24th, 186

Date of arrival Dec 1st, 186

Post or station Sta Point

Where found whilst in Galveston

General remarks: Return of
H. O. C. this morn

Book mark:

H. G. Mark

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | Book. Date. Time

Geo. H. Miller

2 2 1/2

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galveston, Texas.

Register dated

Nov. 1st, 186 .

Date of arrival *Dec. 1st*, 186 .

Post or station

Where found whilst in Galveston

General remarks:

*1st return
2 3 1/2*

Book mark:

2 6 2 1/2

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | *Boyd State* |

G. M. Smith

21 St. Louis, Mo.

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galves-
ton, Texas.

Register dated

not dated, 186

Date of arrival *Jan*, 186

Post or station

Where found whilst in Galveston

General remarks:

mark:

G. M. Smith

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

Gen W Miller

2 Lt 1 Reg Cavalry

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galves-
ton, Texas.

Register dated

not dated

, 186

Date of arrival

Jan 5

, 186

Post or station

va pk

Where found whilst in Galveston

General remarks:

Return at

2 12 12

mark:

56747

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | Cooks Batt |

Geo W. Keller

2 St Cooks Battalion

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galves-
ton, Texas.

Register dated

not dated

, 186

Date of arrival

Jan 1

, 186

Post or station

La Pointe

Where found whilst in Galveston

General remarks:

Returns at

12 Oct

mark:

G. Keller

(CONFEDERATE.)

Hi Gros Bak. int

Sur M. de la Roche

24 6-10 Batter 0

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galveston, Texas.

Register dated

Mr. Davis, 186 .

Date of arrival July 29, 186

Post or station La Pointe

Where found whilst in Galveston

General remarks: *all good*

Book mark: _____

46 muf

(CONFEDERATE
Party

Tex.

HC

G. M. Miller

Lt. Col. 3rd. Party. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.

, 186

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, (

transfer or promotion

Mich 4

, 186 2

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 87, page 227

Calvin

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1st Hy Arty

Tex

G. F. Hiller

2nd Lt, Co E, 1st Bn Arty

Appears on

List

of Officers in the Military District, Galveston, prior
to Oct. 21, 1861.

List not dated.

Remarks

SE Aronstein

(002)

4212

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE)

G. W. Hiller

Pvt. Co B Cooks

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for June 30, 1863.

Date, 1863.

Occupation clerk
Galveston, Tex.

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From 2/12, 1863.

To 3/9, 1863.

Months

Days

Rate of pay 25¢

Signature

Remarks:

No. 487

GREENBRIER

✓ Virginia Post.
Dec 25 1861

To Major Davis from
Mr. Nathan, Station
that enclosed you will
find a ^{copy} of
Dicks letter

Dec 15 Station

Lieut. Col E. J. Taylor



Virginia Point Decr 25 68

Majors Sam^l B. Davis
Garrison.

Am. J.

Enclosed we send
you the Recommendation of Lt. Hiller which
we trust is now in order and that he
can be received at once from further
duty - an application was gone into the
Lt Col of our Battalion for his approval
asking for the appointment of a party to
fill the vacancy which will come up
before the Genl. Commanding as soon as approved
by Col. Cook -

Yours truly

in Emma Han. Prod.
1st L. Herbert-Wallory Co.

Write nothing above this line

* Geo. W. Miller

2 lines

Cooka Batten

1 Reg. Tex. Acty.

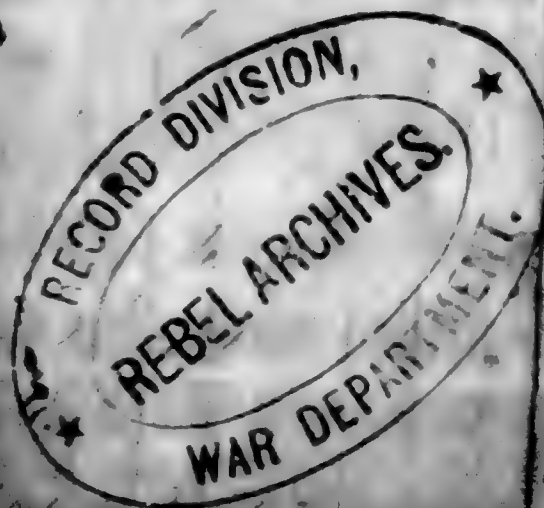
SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF
JAMES H. HARRIS
OF TEXAS

8/2.16.28.26.22.

✓
C Von Harten

Virginia Point Dec 31
1861

Leave of absence to
W. Hiller for 30 days



Virginia Point Dec. 31st 1864

Lieut S. W. Keller of Company E.
Battalion of Artillery has permission
to be absent from his Company & Camp
thirty days from this date.

E. W. Harten

Capt Comd Company

Approved

Regt. J. Mills

Adj. Gen. Post

App^d

J. B. Nichols

Capt Comd Dist

1226
Killer, G. H.

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Killer George H.

1227
X
Killick Robert

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50449516 | 20 |
| 2 | 9647 | 21 |
| 3 | 9794 | 22 |
| 4 | 9925 | 23 |
| 5 | 50450035 | 24 |
| 6 | 0144 | 25 |
| 7 | 0217 | 26 |
| 8 | 6128 | 27 |
| 9 | 6530 | 28 |
| 10 | 8255 | 29 |
| 11 | 8543 | 30 |
| 12 | 8758 | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H
Robert Hilliard

1st, Co. C, { Cook's Regiment
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

June 29, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

S. B. Ricketts

Mustered into service:

When

June 29, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

R. M. Newirth

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. D. Richardson

To what time

Oct. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

The 3d also came the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

J. B. Boyd

(62)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

76

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Robert Kiliast
Put., Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Morgan*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *June 21*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was afterwards as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Laboyd

Copies

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

77
Robert Hilliard

Priv. Co. C, 1 Cook's Regiment
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Aug. 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

June 30, 1862
Galveston

Lt. Col. Mandy

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

June 30, 1862
Galveston

Lt. Col. Mandy

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Capt. Stone
May 28, 1862

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Robert Hilliard

Priv., Co. C, Cook's Reg't Tex. H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 30, 1862

Where

Galveston Tex

By whom

Lt. Col. Manley

Period

2 mths

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. L. N. Story

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. N. Story

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Arty. Texas.

Robt. Milburn

Priv., Co. C, Cook's Regt Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Aug 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 30*, 1862

Where *Wichita Falls*

By whom *Lt. Col. J. H. Kinley*

Period *2 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Story*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and 2d) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 21, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. B. Boyd
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Robt Hilliard
Capt. Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863

Enlisted:

When June 30, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt Col Manly

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Stoy

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. B. Burton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Robt Hilliard

2 Corp, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *June 30*, 186*2*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Col Manly*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Brotherson*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. D. Burton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

76 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

William

891, Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Adg. Henry

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. A. Smith

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H. P. Holland
Sgt

Co. *to*, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Actg. Co. in Sgt for the
Yankee prisoners

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion of Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

J. H. Martin

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

William

1st Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appearance

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached with H. Co. in
Camp near Austin*

The Co (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

C. J. Taylor

Capt

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Put, Co. C, Cook's Regt Heavy A

Appears on _____, Co. (_____) Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
(10/1)

of the organization named above,
for the month of 11 01, 1861

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: , 186

Date _____

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1891. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1893, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

A 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. 1, Co. *1*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Guarding Federal prisoners
Camp Grace Sept 20*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cooke's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1865, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cooke's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Wm. Mayfield

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1 HY ARTY

TEX

Robt Hilliard

CPL CO C COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept 26....., 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:

stein

Coyist.

H

(CONFEDERATE)
1 HY ARTY

TEX

Robt Hilliard

CPL CO C COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3.00, 186

Date of issue Sept 10, 186

Signature

Remarks:

No.

stein

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1 HY ARTY

TEX

Robt Hilliard

CPL CO D COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue July 17....., 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

No.

stein

(CONFEDERATE)

H

1 HY ARTY

TEX

Robt Hilliard

CPL DO C COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

Date of issue May 15 & 21, 186³

Signature

Remarks:

2012

Harvard Robert
Co. C. Cooks Reg't
Heavy Art.
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |
| Duty | |

Heiliger Geist

6 Cooper St. N.Y. City

411
I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.
A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

Done at Greenville, S.C.
the 2^d day of June, 1865.

Robert Hildyard
Private Co. 6th Ark. Infy

1228
Kilhart Robert

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kilhard Robert

1229
Kilgat

Cos. 61 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kilgust, Edward

1230
Hilliard

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hilliard Robert

153
Hind L. L.

Co. D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hines, L

¹²³²
Hinde, L.

Co. D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hines, L.

Himes, L.

Co. L, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Carpenter Carpenter

CARD NUMBERS

50450858

5516

5850

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

CH

O. Hines

3 Corp, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *2000* *Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

June 16, 1863.

Where

Saline Co.

By whom

En. officer

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Brotherton

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

I. H. Hines

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H.
C. H. H. H.
Corps, Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

On recruiting duty

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 12, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Roach

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. H. H. H.

Capt., Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det service. 6 months
to 17th May 1864

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

F. H. H. H.

H

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 HY ARTY

TEX

Charlton Hines

CPL CO C COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

July 16, Aug 11, Sept 23
Date of issue....., 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

* *Limes, L.*

Co. *D*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50450658 | 20 |
| 2 | 0778 | 21 |
| 3 | 0890 | 22 |
| 4 | 6535 | 23 |
| 5 | 7456 | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *5*

Number of personal papers herein *P*

~~BOOK NAME:~~

See also

(Confederate.)

JK 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

S Hines
Priv, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 27*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio Co.*

By whom *Conscript off.*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Co. Det. service*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 5th (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. J. Hines

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. Hines

Put., Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 29, 1862.

Where

Van Landt

By whom

Con. officer

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Stoy

To what time

March 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On deto service

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(1042)

J. Hines

Copyist

(Confederate.)

SH 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

L. H. Hinds
Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 29*, 1862,

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Com. officers*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Brotherson*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook mark:

[Signature] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

L. L. Hind

Pol., Co. L, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Teamster Batt. Hd. Qrs.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. N. Martin

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

L. Hinds

Art., *Cool*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. T. Taylor

H

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 HY ARTY

TEX

Lafayette Hines

7TH CO C COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Aug 18, Sept 24
Date of issue....., 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

1295
Henkel

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Henkel Leonard

1596
Hinkeldei, A.

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hinkeldy, Albert

Linkeldy Albert

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Linkeldy Albert

★
Linkedy Albert

Co. *C*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50449465 | 20 |
| 2 | 9883 | 21 |
| 3 | 9996 | 22 |
| 4 | 0104 | 23 |
| 5 | 50454139 | 24 |
| 6 | 50447746 | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

✓
Duty Name: _____

✓
See also _____

Confederate.

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A. H. Hilde

2 Lt. Co. C. Cook's Regiment
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

June 29, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

So Bertelot

Mustered into service:

When

June 29, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

A. H. Keyworth

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Richardson

To what time

Oct 31, 1861.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Dr Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Albert Binnick
367 Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1862

Where

By whom Capt. C. T. Willich

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. T. Willich

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Promoted 3 weeks Sec
9, 1863 Sick in Hospital.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

La Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. H. H. H. H.
3rd, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Janyr Babby, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 9, 1862.

Where Galveston, Tex.

By whom Capt. H. H. H.

Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Stoy

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent on sick leave since the 27 Decbr. 1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Albert Winkeldy
3 corp, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 9, 1862

Where Galveston

By whom Capt Hillerich

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. L. N. Stoy

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick since
Dec 27, 1863.

Feb 28, 1863

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. D. Norton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A. Henkelady
2d, Co. C., Cook's Batt'n Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station South Batty

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. J. Houston

Approved

(Confederate.)

A

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A. Hinkeldy
2^d Lt., Co. *C*, Cook's Battalion Artillery.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Jan. 25, 1862.

Date of appointment *June 29*, 1861.

Remarks: *Mustered with Co.*
June 29, 61.

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. Lauf

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

^{a w c}
Cooks

Regt.

Albert Hinkle die
Priv Capt. Wilrichs Co. C. Books

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

| | | |
|-------------------------|----------|--------|
| Disease | Ptyalism | |
| Admitted | Jan. 6. | , 1863 |
| Returned to duty | Jan. 14. | , 1863 |
| Discharged from service | | , 186 |
| Deserted | | , 186 |
| Furloughed | | , 186 |
| Died | | , 186 |
| Remarks: | | |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 122

T. C. Bay

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1st Hy Arty

Tex

A. Hinkeldey

2nd Lt, Co C, 1st Bn Arty.

Appears on a

List

of Officers in the Military District, Galveston, prior
to Oct. 21, 1861.

List not dated.

Remarks

SEARONSTE IN

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

Albert Hinkledy
1st & 2nd Lt., Arty. Bn

Appears on a

Post Return
of Troops stationed in the Military District of
Galveston, commanded by Col. John C. Moore,
for the month ending Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

SEARONSTEIN

6003

Copyist.

Hunt Elder, Al.
Priv. Co. 4 Coon Reg't
Key City
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Discharge | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |

No. 1101

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Galveston, Texas,
this 1st day of July, 1865.
August

H. H. Kirkland
Priv. Co. D. Corks. 14th Art.

A History

June 6 1877



W. H. Shaw, New York
to your father
June 6 1877

1238-a
Lunkle Charles

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hencke Charles

Hix Brackett

Co. 1st, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 50453622 | 2 | |
| 2 | 3747 | 3 | |
| 3 | 4046 | 4 | |
| 4 | | 5 | |
| 5 | | 6 | |
| 6 | | 7 | |
| 7 | | 8 | |
| 8 | | 9 | |
| 9 | | 10 | |
| 10 | | 11 | |
| 11 | | 12 | |
| 12 | | 13 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 14 | | 15 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 16 | | 17 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 18 | | 19 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK NAME: _____

See also 20 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

11

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

C. Wix

Sgt.

, Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 22, 1862.

Where Meridian

By whom Capt Adams

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Stoy

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

W. Mulhall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

W. W. Hix

3rd, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 4 00, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 2, 1863.

Where Austin

By whom Capt. [illegible]

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to
Cannon Regiment
Nov 11

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were transferred to this unit April 28, 1863, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Capt. Hix's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Attest:

W. W. Hix

Copy to:

(Confederate.)

11

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

W. Rocket Hicks

Co. K, Cook's Battalion Artillery.

Name appears on a

Statement

of votes cast at an election for Field Officer of the
organization named above.

Statement dated Sept 11

1862, 1862.

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants
of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and de-
signed the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Copyist.

1240
Hobbs A. J.

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50452648 | 20 |
| 2 | 2769 | 21 |
| 3 | 2895 | 22 |
| 4 | 3148 | 23 |
| 5 | 3023 | 24 |
| 6 | 7252 | 25 |
| 7 | 7548 | 26 |
| 8 | 7907 | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Pl., Co. II, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for August 1861.

Enlisted:

When August 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time August 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L.B. Mustin

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent: _____

Remarks: _____
23rd Feb. included
sick

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook mark: _____

R. B. Mountain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A. J. H. S. S.

Pt

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 1, 1861

Where

Greenville

By whom

H. L. Brant

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

L. W. Story

To what time

Jan 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(227)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

H | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. J. Holbe
Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1862.

Where *Gonzales*

By whom *H. M. Branch*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *L. M. Stiles*

To what time *March 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Lickburg
Gonzales 23rd Apr to 3rd
June*

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A. S. Hall

Pat, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 1, 1862.

Where Gonzales

By whom H. W. Branch

Period War

Last paid:

By whom P. P. Bratherson

To what time Sept 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(522)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H

A. J. Hobbs

Pr, Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

Aug. 20

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough for 26 days leave
Aug. 19, 1864, to Gonzales Co.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Driscoll

Copyist

H

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. J. Cook
Priv. Co. H.

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *August*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough for 26 days from
Aug. 19 - to Gonzales Co.

(also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Q. J. Taylor

Company

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A. J. Hobbs

Pt

, Co. H

, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 10

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

on furlough to Gonzales Co

fr Aug 19, 1864.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 12, 1862, when it was organized into ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Hobbs

Copyist.

a or c

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *P. acuta* *P. latipes*Admitted Sept. 8, 1867

Returned to duty , 186

Discharged from service 186

Deserted . 186 .

Furloughed Oct. 12, 20 days, 1862

Died . . . 86

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 192

My dear friend

1992

(CONFEDERATE)

H

1 HY ARTY

TEL

A J Hobbs

CO H COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr 1863.

Date of issue Sept 30 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

steig

Compt.

Hobbs Frederick

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|------------------|----|
| <i>150451096</i> | 1 |
| | 2 |
| | 3 |
| | 4 |
| | 5 |
| | 6 |
| | 7 |
| | 8 |
| | 9 |
| | 10 |
| | 11 |
| | 12 |
| | 13 |
| | 14 |
| | 15 |
| | 16 |
| | 17 |
| | 18 |
| | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein *E*

Number of personal papers herein *P*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Frederick Harris
Priv

, Co. E, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 5, 1862

Where

Var. Pt.

By whom

Capt. McMahon

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

*Discharged, having
placed substitute.*

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Captain

1242
Hockley D. C.

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Hackney D. C.

Hodges

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 50460750 | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

H

| 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Hodges

Art, Co. K, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Let to go to Houston for
grandfather for Art'y

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustaine

Copy

Hodges, A. J.

Co. 26, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----------|
| 1 | 50452650 |
| 2 | 2770 |
| 3 | 2896 |
| 4 | 3149 |
| 5 | 3024 |
| 6 | 9956 |
| 7 | 50460125 |
| 8 | 0496 |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Pt, Co. H, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *May 1st*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

duty, present, no
other remarks

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. B. Martin

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

21
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *1st H. Art'y.*, 1862.

Enlisted: *1st H. Art'y.*, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

H 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A. J. ...
Pvt ... 1st Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan - Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 15, 1862.

Where Charleston

By whom ... Catching

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ... Stay

To what time ... 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 1st ... called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

24th Reg't Texas Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization ~~above~~ above,
for Week 2, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where Kearney

By whom C. C. Catling

Period 9 mo

Last paid:

By whom L. M. Taylor

To what time Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Const. Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 1st 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 22nd 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

A. J. Hedges

Art, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 15, 1862.

Where

Galveston

By whom

P. D. Catching

Period

Jan.

Last paid:

By whom

P. P. Brotherson

To what time

Sept 1

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

4
1st, Co. 1st, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov 1st, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Abt 1st Reg't Heavy Art'y
7, 20720522

The 1st Reg't Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. I. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. / Texas.

M. J. L. ...
Sgt., Co. H., Cook's Reg't Heavy Arty.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of July, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return, among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place _____, 186

Place *Guatemala*, 186

Remarks:)

Estimated men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

M. H. Zuckerman
Copyright

1 H. Arty. Texas.

TEXAS
H. J. May
Bart, Co. H., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on
Regist.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Date _____

Place _____
Remarks: _____ 186:

Remarks:

de l'année 1900

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1901. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1902, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

67
Appears on a

Receipt Roll

for extra duty pay received of Capt. John S. Seilers,
A. Q. M., C. S. A., at Galveston, Texas.

Roll dated

March 1st, 186

Occupation

Period of service:

From

To

Months

; days

, 186

, 186

Amount received. \$

Signer's name.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Lincoln

H

(CONFEDERATE)
1 HY ARTY

TR

A J Hodges

CO H COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 3 Qr....., 186 3.

Date of issue..... Sept 30, 186 3.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

etern

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

1 HY ARTY

TEX

A J Hodges

CO H COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT BOLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr, 1863.

Date of issue June 30, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Boll No.

stein

to Mr. Port Herbert Oct 18/62
Capt. W. J. Pendleton A. C. S.

Will pay the within

By order of

Capt. J. J. Cook

Captain of Port Herbert

J. G. Jones

Dr. & A. A. A. Genl

No 10.

4th Jan. 1862.

A. J. Hodgson

18.00

paid October 18th 1862

The Confederate States of America,
To Mr. J. Hodges

Dr.

| | | | |
|-----|--|-----------------------|-------|
| 30. | For commutation of rations at Provost Marshall's Office, Galveston, detailed from Capt. Catchings Co. H., 1st Regt. Artillery for duty at said office from the 1st day of Sept 1862 to 30th Sept 62, inclusive | 30 days @ 60¢ per day | 18 00 |
|-----|--|-----------------------|-------|

I certify, however, that the above account is correct
that Mr. J. Hodges was regularly detailed from
Capt. Catchings Co. H., 1st Regt. Art. and done duty at
Provost Marshall Office in Galveston during the period
above for, and that it was impracticable for him to meet
his company.

Approved Oct 14/62
L. H. von C. M. J. Murphy
Maj. Sinton & Provost Marshal
Galveston Texas.

Received at Galveston Texas the 30th day of Sept
of Capt. W. J. Pendleton, A. C. S., U. S. Army
returning full of the above account.

A. J. Hodges

(Signed in duplicate.)

No 2.
4th Apr. 1862. V
A. J. Hedges
\$6.00
Paid October 15th 1862.

Wm & Jas, Trout Street, Oct 1862
Receipt Mr. J. Sundstrom C. & J.
You'll pay the within
By order of
Wm & J. Trout
Wm & J. Trout
Wm & J. Trout
Wm & J. Trout

Confederate States of America

To Mr. J. Hodges

Dr.

For commutation of rations at Provost Marshal's
Office, Galveston Texas, detailed from Capt;
Katchings Co [H] 1st Regt, Artillery for
duty at said Office, from the 1st day of
October 1862 to the 10th day of October
1862 inclusive - 10 days @ \$6 per day

✓ 6 00

I certify and honor that the above account is correct
and just; that R. J. Hodges, of Capt Katchings Co [H]
1st Regt Artillery U. S. A., was regularly detailed for duty
at Provost Marshal's Office in Galveston Texas, and done
at said Office during the period charged for; and that
it was impracticable for him to mess with his company

J. Mullen

Approved Oct 18/62 — Maj & Provost Marshal
John H. Cook & Galveston Texas

Command of Post Fort Herbert?
Virginia Point. Texas.

Received at Galveston Texas, October 18th 1862 of Capt
Purdett A. C. S., U. S. Army Sec. Callan
full of the above account.

H J Hodges

(Signed in duplicate)

Harque Guterstein

Sept 4/62

Capt W J Pmeddon

Co S

will pay the

within six

Elton Guterstein
Cante Guterstein

110 #01
27th Nov 1862
16th Dec 1862
829.40
From Guterstein 1862

The Confederate States of America

To A. J. Hodge

Dr.

1862.

| | | | |
|------|----|---|-------|
| Augt | 31 | To commutation of rations at Galveston
from July 14th to August 31st, 1862
inclusive, detached from Capt Leachings Co. H.
C. S. A. for duty at Provost Marshals Office.
29 days @ 60¢ per day | 29 40 |
|------|----|---|-------|

I certify on honor that A. J. Hodge was detached from
Co. H, 1st Regt, Art. C. S. A. that he has been regularly stationed on
duty at the Provost Marshals Office in Galveston Texas, and
that it was impracticable for him to accompany his company.

J. W. [Signature]
Maj. Supt. & Provost Marshal
Galveston Texas

I certify on honor, that the above account is correct and just;
that I was regularly detached from Co. H, 1st Regt Art; C. S. A.
and done duty at the Provost Marshals Office during the period
charged for; and that I have not been furnished with rations
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at Galveston Texas the 31st day of August 1862
of Captain W. J. Pendleton A. C. S., C. S. Army
Twenty nine \$29.00 Dollars in full of the above account.
A. J. Hodge

Hodges, C. C.

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50452657 | 20 |
| 2 | 2771 | 21 |
| 3 | 2897 | 22 |
| 4 | 3150 | 23 |
| 5 | 3025 | 24 |
| 6 | 5176 | 25 |
| 7 | 6858 | 26 |
| 8 | 7067 | 27 |
| 9 | 50461215 | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

H 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. C. ...

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 1st, 1862.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ..., 1862.

Present or absent ...

Remarks:

The 91 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. C. ...

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

C. C. Jones

Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *11/11 & 12/11*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *11/11*, 1862.

Where *Company H*

By whom *4/11/1862*

Period *1/11*

Last paid:

By whom *1/11/1862*

To what time *1/11*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book marks

A. B. Mustaine

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1863.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. C. Wiggins
Priv, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March, 1863.

Where Company

By whom H. M. Branch

Period March

Last paid:

By whom L. M. Story

To what time March, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

C. C. Hedges

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 1, 1862

Where

Gonzales

By whom

H. W. Branch

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

P. P. Brotherson

To what time

Sept 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

On detail for Bacon
to Gonzales Feb 28, '63
X Name of man in
column of names
Present

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

H 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

G. C. Hodges.

Cor, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb'y*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det'd to procure supplies
for Co Feb'y 28. 64 for 25 days*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1862. Companies were organized from time to time until April 20, 1863, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

N

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

C. C. Hodges

Pvt

, Co N, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Pl furl'd for 30 dys from July
to go to Gonzales Co.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

H 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. C. Hodges

Re, Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

Aug. 10

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent-enlisted men accounted for:

Seen in July 18, 1864 on furlough
for Dodge to Gonzales Co.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Watson

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. L. ...
P. L. ..., Co. *2*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Enlisted 12 days
Company 1st

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

C. B. Mustaine

Copyist.

H

(CONFEDERATE)
1 HY ARTY

TRK

C C Hodges

CO H COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2 Qr

, 1863 .

Date of issue June 30

, 1863 .

Signature

Remarks:

No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

H

1 HY ARTY

C C Hodges

CO H COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr, 1863.

Date of issue Sept 30, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

No.

stein

Hodges G S

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50452564 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

NOTE MAKE:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

74
Capt. T. J. Catching's Company,
Cook's Battalion Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 11 2, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 11 2, 1862.

Where 11 2, 1862.

By whom 11 2, 1862.

Period 11 2, 1862.

Last paid:

By whom 11 2, 1862.

To what time 11 2, 1862.

Present or absent 11 2, 1862.

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A B Mustaine

Copy

1247

Hofmann. -

Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Krachman Edward

1242
* Hofbeck John

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 50455651

8025

8392

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See 2250

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

H
John Hoofbeek,

Out, Co. *...*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Apr. 28*, 18*64*.

Place *...*

Remarks: *Enlisted in Reg't*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of two companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. R. Smith

Captain.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. H. Cook
Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Wm. H. Cook
Signed

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H. Art'y.
Out. Co. C., Cook's Regt Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. J. Taylor

Copyist.

1249
Hoffbeck J

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hoffbeck John

1250

Hoffman L. B.

Co. D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas.
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hoffman L. B.

1351
Hoffman Charles

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Bugler Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1 | 5044 2743 | 20 |
| 2 | 8882 | 21 |
| 3 | 8285 | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓
BOOK MARK:

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

H 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. Hoffman

Augler { Capt. J. M. Conrad's Company
Age 29 Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston, Tex.*

Aug. 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date *July 1*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. J. C. Moore, Co. A Artillery*

Period *One year.*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was then known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Approved

(Confederate.)

He 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. Hoffman

, Co. B. 1 Battalion Texas Artillery.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.* , 1861 .

Enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks: *Transferred to Regimental Band Nov. 30.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch

(225)

Copy to.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Wm A Hoffman

Sgt

Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery.

Age *30* years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the non-commissioned Staff and Band of the
organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861

Enrolled:

When *July 1.*, 1861.

Where *Calveston*

By whom *Sgt. J. C. Moore*

Mustered into service:

When *July 1.*, 1861.

Where *Calveston*

By whom *Sgt. J. C. Moore*

Last paid:

By whom *J. C. Richardson*

To what time *Oct 31.*, 1861.

Remarks:

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

1872
Hoffman. Charles
Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kaufmann. Charles.

1253
Luffman Peter

Co. D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Luffman Peter

1250
Hogan M A

Co. d, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Jr. / Lieut

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hogan William A

Hogan S. H.

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50456029 | 20 |
| 2 | 7611 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Mass:

See also

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

S. Rogers

1st, Co. *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 1*, 186*4*

Place *Union*

Remarks: *Joined by transfer*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

ENROLLMENT

Copy

Y

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

S. H. Hogan
Capt, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Houston since Aug
29/64.

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Taylor

Approved

1250
Hogan W. H.

Co. 20, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Jr. / Lieut

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Hogan William A

4
Hogan William A.
Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant Jr / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50450396 | 20 |
| 2 | 0526 | 21 |
| 3 | 0607 | 22 |
| 4 | 0732 | 23 |
| 5 | 0830 | 24 |
| 6 | 4142 | 25 |
| 7 | 4284 | 26 |
| 8 | 4641 | 27 |
| 9 | 4911 | 28 |
| 10 | 5261 | 29 |
| 11 | 5639 | 30 |
| 12 | 6359 | 31 |
| 13 | 7307 | 32 |
| 14 | 50447787 | 33 |
| 15 | 7838 | 34 |
| 16 | 7885 | 35 |
| 17 | 7763 | 36 |
| 18 | 50455972 | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

YH

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Wm. H. Hogan

s Lt.

(Capt. Charles M. Mason's Company,
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 17*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 17*, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 17*, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Hogan

(648)

Copyied.

(Confederate.)

N | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Wm. A. Hogan
2 Lt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 17, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

W. A. Hogan
2 Lt., Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Houston, 1861.

Enlisted:
When *Sept 17*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt Sparks*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. A. Hagan

2 Lt., Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March Apr.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 17*, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

St. Sparks

Period

1861

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Hagan

(Confederate.)

YH 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm A. Hogan
1st Lt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 17, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

N 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W A Skagan
2 Lt., Co. D, Cook's Batt'n Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Pelican Battery

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

G D Norton

(Confederate.)

Dr 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

R. A. Hogan

12r Co *D*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

not stated

Station *R. R. Bridge*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. B. Barton

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

He

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M. A. Hogan.

1st Lt., Co. *D*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *January*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Station *St. Jackson,*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

1
M
The original return of the 1st and Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y. was made on the 12th of January 1864. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

Corporal

(Confederate.)

No

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

W. A. Hogan,
1st, Co. *D*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Station *Fort Sam Houston,*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott,

(44)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

26

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M. A. Hoggins

2^d Lt., Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: On recruiting service
(ordered back)

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

C. A. Booth

Captain

(Confederate.)

Texas.

1 H. Art'y.

H

M. A. Hogan,
1st Reg't, Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: *On leave of absence to*
Houston & to return April
64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. A. B. B.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

W. A. Hogan

Capt, Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Camp Green*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. A. Booth

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

N
M. A. Hogan

1st Lt., Co. D, 1st Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Groce Hempstead

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. N. Martin

Copied.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. H. Coggin
Co. 1st, Co. 1st, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Payson, Tex.*

Remarks: *Rem'd to Company.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was again known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H.

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Gm A. Hogan

2^d Lt., Co. D, Cook's Regiment Artillery.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Jan 17, 1863.

Date of appointment Feb 17, 1861.

Remarks: attached to Co. D.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copy to.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. A. Logan
Co. 1 Regt Heavy Artillery.

Appears on a

Roster

of Cook's 1st Regiment Heavy Artillery, Rainey's
1st Brigade, 2d Division.

Roster dated

Dec. 5., 1863.

Date of election or } *Aug 26*, 1863.
appointment,

If appointed, by whom

Remarks: *Present for duty.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. G. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

G. A. Hogan

Co. D, Cook's Regiment Artillery.

Appears on a

List

of commissioned officers of Cook's Regiment Artillery, made in compliance with Gen'l Orders No. 12 from Hdqrs., Galveston Island.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks:

*On recruiting
service Mch. 20, for 60
days.*

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H. F. Logan

1st Lt., Co. ^{1st}, Cook's Battalion Artillery.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Jan. 25, 1862.

Date of appointment Sept. 17, 1861.

Remarks: Attached to Co. F.
Command transferred to Co. F.
by order of Brig. Genl. P. G. B. Smith.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

Wagon. W. A.

1st Co. D. Cook's regt. Ariz. Ter.

Registered at Post. Mar. Office

SEE PERSONAL AFFAIRS OF

HELD AT

Post. Mar. Office 56 1/2

(CONFEDERATE.)

H ... *Cooks* ... *Tex.*

W. a. Hogan
1st Lieut. Co. D. Cooks arty.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Jackson (Pelican Spit). Galveston
Harbor, Texas,

for

Feb. 10. ... 186*4*.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

... 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 263.

T. Bay
H

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

H *Cooks* *Tex.*

H. A. Hogan
1. Lieut. Co. D. Cooks arty.

Appears on a trip to the

Return

of Post of Fort Jackson (Pelican Spit), Galveston
Harbor, Texas.

for *Jan. 31.* 186*4.*

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Absent
Remarks: *Absent without*
leave since 29 Jan. '64.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Collaneous File No. 262

J. Law
[Signature]

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. Cooks

Tex.

W. A. Hogan
1st Lt. Co. D. Books arty.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Jack- (William Spet). Galveston
Harbor, Texas,

for the month of

Dec.

, 1863.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks Rejoined his command
from detached service Dec.
20. 1863.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 259.

T. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

Books

Tex.

W. A. Hogan

1st Lieut. Co. D. Books Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Jackson (Pelican Spit), Galveston
Harbor, Texas,

for the month of

Nov.

, 1863.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks *Absent*
Absent on D.S. at Va. Ft.
Sp. Ad. Co. - Regt. Hd. Qu. Galveston
Nov. 25, 1863.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 258.

T. Bay

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. Cook's Regt.
W. A. Hogan
Jr. / Lt. Co. D Cook's Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Galveston Island, Texas,
for the month of *Oct.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: *Detached Service.*
Houston, procuring ord-
nance for Fort Jackson

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 276.

J. C. Tourland

Over

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Cooks

Tex.

W. A. Hogan
Jr. 1st. Co. D. Cooks Regt. 20th

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Jackson (Pelican Spit), Galveston
Harbor, Texas,

for the month of

Oct.

, 186*3*.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks

On detached service
in Houston procuring Ord.
nance for Post as per Order No. 16.
at Ft. Jackson, Oct. 27, 1863

Unlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

File No. 257.

T. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 1st Hy Arty

Tex

V.H.Hogan

1st Hy Arty.

Appears on a

List

of Officers in the Military District, Galveston, prior
to Oct. 21, 1861.

List not dated.

Remarks

SKArons to in

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

M. A. Hogan
1st & 2nd Lt., Arty Bn

Appears on a

Post Return

of Troops stationed in the Military District of
Galveston, commanded by Col. John C. Moore,
for the month ending

Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

SE Aronstein

Copyist.

and to
Rainey.

order.
C.D. Yancy
and

K13.

1447R

Referred to
C. J. Yancy
C. J. Yancy
C. J. Yancy
C. J. Yancy
C. J. Yancy

Referred to
C. J. Yancy
C. J. Yancy

Referred to
C. J. Yancy
C. J. Yancy
C. J. Yancy
C. J. Yancy
C. J. Yancy



Referred to
C. J. Yancy
C. J. Yancy

Referred to
C. J. Yancy
C. J. Yancy

Nov 17, 1865

I don't wish to go
and if during my absence
I would like to see
you at your own convenience

With only cost me a good deal of trouble
but will cost me a good deal in a moment
And more than all because I want
put my wife in a home of her own and
her comfortably settled, trusting that the
little family will reach all the circumstances
my case and grant me my request. O that
the plan to be
your most able friend
W. J. Yancy
with C. J. Yancy
C. J. Yancy

Fort Jackson. Pelican Spit
November 17th 1863.

Genl S. B. Magruder
Adjt Genl of Texas &c

Respected Sir,

The undersigned
with your permission would beg most respectfully
acquaint you with the following facts. In the
month of August 1861. I joined the Service. Since
which time I have endeavored to do my whole
duty, and I will continue to do so. During the con-
tinuance of the war if I am spared to see the
end, I have never been absent from camp more
than seven days at a time. I was for seven
months in command of the company of which
I am a member all the other officers being in
detached service. As I was left alone and unprotected,
I was recently ordered to Houston on Ordnance duty for
two weeks and while there. I was married, as soon
as the time allowed me had expired (which was only
a few days) I returned to my post of duty. I have
my wife in Houston. She has not a relative
in this State. I must earnestly request the
Honble Genl to order me a leave of absence
for fifteen or twenty days. that I may go to Houston
and attend to some business. that I neglected

will not only cost me a great deal of trouble.
 But will cost me a great deal in a pecuniary
 way. And more than all General I want to
 put my wife in a home of her own and see
 her comfortably settled, trusting that the Maj
 Genl Comdg will weigh all the circumstances of
 my case and grant me my request. I have

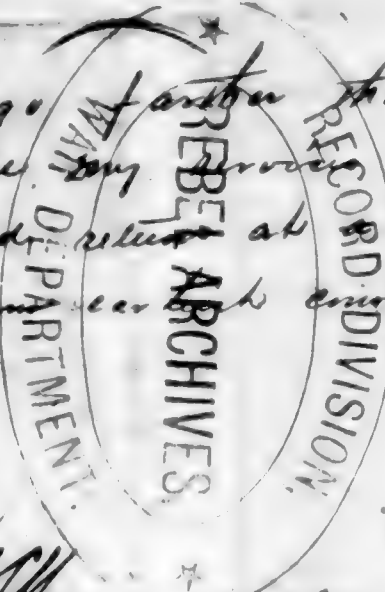
the honor to be
 Your most obt servant

W. A. Logan

1st Lt Co "D" 1st Regt
 Artillery

P. S.

I don't wish to go farther than I have to
 and if during my absence my property were re-
 quired in camp I would return at moment's
 warning, I have arrived at your convenience
 this year
 W. A. Logan



Met. 29. 1863.

By order
 S. J. Rawney

Replied referred to
 Col. S. J. Rawney

W. A. Logan
 1st Lt Co "D"
 1st Regt Artillery

1447R

The above
 referred to
 Col. S. J. Rawney

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

Capt C. W. Mason
St. L. Gauley

Monrovia May 9th /64

Capt.

Yesterday morning, I went
to the train for the purpose of attending to my
business. I met at the train, Lt Brown of
the 1st who informed me that Supt. Habbey of
this company had come up the day before
and was ordered to report to me. I went
down in soon to see him and he showed
me his order. = "Supt. Habbey will recruit
the Counties of Harris, Adams and Mont-
gomery, and will report to Lieut H. A. Hogan
at Monrovia (now on recruiting service). I found
the Supt. with friends and he left on the
train yesterday. He is to return by the
Sat. He says that he was instructed
by Mr. Mauley (Comd. Regt) to forward all re-
ports to me at this place. He says that the
order which is in force under the last
have been in to see you several times but failed
to find you, please let me know what I am to
do. I am writing your instructions on the next page -
I will call this evening and get your answer
in five days. I signed yesterday. Yours, C. W. Mason

Hogart H

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

153459702

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

17
Appears on _____
_____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1865.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____, 1865.

Remarks: _____
Ag't.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Wm. Mayfield
Capt.

1059
Hogg J R

Co. **1** Texas Heavy Art'y.
Band

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50447762

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE:

See 2130

CONFEDERATE
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Ala. Ten. Commission
(Source of communication.)

Joseph Robert Hogg
(Name.)

Drabing Co. ^{Reg't} Cooks Battalion Arty C.S.A.

Stint made of
J. R. Hogg.

1 Tex. Arty. C.S.A.

U. U. Div.

O. R. Section

Anything add?

10th St.

6/9/20.

J. J.
Hogg

REC'D S. & S. DIV. A. G. O. JUN 9

10. Street

Records show that Joseph R.
Hogg, also borne J. R. Hogg
formerly 1st Lieut Cooks Batt-
on as Arty Ch. -

over

Feb. 1/63
enlisted, as a private in
Co. B. 20th regt. Texas Inf.
(Edmore's regt) - C.S.A.

Records further show that
March 22/64 not being able
for field duty because of
physical disability he was
ordered to report for duty
to Capt. E. W. Taylor. A. G. M. C. A.
at Houston Texas

No later record found

8-10-20

Donnelly
RWS

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. R. Hogg

1st Lt., Co. Band, Cook's Battalion Artillery.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Jan. 25, 1862.

Date of appointment

Sept 1, 1861.

Remarks:

Mustered with Co.

Sept. 17. 61.

Command transferred to Co. D.

by order of Brig. Genl. 1st Lieut.

Dates of resignation Jan. 6, 1862.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1st Ky Arty

Tex

J.R. Hogg

1st En Arty.

Appears on a

List

of Officers in the Military District, Galveston, prior
to Oct. 21, 1861.

List not dated.

Remarks:

SEArnststein

(002)

Copyright

J. R. Hogg

C. B. 20 Two Aug

Good morning
July 1st/80

Dear Mr. Hogg

I am glad to see
the mail from duty
in a light battery

★
Arden

Feb 13

CRD

EBL

Received
July 12th/80

Eagle Grove Feb 6th 1863

C. S. Turner

Act. of General

Sir I am an Artilleryist I was first Lieut
in Co. G. Crook's Battalion on Galveston
Island General Robert & me did not agree
so I resigned I then raised a Battalion
General Robert would not accept of
me in Transportation so I had to disband
my Battalion I then was commissioned as Col
Baylor to raise a Co. of partisan Rangers
I did so and came to Houston and Col.
Ashbald Smith had an Order from the
War Department to take all men that
had enlisted or volunteered from the 15th
of April that was over 18 years of age or under
35 I had 81 men and he got all but
13 men which I gave to Capt Boyce I
then went on board the Bazon City
in artillery she was turned over to the
C. S. and I went ashore I am now
a private in Co. B. Elmores Regt Sir
I am very creditably informed that
you are detailing men for Light
Batteries and Sir I claim it as my
Right For I was an Artilleryist with
Gen Scott in Mexico and as for reference
I would refer you to all the Artillery offices in
Angels Regt yours L. S. Hogg

Jos R Hogg

Lieut Col Cooke Batts
Tx Art'y.

Houston July 18. 1862.

J. R. Hogg

Stating that he can
raise a Co. and
collecting the appoint-
ment of Lt. Command.



Winston Texas Feb 18th 1862

Genl. T. C. Herbert

Sir I was once offered 35 men of
my Old Company now Comanded by
Capt Mason If I would get up
an other Company I Resigned, to
go to Kentucky But have failed
I spoke to Capt Mason on the subject
and he said he was willing to allow
me as many men as you ordered
to assist me in an other Company
And I would ask you as a favor
to allow me 15 of those men and
I will have a company in a few
days And you will please com-
mission me as 1st Lieut Comanding
Yours

J. R. Hogg

June 18, 1863

J. R. Hogg
Co. B 20 Zep. Inf

X X X X

Approved
these men will continue
on duty as long as required
by Capt. Drake

By Order of
Maj. Genl. Myrader

(signed) Edmund P. Turner
A. A. Genl.

Dist. H. 2nd

Houston June 18 63

A true copy

J. M. Drake

Capt & 1st Lieut. Drake
and 1st Lieut. Drake of Texas

Official

Stephen D. Yancy

a.



Genl Enrolling Officer
3rd Cong^l Dist of Texas
Houston June 18th 1863

I. A. Gould

Sir

Will you please have the
men detailed men approved of by the General

C. B. Elmores Reg^t
Capt. Andrews Cavalry Co^y

Horris "Martins Co 3rd Reg^t Artillery
~~Co. C. 3rd Reg^t Artillery~~

I certify upon honor that the above
men are in my employ, and are absolutely
to assist me in fulfilling my duties as
Enrolling Officer 3rd Cong^l Dist of Texas

Respectfully
J. M. Drake

Capt. I. A. Gould Enrolling Officer
3rd Cong^l Dist of Texas

Spec. Order

73

Ad. Rec. Div. Proj. N. M.
to Reg. Div. 1863

Sp. Order No. 73

J. R. Hogg

C. B. Farnsworth

20 Feb 1863



Post Office
Canton, Mass.
February 13, 1863.

My dear Mr. B.
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the matter of the appointment of a clerk for the Post Office at Canton, Mass. and in reply to inform you that the same has been referred to the Board of Post Office Commissioners for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
John A. B.

Wm. B. May
Canton, Mass.

J. R. Stapp

Leaves Town, N.Y.



Genl. Grant
Department of Texas
Galveston December 19, 1861

Special order
Page

Leave of absence for thirty days is
granted to Lieutenant J. R. Hogg
of Co. 1st Artillery

By order of
J. G. Foster
Adj. Genl. Dept. Texas
Major J. S. S. S.

Sung no card
in 1907/64

Joseph R. Hogg

Edmond right

for detail with

Capt Taylor

Go. R. Hogg

S. S. 72

Go. S. S. 72



11

U. S. A. C. S.

Houston, Texas, March 19th 1861

Under your Order, No. 68, Office of the Adjutant and Inspector General, dated Rich-

mond, 18th 1861, Private Joseph R. Hogg of Co. A (Captain

of the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment, Brigade, has

been absent from duty for a long time in consequence of chronic

illness. He is detained in the Dept

of the Interior, and is, therefore, granted to him, at the expiration of which

he is to be considered and treated as a DESERTER.

He is detained by Capt. E. Taylor at Houston

Dr. R. Hogg

Senior Surgeon of Board.

Nicola Harris

316

Geo. W. Yao

CLERK.

5A

Respectfully re-
turned with in-
formation to the in-
vestigator of the

Books of no
such man in
the A.

~~Wm. H. Henson~~
~~of the~~
~~of the~~
~~of the~~

Respectfully returned

Mr. H. H.

of the

Re record

~~of the~~

~~of the~~

~~of the~~

This detail
was sent her
for a man by
the name of
Hagg. We have
no man in
Co. A by that
name

W. H. Henson
of the
Co. A.

of the

of the

of the

File


Handwritten text, likely a signature or name, appearing as "Handwritten text" (illegible).

1844

80

[illegible]

This image shows a vertical strip of a document page that has suffered from severe damage. The paper is heavily stained with large, dark, irregular marks, particularly in the upper and lower portions. A prominent circular mark is visible near the bottom. The text is mostly illegible due to the extent of the staining and the narrow vertical crop.



1877

11. 10. 1918

Salveston July 6th 1863

H. M. Elmore

Chl Comdg 30th Sept

Abt Private

Agg of Co B

(20th Dec 1862)

Received full pay

with provision

recommended

for pay

attended to

for

will order

the within to be

his company

for

DEPARTMENT

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES

Myt Hume - Aug 14 1863

Dear Sir,
I submit a certain
affirmative copy of Co B, -
and find he is in the evening
of his life, being twenty eight years of age, and
cannot be said to be a man of
experience, and I desire to sub.
if he should not be ordered
to carry out. Major Wilson
states that he was one who
he engaged him to do for
his duty - I am informed
he not want to do any thing
but he is certainly a
man of service. Therefore I think
he should be ordered to his Co, but I
leave it all for your consideration.

I leave the honor to
you
Very Respectfully

Wm. Elmer
Capt. General

Hogg, J R

1 Pt.

Rough & Ready Gas

(Capt S m Dralle)

F 1 Regt Taxes

H. City

Regiments of Cavalry
 Guards Regt of the 1st Cavalry
 and attached to the 1st Cavalry

| Station | |
|---------|--------------|
| 58 | 1st Cavalry |
| 58 | 2nd Cavalry |
| 58 | 3rd Cavalry |
| 58 | 4th Cavalry |
| 58 | 5th Cavalry |
| 58 | 6th Cavalry |
| 58 | 7th Cavalry |
| 58 | 8th Cavalry |
| 58 | 9th Cavalry |
| 58 | 10th Cavalry |
| 58 | 11th Cavalry |
| 58 | 12th Cavalry |
| 58 | 13th Cavalry |
| 58 | 14th Cavalry |
| 58 | 15th Cavalry |
| 58 | 16th Cavalry |
| 58 | 17th Cavalry |
| 58 | 18th Cavalry |
| 58 | 19th Cavalry |
| 58 | 20th Cavalry |

I certify that the above regiments are
 and that the 1st Cavalry
 the 1st Cavalry 1st Cavalry

John C. Moore
 1st Cavalry

Hogue J. M.

Co. 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50460821 | 20 |
| 2 | 1197 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Books MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)
H 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Hagye
Pvt, Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Meh, 1865.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Company Left Houston
Dec 30 '64

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2/ 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Pit., Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of 12, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left in the morning
at 10 o'clock

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Hohl August

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.
Band

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50444521 | 20 |
| 2 | 8293 | 21 |
| 3 | 8317 | 22 |
| 4 | 8350 | 23 |
| 5 | 8375 | 24 |
| 6 | 50455443 | 25 |
| 7 | 7196 | 26 |
| 8 | 7479 | 27 |
| 9 | 7830 | 28 |
| 10 | 9601 | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H
August 1861

Pvt., Co. C, { Cook's Regiment
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

June 29, 1861.
Houston
By Bertelott

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

June 29, 1861.
Houston
R. W. Keyworth
Capt. D. Richardson
Oct. 31, 1861.

Remarks

Transferred to Regt'l Band
Dec. 3, 1861 Pay and him as
private to that date.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 3d Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(62)

Geo Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A. Hoke

Wm.

Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery.

Age 29 years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the non-commissioned Staff and Band of the
organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec.

, 186/

Enrolled:

When

June 29.

, 186/.

Where

Houston

By whom

R. W. Keyworth

Mustered into service:

When

June 29.

, 186/.

Where

Houston

By whom

R. W. Keyworth

Last paid:

By whom

D. C. Richardson

To what time

Oct. 31.

, 186/.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Shaw

(1860)

Copy

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

a. Hohl

Muse, Cook's Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 29.*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

A. Hohl
Muse, Cook's Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 29*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *R. W. Keyworth*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Stoy*

To what time, 186.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. C. Bay

Copyist.

A (Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

a. Hohl
Musc., Cook's Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted: June 29., 1861.

When Houston

Where R. W. Keyworth

By whom War

Period Capt. Brotherson

Last paid: Aug. 31, 1863.

By whom Present

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 86 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: J. Bay

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

36

Hooker

Mrs. Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ord. to Houston for 2 days

March 30/64

The 36 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

ENR. B. Smith

Official

H

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A. Hohl

Mas. Bond, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

Aug. 20

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough for 30 days since
Aug. 16. 1864.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Stinson

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

U. Mohl

Nissen, Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough for 30 days from
August 15/64

This (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. F. Taylor

Copyright.

(Confederate)

H

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

A. Hohl

mus, Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 10

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough for 30 days from
Aug. 16. 1864

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Company was organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was later known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Small

Capt.

(Confederate.)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Hon?
Mus, Co. *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*

186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ordered to Houston to return
Jan 3/65

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(CONFEDERATE)

H

1 Hy Arty

For

A Hohl

Non Com Staff & Band

Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 2nd Qr....., 1863.

Date of issue May 7....., 1863.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Wyal

(CONFEDERATE)

Tex

1 Ey Arty

A. Mohl

Hon Com Staff & Band
Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

2nd Cr

, 1863

Date of issue

May 29

, 1863

Signature

Remarks

Roll No.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Hvy Arty

Tex

A Hohl

Non Com Staff & Band

Cook's Regt Arty

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

3rd Qr

1863 .

Date of issue July 16 , 1863 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

(CONFEDERATE)

H

1 Hy Arty

Tax

A Hohl

Non Com Staff & Band

Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Qr, 1863 .

Date of issue Sept 22, 1863 .

Signature

Remarks:

7751

(CONFEDERATE)

H

1 Hy Arty

Tex

A Bohl

Non Com Staff & Band

Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for..... 3rd Qr....., 1863 .

Date of issue... Aug 31....., 1863 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

(CONFEDERATE)

H

1 Hy Arty

Tex

August Hohl

Non com Staff & Band

Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1863.

Date of issue Apr 30, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Wyal

No. 87

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

N. Kohl. Prisoner

Done at Houston }
this 21st day of June, 1865.
(Houston Tex)

1st Lt. & Artillery

Hohl, Justus

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

150449468
9720

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

J. Hohl

3d Lt

Co. C,

Cook's Regiment
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 31

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

June 29, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

R. N. Keyworth

Mustered into service:

When

June 29, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

R. N. Keyworth

First paid:

By whom

Capt. D. Richardson

To what time

Oct 31, 1861.

Remarks

Adjt. Lt. Nov. 17, 1861

Payd as private to that

date.

Co. C (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 15, 1861. Companies were from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

For Byrd

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Justus Holt

Sgt, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 27*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Bertalot*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged*
June 11, 1862, acc. to
conscr. act final state-
ment

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J A Boyd

Copyist.

⁺Holcombe J. H.

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50452561 | 20 |
| 2 | 2652 | 21 |
| 3 | 2772 | 22 |
| 4 | 2898 | 23 |
| 5 | 3151 | 24 |
| 6 | 3026 | 25 |
| 7 | 4609 | 26 |
| 8 | 4884 | 27 |
| 9 | 5180 | 28 |
| 10 | 5318 | 29 |
| 11 | 50488023 | 30 |
| 12 | 8146 | 31 |
| 13 | 8265 | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

H | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Pat { Capt. T. J. Catching's Company,
Cook's Battalion Artillery.

19130
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st Regi-
ment Texas Heavy Artillery.

The 84 (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery) was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustaine

(Confederate.)

H 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

x

Co. H, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for August 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March, 1862,

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time May, 1862,

Present or absent

Remarks:

present in sick

hospital

discharged

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy

Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were

added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed

of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated

the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also

known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustaine

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P. t., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for P. t. & Co., 1862.

Enlisted:

When P. t., 1862.

Where P. t.,

By whom P. t.,

Period P. t.,

Last paid: P. t.,

By whom P. t.,

To what time P. t., 1862.

Present or absent P. t.,

Remarks: Capt. Wm. H. Bryan
Oct 12

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

A. B. Murdick

Captain

1 H. Art'y.

J. H. Hammett
Det., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas

at

Appears on

When

Where

By whom

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present or absent

Remarks: Detained Grayman
Oct 13 " 62 Ft. H. held
X Munroe not shown
in criminal of name
P. 1111

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1891. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1892, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustaine

Copyright

(Confederate.)

H

1 H, Art'y.

Texas.

J. H. Holcomb

Priv

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 3, 1863.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

E. Lewis

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

L. M. Story

By whom

March, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Pick furlough
23rd Apr to 23rd June
Co. H, 1st Reg't Texas Heavy

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H

J. H. Holcomb

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texa Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Rec'd
On sick furlough
April 23^d on certificate

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Holcomb

Per, Co. *H*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*

, 186 *3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick since April
23, '63.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. B. Barton *Captain*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Mc

J. H. Holcomb.

Col, Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186*4*.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

2 sick furlough on
Apr 23/63, 10 vet.

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott.

Copy

(Confederate.)

21 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. H. Holcomb,

Capt., Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick by Co. F of Gonzales
Co.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Wm. H. Smith
Capt.

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. M. Hannon

Put, Co. *H*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 27*, 186*4*.

Place *Gauguato*

Remarks: *Rec'd of return*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 5d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Smith

Copyist

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. H. Holcomb

Adj.

Co. H

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, absent
from their commands.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks:

*absent & sick since
apl. 23, 63. Extended by
certificate.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

Hay

Copy to

(Confederate.

A

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. H. Holcomb

Rev., Co. *H*, Cook's Regt Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of officers and men, of the organization named
above, absent from their command.

List dated

Nov. 30

, 1863.

Remarks:

One sick & lough.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Camp

(Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

H

J. L. Holcomb
Capt., Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

Report

of absentees of Cook's Regiment Artillery, made
in compliance with Gen'l Order No.—, Hdqrs.
Dist. of Texas, &c.

Report dated

Not dated, 186

Date of authority

Apr. 23, 1863.

Cause of absence or how employed

fulough
Remarks: In Gonzales, ex-
tended by Capt. L. B. Smith, and
recomm'd his discharge

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

J. L. Holcomb
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.

A A C
Leone

Tex.

James H. Holcomb
Capt. Fitchins Co. 25 Coosa Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

| | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|---------|
| Disease | <i>Catarrh</i> | |
| Admitted | <i>Jan. 22</i> | , 1862. |
| Returned to duty | <i>Feb. 2</i> | , 1863. |
| Discharged from service | | , 186 . |
| Deserted | | , 186 . |
| Purloughed | | , 186 . |
| Died | | , 186 . |
| Remarks: | | |

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 32

H. A. Johnson

Copyist

DT

Appears on a

for pay
for

186

Occupation carman

From 22 186
To 31 186
Months
Days

Signature _____
Remarks: *2-25-57*

WILLIAM
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Get

J. H. Helcomb

Pvt. Co. H, Cook ' s Regt.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at Galveston & Va. Fla.
during month of Oct., 1862.

by whose order employed

Signature of service Hestler

OF SERVICE:

from 18 - 31, 186 .
186 .

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)

Tex

S. H. - acomb
Col. Co. B. Cooke Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for

Date *June*, 186 *2*
Occupation *Teamster*

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From *June*, 186 *2*
To *2*, 186 *2*
Months
Days

Rate of pay *25*

Signature

Remarks: *2 m. Dist. Gal-*
veston Tex

No.

591

WILLIAMS
CO.

(CONFEDERATE)

Best

J H Holcombe

Pvt Co H Cooks

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for October

Virginia Point, Texas, 1862.

Date

Occupation Hostler, 186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Oct 18

To Oct 31, 186

Months, 186

Days

Date of pay

Signature

Remarks:

No. 44

Master
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1 HY ARTY

11

o?

J. H. Halcomb

CO H COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr, 1863.

Date of issue June 30, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. H. Helcombe

Pvt. Co. H, Cook's Regt.

appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
Galveston, Tex.

during month of May, 1862

whose order employed

ature of service Cartman

OF SERVICE:

from 22 1862
31 1862

marks:

Holman John

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 50454205

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

7.

8.

9.

10.

11.

12.

13.

14.

15.

16.

17.

18.

19.

20.

21.

22.

23.

24.

25.

26.

27.

28.

29.

30.

31.

32.

33.

34.

35.

36.

37.

38.

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Capt Jones Co. Tex. H. Art'y

(Confederate.)

N | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

John Nolan
Put, Co A, Cook's Batt'n Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent in arrest being
tried by court martial

The 54 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. D. Barton

H21 Mar 11. 1862

Proceedings of a
General Court Martial
in the case of

Private John Kalluran
Comp'g A" Arty Batt.

Puller



Proceedings of a General Court-Martial convened at
Houston, Texas by virtue of the following order, viz:-

Head Quarters Dept of Texas
Houston, Feb 27th 1862.

General Order
No 13

A General Court Martial is hereby
appointed to meet at Houston on the 28th day of
February ¹⁸⁶² or as soon thereafter as practicable, for the
trial of Private J. B. Peters of Company G Delays
Mounted Battalion, and such other prisoners as may
be brought before it.

Detail for the Court

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1 Lieut Col. T. A. Philpott | Youngs Regt 1 st Div |
| 2 Maj. R. B. Young | Nelsons Regt " " |
| 3 Maj. J. E. Ruby | Furber's Batt. " " |
| 4 Capt. E. T. Williams | 3 rd Regt. " " |
| 5 Capt. L. C. Fontaine | Cooke Batt. of Arty. |
| 6 Capt. A. H. Phillips | 6 th Regt 1 st Div |
| 7 Capt. Geo. R. Tennard | Nelsons Regt " " |
| 8 Capt. W. L. Simmons | Nichols Regt. " " |
| 9 Capt. D. E. Alchison | Delays Mounted Battalion |
| 10 Capt. A. A. Robinson | Youngs Regt 1 st Div |
| 11 Capt. E. M. P. Sawyer | Speights Battalion " " |
| 12 1 st Lieut. A. R. Smithwick | Nelsons Regt " " |
| 13 Lieut. A. Whitaker | Cooke Battalion of Arty. |
| Maj. Horace Caldwell | Clarks Regt 1 st Div |
| Judge Advocate | |

No other officers than those named can be spared
without manifest injury to the service.

By order of

Brig. Genl. P. C. Hibert

Comd'g Mil. Dept of Texas

Samuel Boyer Davis
Major & A. A. J.

Houston 11. O'clock A. M. March 11. 1862

The Court met pursuant to the above order. Present.

Lieut Col. T. A. Philpott Youngs Regt 5th Infy

Major R. B. Young Nelsons Regt "

Capt. J. V. Fontaine Brooks Battalion; Art.

Capt. Geo. R. Thomas Nelsons Regt 5th Infy

Capt. T. Simmons Nichols Regt "

Capt. E. E. Stetson Gilroy mounted Battalion

Capt. A. A. Tomlinson Youngs Regt 5th Infy

1st Lieut A. B. Smith Nichols Regt "

Lieut A. Whittaker Brooks Battalion; Art.

Major Horace Waldman Brooks Regt 5th Infy

Judge Advocate

Private John Ballaran, of Captain Fontaines Comp;

A. Artillery Battalion, the accused also present.

The Judge Advocate having read the order convening the Court, asked the accused, Private John Ballaran, if he had any objections to any member named therein to which he replied, that he had not.

The Court was then duly sworn by the Judge Advocate, and the Judge Advocate was duly sworn by the presiding officer of the Court, in the presence of the accused.

The charges were read aloud by the Judge Advocate.

Charges and specifications prepared against private John Ballaran, of Capt. Fontaines Company A. Art. Battalion.

Charge 1st

Conduct prejudicial to good order and military

discipline.

Specification.

In this that private John Ballouan
of Company "A" Art. Batt. did on the 1st day of
February 1862 make use of violent and insulting
language to Major H. G. Runnels, while in the
execution of his office, all this in Galveston Texas.

Charge 2^d

Violation of 24th Article of War

Specification

In this that private John Ballouan
of Comp'y "A" Art. Batt. did on the 1st day of
February 1862 use insulting and abusive language
to Major H. G. Runnels while in the execution of
his office, all this in Galveston Texas.

Charge 3^d

Violation of 9th Article of War.

Specification.

In that that the said private
John Ballouan of Comp'y "A" Art. Batt. did on
the 1st day of February 1862, raise his hand and
attempt to strike Major H. G. Runnels, while
in the execution of his office, all this at ⁱⁿ Galves-
ton, Texas.

Respectfully submitted

H. G. Runnels

Major 2^d Regt I. V. I. S.

Provost Marshal

mil. Dist of Galveston

Judge Advocate. Private John Halloran you
have heard the charges preferred against you,
how say you, guilty or not guilty?
To which the accused Private John Halloran,
pleaded as follows. Not guilty.
The Judge Advocate gave you notice, that should
there be any persons present in Court who have
been summoned as witnesses, they must retire
and wait until called for.

Major Th. G. Munroe I kept J. H. Infy, a witness on
the part of the prosecution was duly sworn.

By Judge Advocate

Do you know the accused private John Halloran?

Yes

And

Yes

I do.
Did you see him on or about the 1st day of February
1862 and if so where?

And

I saw him in my office in Galveston at that
time.

Yes

And

I told all you know, his conduct at that time.
I was sitting in my office at the desk, this man
came in intoxicated, and inquired for the
Provost Marshall. I remarked that I was
the Provost Marshall; he turned to me and
remarked "I will take my hat off to you" - I
asked him what he wanted, he said he be-
longed to Captain Chintain's Company, that
there were two of Capt. Chintain's men in the
guard room, and that Capt. Chintain had
sent him after them. I asked him if he had
any written order for them, that I was not
in the habit of giving up prisoners without

a written order from the Captains of Companies; he made use of some very disrespectful language and said that By God his word was good without any written order, or words to that effect. I ordered my Sergeant to take him to the guard room. As he was leading him out of the office, the accused raised his hand and shook it at me, saying do your worst God damn you, you can put me in the guard house. As he went down the steps, he halloed to me, I was a damned dirty Son of a bitch. I went down then to the guard room, and ordered the Sergeant to lock him up in the cell, he made a rush at me and raised his fist, and I suppose he would have struck me, had not the Sergeant caught him. He called me a damned dirty thieving Son of a bitch; and as the Sergeant led him off to the cell, he remarked that he knew me, that I was a dirty rascal; to do my worst. I then ordered the Sergeant to put him in the cell and lock him; he made use of some very dirty and abusive language, which I do not wish to repeat.

Ques. Were you the Desert Marshall at the time?

Ans. Yes sir, it happened in my office and guard room.

Ques. Do you know the accused to be an enlisted Soldier?

Ans. I do not know it to be so, only from hear say. I have been told by officers, that he was mustered in by the 1st Kansas Company - and after as it transferred to Captain McIntains Company. The accused had no questions to ask.

For the Court

Was the accused very drunk at the time?

I don't think he was - had I met him in the street, I would not have arrested him for being drunk.

R. P. Boyce a witness on the part of the prosecution was duly sworn.

By Judge Advocate

Ques. Do you know the accused private John Callum?

Ans. I don't know his name, but I recognise him as the man I saw in the office one day.

Ques. You will state what office.

Ans. In the office of the Provost Marshall in Galveston.

Ques. About what time was it you saw the accused there?

Ans. I cannot say, it was about the last of January, or first of February.

Ques. State what his conduct was at that time.

Ans. He was brought up to the office by the sergeant and asked permission to speak to some of the prisoners in the guard room. Maj. Hummel told him he could not have permission, that he was not in a condition to talk to them; the accused then commenced abusing Maj. Hummel - using the most violent and abusive language, I think I ever heard. He was then taken below by the guard to the guard room, and his continual abusive language caused Maj. Hummel and myself to go to the guard room, and upon the ap-

7
6
-pearance of Maj. Hummel, the accused made an effort to get at, and assault Major Hummel, but was held by the guard. His language to Maj. Hummel was the lowest and most abusive I ever heard. Maj. Hummel told him if he did not keep quiet, he would have him bucked and gagged, he replied in the most vulgar manner, words that I do not wish to repeat.

Ques Did the accused try to strike Maj. Hummel?

Ans. Yes sir, he frequently tried, but was held by the guard.

Ques Was the accused very drunk?

Ans. No sir, just drunk enough to be ~~very~~ ugly.

The accused stated, he had no questions to ask.

Supt. L. C. Lippert, Comdr. "H" Spigh's Battalion T. B. Co., a witness on the part of the prosecution was duly sworn.

By Judge Advocate

Ques Do you know the accused private John Holloman?

Ans. I know him now.

Ques Where did you first see him?

Ans. About the last day of January, or first day of February.

Ques Where did you see him?

Ans. I saw him at the Provost Marshall's guard house in Galveston.

Ques State all you know about his conduct at that time and place.

REBEL ANSWERS

8
I was Sargent of the guard. The accused came to the guard house door, he stated there were some men in there he wanted to get out and made out as if he would go in over the sentinal. The sentinal told him to stand back. Then told him he could not go in without permission from the Provost Marshall; I went with him to the office, and named to the Marshall that this man wanted to get some men out. - Maj. Hunnells asked him by what authority the Captain sent him there to get the men out. The accused replied that he had come to talk to him about it; after talking some time, the Marshall told him he would have him put in the guard house, and ordered me to take hold of him; about the time I took hold, or a little after, he called the Marshall some dirty names. The Marshall and myself took him into the guard room.

Ques. Was the accused very drunk at the time?

Ans. I suppose he was from the manner in which he reeled, and the smell of his breath.

Ques. Was the accused so drunk, he did not know what he was doing?

Ans. I think he did know what he was doing.

Ques. Did you see the accused attempt to strike the Provost Marshall?

Ans. I did see.

Ques. What prevented the accused from striking him?

Ans. Myself and one other prevented him.

The Judge Advocate having presented all

the witness for the prosecution, stated that the prosecution is closed; when the accused stated that he had no defense to make.

The witness being in the possession of the Court, the Court was cleared for deliberation, and having maturely considered the evidence adduced, find the accused Private John Hallaran of Captain Fontaines Company 8th Artillery Battalion, as follows:

| | |
|---|--------|
| Of the Specification 1 st Charge | Guilty |
| Of the First Charge | Guilty |

| | |
|--|--------|
| Of the Specification 2 ^d Charge | Guilty |
| Of the Second Charge | Guilty |

| | |
|--|--------|
| Of the Specification 3 ^d Charge | Guilty |
| Of the Third Charge | Guilty |

And the Court do therefore sentence the said Private John Hallaran of Captain Fontaines Company 8th Artillery Battalion to Hard Labor in charge of the guard, for three months.

Be It Further Ordered
 George R. T. J. Infantry
 President of the Court Martial

Horace Haldeman

Maj. Charles R. T. J. 145
 Judge Advocate

Holland John

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|------------|----|
| 1 50449518 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John Holland
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Cook's Regiment
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When June 29, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom S. J. Bertlett

Mustered into service:

When June 29, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom R. N. Keyworth

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Remarks: Transferred to Art
Comp A in exchange for Capt
Zig Dec 17, 1861. Pay due to that date.

THE 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Labord

Copy

James of War belonging to the Army of the Trans.
being then surrounded by General S. Kirby Smith, U. S.
and Government, to Major General S. M. J. Canby, U. S.
and Division of War Mississippi, to hereby give my
word, that I will not hereafter serve in the Service of the Con-
federate States, nor in any capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, nor in the service of the latter, until they exchange or otherwise
release the prisoners of the party by the authority of the Government of the

James of War

1266

Colmes.

Co., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Company 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Colmes R

Holmes B. F.

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50459657 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

DATE MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

N | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. F. Harris

Port, Co. *2*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Jan 20*, 186*5*.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Rejoined his command.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. F. Harris
Copy

¹²⁶⁸
Holmes R. J.

Co. 1, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50456915 | 20 |
| 2 | 7339 | 21 |
| 3 | 7588 | 22 |
| 4 | 7886 | 23 |
| 5 | 8175 | 24 |
| 6 | 8522 | 25 |
| 7 | 9079 | 26 |
| 8 | 9933 | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R. J. Holms

Rt, Co. *K*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 10*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Aug. 1*, 186*4*.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Joined by Transfer*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. P. Stewart

Official

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

R. L. ...

Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

R. J. ...

Copy to

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H. J. Holmes
Capt., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. & gather crop Aug 26/64.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. T. Taylor

App't.

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

H

R. F. Holmes

Co. K, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
Sept. 10, 1864.

for
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Det. to gather crops Aug 26. No 4.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 14, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Osbourne

Copy 10.

(Confederate.)

K 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R. J. Mahrus
Prs. Co. *K*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. to gather crop Aug 20
for 20 days

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

C. T. Taylor
Capt.



K. H. H. H.

Bn 1, Co. K, Cook's Reg't Heavy Arty.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of Dec, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186'.

Place

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

As shown by Arch. of
Gen. Walker

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. S. Taylor

1999

Copyright

(Confederate.)

H 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

James
Port Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Des in 2. M. Sept. Sept 19.

The 2d was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1st, Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Adet. m. ... from
Jan 3. 65
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 23, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Holstead Richard
Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50450664 | 20 |
| 2 | 0784 | 21 |
| 3 | 9677 | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein P
Number of personal names herein P

Expt. MARK:

See also 15 Tex. Field Battery

Confederate)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on
of the organization named above,
for

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The company was successively designated as Captain Taylor's
Company and Captain Mann's Company (Cook's Battalion Texas
Artillery) and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.
The 1st (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated
as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

YH

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Richd. Holstead
Det, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 27, 1862

Where

McLelland

By whom

Com. officer

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On det's service

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(102)

YH

Copyright

(Confederate.)

27 | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1st District
3rd, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Jan 12, 1865.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Temp Assigned

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield
Captain

Aug. 14, 1864
Application

~~Aug 20 1864~~

Co. K. Cooke's Regt.
Aug 16 (1864)

Respectfully remains
to the honor of the
Army of the Potomac
and the fact that
the debt has been
for being paid.

Wm. H. Allen
C. A. Allen

#12 No. 100 of the

Aug 20 1864

It is necessary to know the
Camp 23 regt - to which this
man belongs -

By command of
3 of the

RECEIVED
DEPT. OF THE ARMY
WASHINGTON
Aug 16 1864
Co. K. Cooke's Regt.
Aug 16 (1864)

Halifax Aug 14th 1850

Capt A. S. Taylor
a gen. Halifax

Capt.

I desire to ask you a
favor for. kindly send for
the purpose of saving my job
I have 60 acres of good corn
in the Co. 7 miles from Halifax
which I pledge my self to see
except enough for my own use
the Govt as Schedule price calculated
being furnished with Rope. The
line is indispensable for me
the same is asked.

Respectfully

Yours Obedient

Approved

Robt. J. H. Hager
C. W. Barker Esq

Truly

Yours

Holston, J. H.
Co *D*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----------|-----------------|----|--|
| <i>1</i> | <i>50460899</i> | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

~~BOOK~~ MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

T. H. 4-5-12

Pvt., Co. 2, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Apr 11, 1865.

Place Valveston

Remarks: Discharged by order

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1865, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mearns

Captain

Holt Emoch

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50450357 | 25 |
| 2 | 0452 | 26 |
| 3 | 2236 | 27 |
| 4 | | 28 |
| 5 | | 29 |
| 6 | | 30 |
| 7 | | 31 |
| 8 | | 32 |
| 9 | | 33 |
| 10 | | 34 |
| 11 | | 35 |
| 12 | | 36 |
| 13 | | 37 |
| 14 | | 38 |
| 15 | | 39 |
| 16 | | 40 |
| 17 | | 41 |
| 18 | | 42 |
| 19 | | 43 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

YH

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Enoch H. Alt

Put { Capt. Samuel Boyer Davis' Co.,
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Phelan Battery*
Galveston Tex Oct 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 3*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 15 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark: _____

W. H. H. H. H.
Capt.

(Confederate.)

M | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Enoch Holt

Priv. { Capt. Charles M. Mason's Company,
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enrolled:

When July 23, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom J. Hays

Mustered into service:

When July 23, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom W. J. Davis

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Remarks: Extra duty 21 days

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark: _____

W. J. Davis

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H

Holt

Per, *Col*, Cook's Batt'n Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. G. Barton

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Lt W Cox

Enoch Holt

Pr. Co D. Cooke Rgt.

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,

Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending *June 30*, 186*2*.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Chronic Dysentery*

Date of discharge from service, } *June 6*, 186*2*.

Date of death, 186*2*.

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 8, File No. 276, page *137*.

W. B. Brinkman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Art a Car

W. Cross's Battery Tex.

Enoch Holt

But Capt. Allison's Co. 8, Cross's Bat.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Dysentery & ch. diarrhea, Seizure

Admitted Jan. 31, 1862

Returned to duty, 1862

Discharged from service June 6, 1862

Deserted, 1862

Furloughed, 1862

Died, 1862

Remarks: May 18 at Mrs. Rogers

June 7, 62. Certif. of death.

Certif. of discharge

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 56

H. A. Johnson

Copies

(CONFEDERATE)

I H. Art.

Knock Holt

Pvt. Co. D. Cook's Bat. Art.

Appears on a

for pay

for

RECEIPT BOLL

Date

Occupation

Mar. 31
Laborer

186

186 2

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To

Months

Days

Oct. 23

Nov. 18

186 1

186 1

21

25¢ per day

Galveston, Tex.

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Mary L. Bonshaw
Convict.

Holz Helmuth

Co. 6, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50449656 | 20 |
| 2 | 9799 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Helmuth Holz

Privt, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 12, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. Cook

Period

2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from en-

To what time listment, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook mark:

I A Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

1 H. Arty. Texas.

76
Helmut H. Holz

Priv., Co. C, { *Cook's* Regiment
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Dated Aug. 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When

June 30, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. Col. Manly

Mustered into service:

When

June 30, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt Col Manly

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from

To what time

June 12, 1862

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. A. Boyd
Capt.

Holtz, Helmut
Co C
, (Corps) Tex H. A.

State of Louisiana, }

CITY OF NEW ORLEANS.

BE IT KNOWN, That on this *Fourteenth* day of *April*

A. D., one thousand eight hundred and sixty *five*, before me, *Andree*

Heslo a NOTARY PUBLIC, in and for the PARISH OF ORLEANS, STATE

OF LOUISIANA, duly commissioned and qualified, personally appeared

Helmuth Holtz of No. 296 Franklin St.

who being duly sworn, deposed :

That in the month of July 1862, I was conscripted into the Confederate Army at Galveston, Texas, and forced into Co. "K" Houston Turner Rifles, Cooke's Regiment, Col. Cooke.

In the month of October 1862, while the Regiment was stationed at Galveston, I deserted, went on board the U. S. Steamboat Westfield, and took the Oath of Allegiance to the United States.

Helmuth Holtz

Sworn and subscribed before me,

the said Notary, the day and year

above written.

Andree Hery
Notary Public.

No 1002

Affidavit of Gender

New Orleans April 14. 61

23621 Holly Helmuth
1st Dist State (Sat Dec 1860)

Draft 12. 1861

State of Louisiana, }

CITY OF NEW ORLEANS.

BE IT KNOWN, That on this *fourteenth* day of *April* —

A. D., one thousand eight hundred and sixty *five*, before me, *Andrew*

Herg —

a NOTARY PUBLIC, in and for the PARISH OF ORLEANS, STATE

OF LOUISIANA, duly commissioned and qualified, personally appeared

John Thavenet of corner St. Joseph & Schapitoulas St.
who being duly sworn, deposed:

That I have been acquainted with Mr. Holmuth
Kottz about three years, and I know that in
the month of July, 1862, he was conscripted
into the Confederate Army at Baton Rouge,
and forced to join Co. C 68th Regiment,

I was in the same Regiment.

I know he did desert in October 1862,
from his Regiment at Baton Rouge, as I
was on board the U. S. Gunboat Westfield
when he came on board, and I saw him
take the Oath of allegiance to the
United States on said boat.

John Thavenet

Sworn and subscribed before me,

the said Notary, the day and year

above written.

Andrew Herg
Notary Public.

State of Louisiana,

CITY OF NEW ORLEANS.

BE IT KNOWN, That on this *fourteenth* day of *April*

A. D., one thousand eight hundred and sixty

five

, before me,

Andrew

Hery

a NOTARY PUBLIC, in and for the PARISH OF ORLEANS, STATE

OF LOUISIANA, duly commissioned and qualified, personally appeared

Ernest Bauer of No. 177 Schoubertoules St.

who being duly sworn, deposed:

That I have been well acquainted with Mr. *Helmuth Hottz* about four years, and I know that in the Month of July 1862, he was conscripted into the Confederate Army at Galveston as I was conscripted at the same time and I know he was forced into Co. "E" Cook's Regiment as I was forced to join the same company.

In the Month of October, 1862, while the Regiment was at Galveston, I know said *Hottz* did desert and was reported as a deserter by the Colonel.

In the Month of December 1863, I met him in New Orleans and I know he has taken the Oath of allegiance to the United States.

Sworn and subscribed before me,

Ernest Bauer

the said Notary, the day and year

above written.



Andrew Hery
Notary Public.

1272-a

Homenn R.

Co. G, 1st Heavy Arty.

(CONFEDERATE)

Post.

Post.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

No 204

No. 214

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A. Commanding said Department to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or under aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Galveston Tex. } A. Hamann
this 22nd day of June, 1865. } Wm. L. Lewis Regt

1793
Honegnt J.

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Honeycut Stanbro

1274
 +
Honeycutt Stanford
 Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50451946 | 20 |
| 2 | 1989 | 21 |
| 3 | 2046 | 22 |
| 4 | 2122 | 23 |
| 5 | 2215 | 24 |
| 6 | 2303 | 25 |
| 7 | 2389 | 26 |
| 8 | 2475 | 27 |
| 9 | 4596 | 28 |
| 10 | 4873 | 29 |
| 11 | 5562 | 30 |
| 12 | 5883 | 31 |
| 13 | 50448214 | 32 |
| 14 | 8001 | 33 |
| 15 | 8120 | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

A. 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

S. H. Manly
Put. { 1st Lieut. John H. Manly's Co.
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston Harris Co.*
Tex. *Dec. 12*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 12*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec.*, 1861.

Where *Houston.*

By whom *Capt. W. Timmons.*

Period *The war.*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company G, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Stamford Hammett.
Pvt., { Lieut. John H. Manly's Company,
Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 12 to 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Dec 12*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *It. Hammett*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 12*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. Timmons*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*1*.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 1st Reg-
ment Texas Heavy Artillery.
It was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
organized from time to time until April 3, 1862, when it was composed
of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

Erud Snyder.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

247 | **1 H. Art'y. Texas.**

Shepard Hanger
Porter, Co. G, Cook's Battalion Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 26*, 1862.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Ch.

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Stanford
Part....., Co. G, Cook's Regiment Artillery,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 9 Aug.* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 12*....., 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copied

(Confederate.)

24.

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Stanford Honeycutt
Pvt., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 8 Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 12, 1861.

Where Houston.

By whom Capt. Timmon.

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hay.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Stanford
Cook's Co. G, Cook's Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,
for *Oct. 31, 1862* to *Feb 28, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Unattached*
on board the Col. Still.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

261 | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Stephen Vancyscut.
Art., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 12*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. Simmons*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Story*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *In furlough Navarro
County*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from that time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

Fred Snyder
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

124. 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. Honeycutt
Capt., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 7 Feb. , 1864.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 15 , 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Capt. J. Honeycutt

Period 12 mo.

Last paid: ?

By whom Capt. J. Honeycutt

To what time , 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Enlisted in Co. G, 1st Reg't Heavy Artillery

Capt. J. Honeycutt

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook mark:

Fred Snyder

Copy

(Confederate.)

N. | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

S. Honeycut

Por, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In and Sept. Houston
Aug 27. 63

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were assigned from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. D. Huston

Copy

(Confederate.)

M | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. H. Vincent.
Priv., Co. *G*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *January*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Fed. Serv. Houston.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Vincent.

Captain.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H
J. Honegut,

Put, Co. 4, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March

; 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On duty in Ord. Dept.
Hon.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 26, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

CH Booth

Capt.

(Confederate.)

No | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

S. Vanequet

But, Co. *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In ord. dept. Houston

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Booth

Captain.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

A

L. Honeycutt
1st. Co.

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

Report

of absentees of Cook's Regiment Artillery, made
in compliance with Gen'l Order No.—, Hdqrs.
Dist. of Texas, &c.

Report dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Date of authority

Sept. 12

, 1863.

Cause of absence or how employed

labour

Remarks:

In Ord. Sept.
Houston. Detail recom.
by Med. Board.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

S. Gougeon
Pvt., Co. *G*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, absent
from their commands.

List dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Remarks:

detained in Ord. Sept.
Sept. 30, 63. E. S. D. S. O. No.
208.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

S. Honeycut

Pvt., Co. *G*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of officers and men, of the organization named
above, absent from their command.

List dated

Nov. 30

, 1863.

Remarks:

*detained in Ord. Dept.,
at Houston.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook mark:

J. Camp

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | *Cooks Rgt* |

S. Honeycutt
Cooks Rgt

Appears on a

Report

of enlisted men employed on extra duty in the
Ordinance Dept., Houston, Texas.

Report dated *Houston Tex*
Oct 22 1863.

Time of detail *Oct 10* 1863.

By whose orders employed *Brig Genl*

How employed *Fixing ammu-*
nition outfit for field service

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. B. Duncan
Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | Cooke Capt

S. Hargreaves

Det. Co. G. Co. 1st Rgt.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of detached soldiers in the employ of Capt. W.
S. Good, Ordnance Office, Eastern Sub Dist.
of Texas, at Houston, Texas.

for Sept 12 - Oct 12, 1863.
Not dated

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Ord. Dept.:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. P. Hargreaves

Copyist.

Houston Sept 30/83

W. S. Good
Ord'n Officer

Applying for the
detail of S. Honey
cut off to Gl. Cook
Regt - 2nd

Detailed
Sept 30/83

SECOND
DEPT ARCHIVE
DEPARTMENT

Galveston

Sept 25. 1863

Capt W. S. Gove

Ordnance Officer

Houston Texas

Sir

Private S^r Honeycutt
of Co. G. Cook's Regt, has been
recommended by the Surgeon to be
detached in some important work
the duty would be light, not being
able to perform heavy duty on
account of a dislocation of his right
arm.

He has applied to me to ask if
you would like to have him in your
department to fill stables, mounds, bullets
or work of that sort - He is a most
excellent, industrious & faithful man. I
will detail

Very respectfully

Yours obt^s Servant

J. M. Archer 1st Lt

Co. G, Cook's Regt

Chief Clerk Office
U.S. Court of Appeals
November 29/03

My dear Sir,
A year
Humble

Sir:

I would most
sincerely ask that your
kindness be directed to
have the Commission (Department
in the list of Commemorative
Commissions

Very respectfully
Yours truly
Wm. H. Smith
Chief Clerk Office

✓ 1275
Hooker B. F.

Co. D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50450661 | 20 |
| 2 | 0781 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Date Made:

See also 15 Texas Field Battery

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

10 J. Hooker
Put, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 2 Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 11, 1862.

Where Panama Co.

By whom Conscript off.

Period was

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

[Signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W
P. F. Hacker
Put, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Texas Artillery. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

1296

Hoppe, William

1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hoppe, William

1276
Coppie, William

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Check filed with

Coppie, William

Hopkins

Co. *A*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 50454169 | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *G. W. Hopkins.*

Capt Jones Co. 1st Art'y.

AK

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Par

Hopkins

Capt., Cook's Batt'n Heavy Art'y.

for the month of _____

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____

Date _____

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Indicated men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Company was organized September 22, 1917. Companies were from time to time until April 22, 1918, when it was composed of companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated as the 2nd Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 2nd Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. G. Barton

276
Hoppe William

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50451038 | 21 |
| 2 | 1143 | 22 |
| 3 | 1236 | 23 |
| 4 | 1327 | 24 |
| 5 | 1326 | 25 |
| 6 | 8551 | 26 |
| 7 | 9026 | 27 |
| 8 | | 28 |
| 9 | | 29 |
| 10 | | 30 |
| 11 | | 31 |
| 12 | | 32 |
| 13 | | 33 |
| 14 | | 34 |
| 15 | | 35 |
| 16 | | 36 |
| 17 | | 37 |
| 18 | | 38 |
| 19 | | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

MARK:

See also

Hoppe, W.

Co. E, 1 Tex. Hf. arty

See personal papers of

Martin Malloy.

pr, Co. F, 1 Reg't Tex Hf. arty

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(200)

(Confederate.)

HC

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Wm. Hopfe

Priv., Co. E, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 3, 1862.

Where

Va. Point-

By whom

Capt. McMahon

Period

War

Last paid:

Pay due from indebtedness

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Absent-

Remarks:

Sick 2 weeks.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark mark:

H. H. Hibbard
Capt.

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Wm. Hopfe

Pr

, Co. E, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1 Dec. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 3 , 1862.

Where

Va Point

By whom

Capt. in Mahan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. L. H. Stoy

To what time

Nov 1

, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Detached in 2nd Regt as
Teamster Spl. Ord. Regt Hd. Qrs.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was afterwards known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

A. J. S. S. S. S.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. Hopfe

PT

Co. E, 1 Regiment: Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1862.

Where

Va Point

By whom

Capt. McMahon

Period

for

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. L. & Story

To what time

Nov 1

, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Detached in 2nd Regt.
as Treasurer by order of Col Cook

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

A. J. B. S. S. S. S.

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

H.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. Hopfe
Pvt

, Co. E, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for McK & Ayl, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1862.

Where La Point

By whom Capt. McMahon

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Capt. L. H. Story

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detailed in L. & Sept
Sp. over by Regt Hd Qrs.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

D. J. McNeill

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H
William Hopfe

2nd Lt., Co. E, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

June 3

Where

Galveston

By whom

Maj. Crook

Period

For

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Brotherton

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Promoted to rank of Captain
February 28, 1864.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook mark:

O. J. O'Donnell

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Major
Sgt., Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. S. Taylor
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Furlough 10 days.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Wm. M. Maffett

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

H.

1 Hvy Arty

Tex

Wm Hopfe

Pvt Co M Hook's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for....., 186 .

Date of issue..... July 16...., 186 .3

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

(CONFEDERATE)

H

1 Hy Arty

Tox

Wm. Hopfe

Pvt Co E Cook's Regt Arty

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 /qr, 186 3.

Date of issue Apr 30, 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

H

(CONFEDERATE)

1 HV Arty

Wm. Hopfe

Pvt Co E Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 qr, 1863

Date of issue AY 25, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Davenport

Carrist.

(CONFEDERATE)

E

1 H₄ Arty

Tex

Wm. Hopfe

Pvt Co E Cook's Regt Arty

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue...Sept. 29....., 186 3

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

279
Hornback.

Co. 1st, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hornback J. L.

1254
Hornbeak J. L.
Co. K, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50459184 | 20 |
| 2 | 9545 | 21 |
| 3 | 9954 | 22 |
| 4 | 50460327 | 23 |
| 5 | 0742 | 24 |
| 6 | 1037 | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Bapt. MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of 120, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 120, 1864.

Place

Remarks: Exchanged

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1865, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield
Corporal

(Confederate.)

✓ | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Hornbrook

Over, Co. *K*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Des as Tanner

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Copy to

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det as follows:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

S. A. Co. K., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1864. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1865, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

M. M. Jackson
Copyist

(Confederate.)

H | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Hornbeck

Part, Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1865.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

as Taylor at Maes
since July 16, 64

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1865, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Reed, Co. 1st, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1865, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A B Mountain

Copyright

¹²⁸
Hornbeck -

Co. 1st, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hornbeck J. L.

1252
Cornbrook -

Co 1st, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cornbrook J. L.

Harrigan Sylvester
Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50450960 | 2 |
| 2 | 1037 | 3 |
| 3 | 1142 | 4 |
| 4 | 1285 | 5 |
| 5 | | 6 |
| 6 | | 7 |
| 7 | | 8 |
| 8 | | 9 |
| 9 | | 10 |
| 10 | | 11 |
| 11 | | 12 |
| 12 | | 13 |
| 13 | | 14 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also C. S. Navy

(Confederate.)

10 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Sylvester Horrigan

Priv Capt. E. Von Harten's Company,
Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 4, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Maj. J. J. Cook

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 4, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Maj. J. J. Cook

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. Richardson

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 1st Regt.
Texas Heavy Artillery.

The M. also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

Dr. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Sylvester Horrigan
Priv., Co. E, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 4*, 1861.

Where *Gulveston*

By whom *Maj. Cook*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. G. W. Stoy*

To what time *March*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. W. Hibberd

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H

Sylvester Horrigan

PC

, Co. E, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. 7 Dec., 1862.

for

Enlisted:

Oct. 4

, 1861.

When

Galveston

Where

Log Cabin

By whom

Not

Period

Last paid:

Oct. 27. Stay

By whom

Nov. 1

, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. J. B. Russell

Copied

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H
Silvester Horrigan
R

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 4, 1861.

Where Galvestone

By whom Maj Cook

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt L. H. Story

To what time Nov. 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to the 6. S.
Heavy Co. of 1st Regt Texas Heavy Artillery.
No. 77

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cooke's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. S. Osbourne

Copyist.

1784
County H.

No. 6, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stantz Henry

House A

Co. 26, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----------|
| 1 | 50452653 |
| 2 | 2773 |
| 3 | 2899 |
| 4 | 3152 |
| 5 | 3027 |
| 6 | 6578 |
| 7 | 6847 |
| 8 | 7083 |
| 9 | 7261 |
| 10 | 50460829 |
| 11 | 1228 |
| 12 | 50448006 |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Books MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

H

Pat

Co. H, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 9, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J.B. Muntain

Copy

(Confederate.)

21 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. H., Co. H, 1 Regt Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for March 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1862, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Robert H. Taylor

Period March 1862

Last paid: March 1862

By whom Robert H. Taylor

To what time March 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Robert H. Taylor

(22)

Copy to.

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

A. H. ...

Pt ..., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 12, 1863

Where

Gonzales

By whom

R. J. Brothers
war.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

L. W. Story

To what time

Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate)

1 H. Art's. Texas.

H

Co. H, 1 Regt Texas Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on of the organization named above, 1863.

for Mich. & Co.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Assent
March 11, 1863
Deserted
Cast Sellers

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and being known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also

Book mark:

A. B. M. T.

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P. T. H. - 22
P. T., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Jan - Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(343)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A. House

Priv, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1864*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Marched for 20 days to Gonzales

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of four companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. N. Martin

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

N
A. House
Priv., Co. N

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____

Remarks: _____, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent risk in Hospital
at Columbus

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. N. Martin

Copied

H

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A. House

25

Co. H

, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

Aug 10

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital at Columbus,

Tex.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Russell

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A. House

pt

Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 20*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In Host at Columbus
Ga.*

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. S. Small

Copy

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H. H. H.

P. H., Co. H.

Appears on

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One furled to General's office for 15 days from March 28, 65

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

21, Co. 21, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of 11, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1863.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in company
since 10.4.63

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Murstain

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A. House

Not, Co. *H*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, absent
from their commands.

List dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Remarks:

Detached to muster
Mar. 12, 63. Reg't. 4th. Qrs.
S.O. No. 77

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

J. Gay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. | arty.

A. House
Lgt. Co. H. Cooke's H. Arty.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Mar. 1, 1863.

To Apr. 30, 1863.

When paid June 3, 1863.

By whom Wm. Cooke

Amount \$ 22.

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 571

R. Reichgott Clerk

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1 HY ARTY

THE

A House

CO. H COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Or 1863

Date of issue June 30, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

stein

House, A

Pvt, Co H

Cooks Hvy Arty

Subject: rejoin comd

Title of record:

S.O.No.292-7

Dist: TEX MEX & ARIZ-Magruder
Date: Oct 27/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

House - A.

Capt. T.J. Catching's Co. H. Cook's
neg't art'y
(CONFEDERATE.)

Recruit

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1904 page

Transportation

Dated - Sept. 13 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

QR 186

186

Confederate States,

To *A. House*

Dr.

1863.

April 30th

For pay from *1st* of *March*, 1863, to *30th* of *April*
1863, being *Two* months and *—* days, at \$ *11.75* per month,
For use of Horse and Arms, *—* days, at 40 cts. per day,

22 00

(COPY.)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of *A. House*
of Company *A* *1st* Regiment of *Mississippi* Volunteers

| NAME. | RANK. | DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | Where Born. | | Occupation. | Enlisted. | | | | Last Paid. | | BOUNTY. | |
|-----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------|----------|----------|
| | | Age. | Eyes. | Hair. | Complexion. | Feet. | Inches. | State or Kingdom. | Town or County. | | When. | Where. | By whom. | Period. | By whom. | To what Time. | PAID. | DUE. |
| <i>A. House</i> | <i>Private</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>5.5</i> | <i>7 1/2</i> | <i>Miss</i> | <i>Bayona</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>March 1st</i> | <i>Bayona</i> | <i>A. J. Patton</i> | <i>1 year</i> | <i>Capt. L. H. Cox</i> | <i>March 1st</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> |

REMARKS: *Attached as a Wagoner with Capt. John S. Cotton A. L. M. Houston*
Thos

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of the Company Books and Rolls. "Stationed," Head Quarters, *2nd*
16th *Regt* *Miss* *1st* *Regiment.*

Dated, *March 10th 1863* "Signed," *W. C. C. Co. 2nd*

Confederate States,

To *A. House*

Dr.

1863.

For pay from *1st* of *March*, 1863, to *30th* of *April*, 1863, being *Two* months and *—* days, at \$ *11²* per month,

For use of Horse and Arms, *—* days, at 40 cts. per day,

For pay for traveling from *—*, place of enrollment, to *—*, place of mustering-in, *—* miles, at *—* cents per mile.

For pay for traveling from *—*, place of enrollment, to *—*, place of discharge, to *—* miles, at *—* cents per mile.

For Clothing allowance,

Amount.

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,

Balance paid,

22 01

22 00

22 00

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this *Third* day of *June*, 1863.

Waulerke Capt QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED, at *Fort Sumter S.C.*, this *Third* day of *June*, 1863, of *William Cooke* *Capt* U. S. Army, *Twenty Two* cents, in full of the above account.

dollars and

WITNESSES *Waulerke Capt*
Captain

(Signed Duplicates.)

Vol. No.

Page

831,

834

E. H. Hulse

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

E. Hulse

Given at Salisbury, Tex.
 this 1st day of July, 1865.

Pri Co 9. Cooke Reg Artl;

1286
Haase E

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Haase Ernst

Houston John

Co. 26, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50453030 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~See~~ MARK: _____

See also _____

H

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Mr. Houston
Pvt

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1863.

Where Galveston

By whom T. J. Catching

Period Nov.

Last paid:

By whom Has List List.

To what time, 186

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A B Mustain

Copyright.

H

(CONFEDERATE)
1 HY ARTY

TH

J Houston

CO H COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr, 186 3.

date of issue Sept 30, 186 3.

signature

marks:

1288
Houston John

Co, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Houston J. H.

Howard, Eli

Co. K, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50453661

2 3783

3 3904

4 4055

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Back MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

G. Howard

Sgt, Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

11th 1

, 186

Where

Waco

By whom

Wm. Harrison

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Stoy

To what time

April 30

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged

July 6, 1862, being
over age

*This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Sprague's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were detached from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

W. B. Hall

(Confederate.)

K

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

E. Howard

Pvt.

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1863.

Where Fort Herbert

By whom Col Manly

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent-without leave
since Jan 1/63

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Spaight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. It was also called the 1st and Cook's, Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery. It was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were broken up from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 100 men. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank:

Frank

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

E. Howard

1st, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mch & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mch 1*, 1862.

Where *Waco*

By whom *Maj Harrison*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *L. W. Stou*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged Mch 2. 1863*

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry, which was also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, organized September 12, 1861. Companies were re-organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

Flunk

Copy.

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Eli Howard

, Co. K, Cook's Battalion Artillery.*

Name appears on a

Statement

of votes cast at an election for Field Officers in the
organization named above.

Statement dated Fort Albert

April 28, 1862.

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants
of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. W. Mulhall

Copyist.

1390
Howard P. H.

B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y

Company 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Howard P. H.

1241
Howard Valentine

Co. K, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50453624 | 20 |
| 2 | 3715 | 21 |
| 3 | 3782 | 22 |
| 4 | 3858 | 23 |
| 5 | 3919 | 24 |
| 6 | 5575 | 25 |
| 7 | 5950 | 26 |
| 8 | 4053 | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H. Howard
Sgt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July 8 Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec 1, 1861

Where Waco

By whom Maj. Harrison

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Stoy

To what time April 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: absent on sick
furlough since
Aug 11

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants
of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
assigned from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

Whitwell

Copy.

H

P. Howard

211

Appears on

of the organization named above.

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Balloted:

When March 1, 1866
Where Waco

Where Waco

By whom Maj. Harrison

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. W. Stoy
To what time 12

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks -

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Spaight's) Battalion Texas Infantry, the 2d (Johns) Battalion Texas Infantry, and the 3d (Harris) Battalion Texas Infantry. The company was organized September 12, 1862, and served from time to time until April 22, 1863, when it was composed of the 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 6

21

• Wm Wallace

KEY

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

V. Howard

Sgt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 1, 1863.

Where Waco

By whom Maj Harrison

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. W. Hoy

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry, Co. M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were sent from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

June

Copies

(Confederate.)

H | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

V. Howard
Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mch + Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch 1, 1862.

Where Waco

By whom Maj Harrison

Period War

Last paid:

By whom E. W. Stoy

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were sent from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also sent to Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

Stoy

(Confederate.)

H | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

N. Howard

1. Corp., Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period War

Last paid:

By whom R. P. Brotherson

To what time Aug 31, 1866

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

Flunk

Captain.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

26

V. H. H. H. H. H.
Comp, Co. 4, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough from March 26
for 45 days

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of four companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

CA: B. A. T.

Approved.

(Confederate.)

26 | 1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

V. Howard,

Capt., Co. K,

Appears on Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough for 45 days
since Mch 26/64

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

CH. B. Smith.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 1 H. Arty. Texas.

Valentine Howard

....., Co. K, Cook's Battalion Artillery.*

Name appears on a

Statement

of votes cast at an election for Field Officers in the
organization named above.

Statement dated June 11th

April 25, 1862.

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants
of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

W. H. M. M. M.

Copyist.

1292
Howard V R

Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1 | 50448930 | 2 | 50460633 |
| 2 | 9056 | 3 | 0893 |
| 3 | 9154 | 4 | 50448045 |
| 4 | 9255 | 5 | 9449 |
| 5 | 9345 | 6 | 8167 |
| 6 | 50454522 | 7 | |
| 7 | 4820 | 8 | |
| 8 | 5137 | 9 | |
| 9 | 5481 | 10 | |
| 10 | 50461259 | 11 | |
| 11 | 1306 | 12 | |
| 12 | 50457537 | 13 | |
| 13 | 7862 | 14 | |
| 14 | 8199 | 15 | |
| 15 | 8617 | 16 | |
| 16 | 8929 | 17 | |
| 17 | 9390 | 18 | |
| 18 | 50460013 | 19 | |
| 19 | 0267 | | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Done MARK:

See ALSO

(CONFEDERATE.)

H Cooks Batty
H. arty

W. R. Howard
Plt Co B Cooks Batty H. arty

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From July 1, 1863
To Dec 31, 1863

When paid Jan 18, 1864
By whom Wm Cooke
Amount \$90.92

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 5 File No. 53, page 240

J. B. Hyatt

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. Cook's Regt.

W. R. Howard
Capt. Co. B. Cook's Regt.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Mar. 1*, 1863.

To *June 30*, 1863.

When paid *July 4*, 1863.

By whom *Wm. Cooke*

Amount *\$ 44*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page *572*

R. Reichguth

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Jeff

Weston R. Howard

Pvt. Co. 2, Cook's Regt.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Harriaburg, Tex.
during month of Nov. 1862.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Cooper

TERM OF SERVICE:

From 1 - 30, 186
To , 186

Remarks:

Caspering water bble. & cin-
terna. Worked on Sunday.

Roll No.

2150

Stacy

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Kear

Weston R Howard

Pvt Co B Cooks

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for October

Virginia Point, Texas, 1862

Date

Occupation Forage Master, 186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Oct 1

To Oct 31, 186

Months, 186

Days

Date of pay

Signature

Remarks:

No. 40

Kear
Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

For

Weston B Howard

Pvt Co B Cooks

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for December
Houston, Texas

Date , 186 2.

Occupation Laborer , 186 .

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Dec 1

To Dec 31

Months , 186

Days , 186

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

No. 39

Muster-
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1
1 Hy Andy Max
Weston R Howard

Pvt Co B Cooks Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

For pay

For November

1862

Harrisburg, Texas

Date

186

Occupation

Cooper

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Nov 1

186

To

Nov 30

186

Months

Days

Date of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 38

Molt

Carrist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Key

Wenton R. Howard

Pvt. Co. B, Cook's Regt.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Galveston & Va. Pt. Tex.
during month of Oct., 1862.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Forage mr.

TERM OF SERVICE:

From 1 - 31, 186 .
To , 186 .

Remarks:

Roll No.

2151

Stagn

Comdet

(CONFEDERATE.)

Reg

Wenton R. Howard

Pvt. Co. A, Cook's Regt.

appears on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
Hawsten, Tex.

ending month of Dec., 1862.

whose order employed

nature of service Laborer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

FROM 1-31, 1862.

TO, 1862.

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

St | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. R. Stoward
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Regiment Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 22, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. A. R. Stier

Period For one Year

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time must must, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furlough from Aug.
16th to Sept. 2^d, 1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch
Capt.

(Confederate.)

H 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. R. Howard

Put., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 22*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Captain Wier*

Period *The War*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from*

To what time *enlistment*, 186

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *I. M. Capt. since Sept. 6/62. Special order No number F. H. Odium Comdg. Regt.*

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

ink mark:

W. H. Bozarch
Copy

(Confederate.)

H 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. R. Howard

Int., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 22, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. Wier

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment, 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Detached A. Q. Capt.
Special order. By order of
Capt. F. H. Odell, Comdg.
Regt.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was later known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Captain

(Confederate.

14 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M. K. Howard
Lt., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 22 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. Mier

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. L. W. Stog

To what time Feb. 28 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached to A. Q. M. Capt.
order of F. H. Odium, Capt.
Kennedy Regt.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

M. H. Bozard
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

He | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. R. Howard
Put. , Co. B, 1 Regiment: Texas Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 22

, 1862.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt. A. R. Huer
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Descriptive list
given

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks: Det. Co. S. Dept. Harris-
burg, ord. Col. Moore.

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

N
(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Porter, Co. *B*, *Howard*
Appears on _____
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent:
_____, 186 *3*

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
_____, 186 _____

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Com. Dept. Harrisburg.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. J. Munton

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

No. 16
Howard,
1st, Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of January, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Enl. A. C. S. Dept at
Harrisburg.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

U. H. Harshbarger
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

HC

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Howard

Pvt., Co. *B*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det'd in C. S. Dept. Harris-
burg.

The 1st and 2nd called the 1st and 2nd (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

Approved

(Confederate.)

26 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Hammond
Butt, Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of March, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

deft to Co. B, Sept. at Harnsburg.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Booth

Capt.

(Confederate.)

26 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Pvt. Howard

Appears on Co. B. 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In U. S. Dept., ord. Capt. Odell
at Harrisburg

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and de-
scribed the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Bozard

(Confederate.)

H 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Howard

, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed in C. & E. Art. Harrisburg
Ad. Capt. Odium Aug. 1862

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Bozard

Copied

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

14
14
Capt. *B. Howard*

Appears on _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: _____

Date _____

Place _____, 1864.

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

Ret. in C.S. Sept. Harrisburg
Sept. 162.

Co. 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. T. Taylor

Capt.

H

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

PT

Howard

, Co. B,

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for

Sept. 10

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Det in C. & Det. Harrisburg
Sept. 1862

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 15, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

D. P. O'Sullivan

Copyright

He (Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Howard
Prst, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Det. Co. S. Sept. 11. Haining
Sept 17/64.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Det. Dwyer

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Chas. J. Cook
Appears on *Chas. J. Cook*, Co. *J*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Def in L. M. Dept. Harris
burg.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

C. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. B. Cook, Co. *B*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det in C. V. R. & J. L. L. & Co.
Apr 9.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 9, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. B. Mayfield

Copied

(Confederate.)

St

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

14 over 1

Pvt, Co. *B*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Adm in C. S. Deps at bang
at 9/11.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Agent

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

172, Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Aug, 1865.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Det in G. S. Dept. of War

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

1st, Co. A., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

M. M. Zecher
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Howard

Appears on _____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of March 1865.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____, 1865

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

21 chf 2m Dept Feb'y
22 65

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Copy

(Confederate.)

H | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

A. W. Howard^x
Pvt, Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Apr 22, 1865.

Ma Pt.

Drop as a deserter.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. M. sustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Arty. Texas.

W. R. Howard
Sgt., Co. B, Cook's Regt Heavy Arty.

Appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, absent
from their commands.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks:

Detained in Com. Sept.
with Maj. Richardson
order of Com. Regt.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
sent from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed
of one company. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
sent to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

J. Bay

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

N | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

W. A. Howard

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Artillery.

Appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, now on detached service.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks: Detd. in C. S. Dept.
Harrisburg by ord. of Capt.
Odium, Comdg. Regt. Aug.
1862. Been ordered in by
Maj. Gen. Magruder, but
yet reported to the Company.

The 61 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H.

W. P. Howard

Priv., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

Report

of absentees of Cook's Regiment Artillery, made
in compliance with Gen'l Order No.—, Hdqrs.
Dist. of Texas, &c.

Report dated

Not dated

, 186

Date of authority

Sept. 6.

1862.

Cause of absence or how employed

Wagon

Master.

Remarks:

In commissary
Sept. at Harrisburg

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

24

Wm. H. Brown
Act Col 1st Regt

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates on extra
duty in the service of the Q. M. Dept., at Gal-
veston, Texas,

during the month of *Sept*, 1862.

In what capacity employed *Surgeon*
Master.

Term of service:

From *6*, 1862,

To *30*, 1862.

No. of days *25*

Amount of pay, \$ *62.50*

Signer's name *Wm. H. Brown*

Remarks: *4*

Check mark:

R. B. Duncan

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H a n c

W. R. Howard

Private Co. B. Cook's Regt.

Age 42 years.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of

Jan.

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Detached men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition Genl. Debility

Name of surgeon giving certificate

Dr. Howard

When detailed

186

By whose order employed

Maj. Gen. Magruder

Nature of service

Agent

Remarks: Harrisburg Depot

File No. 289.

E. C. Thompson

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

Cook's Regt

W. R. Howard

Co B Cook's Regt

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates, of the Regular Army, employed on extra duty by Major John E. Garey, Post Q. M., C. S. A., at Houston, Texas, during the month of October, 1863.

Roll dated *Qm office Houston*
Oct 31, 1863

By whose order detailed

Col J J Cook

Date of detail *Sept 6*, 1863

In what capacity employed

Agent at Harrisburg

Remarks: *Recd by transfer from Maj J S Sellers*

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | Cooks Regt |

W. R. Howard
Pvt Co B Cooks Regt

Appears on a

Roll

of enlisted men in Fuel and Forage Dept.,
Houston, Texas,
for the month of Nov

, 1864

Date of detail

By whose order

Occupation

Remarks:

July 13, 1864

Maj Gen Magruder
Shipping at Humming

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

4408

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

H a n c

W. R. Howard
Pvt. Co. B. Cook's Regt.

Age years.

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition.

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed

186

By whose order employed

Maj. Gen. Magruder

Nature of service

Shipping
agent

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 288.

G. C. Thompson

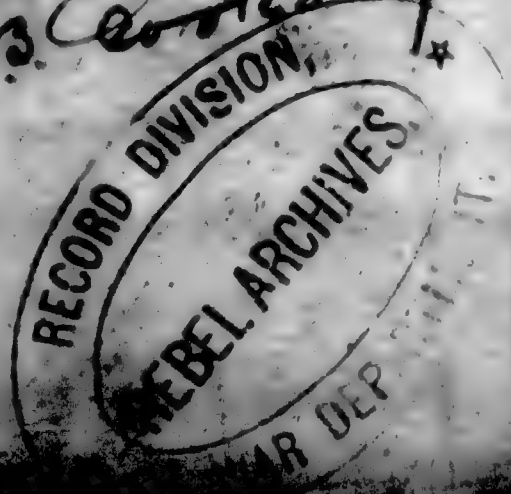
(281)

1864

Copied

• Houston. Oct 1/63
 Maj John A. Harey
 Dr. cltr.

Asking to be allowed
to detain Private ^{W. Roy} Har-
vard, as Gr. Str. is Agt
at Harriburg, until
his place can be
filled by a competent
person -
C. B. Goodwin Rep
*
TION.



Non Stone Jct.
Oct 1-1863.

I have to request that the services
of Private W R Harvard Co "B" Cooks.
Regt now acting as Quarter Master
Agent at Harrisburg is absolutely
indispensable to the good of the
Service and respectfully request
that you have him ordered to
remain on duty until further
arrangements can be made.

Very Respect

Yours Obedt Servt
John E. Garvey
Maj & Q M

Capt Robt Baird
Adjutant

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 257

Paid the day of 186

for
the

Dollars

cooks
city
Tex

(COPY)

Give List and Account of Pay and Clothing of

M. R. Howard

Volunteers.

Private of Company *B. Co.* Regiment of *Artillery*

Regiment of

Artillery

BOUNTY.

NAME.

RANK.

DESCRIPTION.

Where Born.

Occupation.

Enlisted.

Last Paid.

PAID To

M. R. Howard

REMARKS:

Received of the Quartermaster's Office, 2nd M. A. & H. Co., 1st Regt. Artillery, for pay and clothing, \$11.00.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of

Station.

Date.

The Confederate States,

To

DR.

1863

For pay from *1st* of *March* to *1st* of *April*

1863, being *1* months and *11* days, at *\$11.00* per month.

For use of Horse and Arms. *11* days, at *40 cts.* per day.

For Clothing allowance.

For

Amount

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn.

Balance paid.

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this

W. H. Brooke
CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

at *Hamilton, Tenn.* this *1st* day of *April* 1863.

W. H. Brooke Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS: *W. H. Brooke*
Capt. Hays

(Signed Duplicates.)

M. R. Howard

7
COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. *290*

Paid the *15* day of *January* 186*7*

W. R. Howard

Private, New Artillery

\$ 96 ⁹²/₁₀₀ Dollars

(COPY)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of

Private of Company B 13th Regt of Heavy Artillery Volunteers.

| NAME. | RANK. | DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | Where Born. | Occupation. | Enlisted. | | | Last Paid. | | Balance. | |
|------------|---------|--------------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|---------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------|------|
| | | Age. | Eyes. | Hair. | Complexion. | Feet. | Inches. | State or Territory. | | | When. | Where. | By whom. | By whom. | To what Time. | PAID. | DUE. |
| W D Howard | Private | 35 | Grey | Black | Dark | 5 | 6 | Indiana | Madison | Black | Aug 1862 | St. Louis | By W. D. Howard | By W. D. Howard | Feb 1863 | | |

Clothing drawn since October 8th 1862.
One pair of shoes on the 1st day of Jan 1863. He commenced to receive three dollars per diem extra duty pay -
(Endorsed) paid by Capt Wm Cooke A. G. M.
Pay to include June 30th 1863 -
Detailed with Capt John E. Garey A. G. M.
at Houston Tex

I certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of

Station.

Date.

The Confederate States,

To

W D Howard - DR.

1863.

Dec 31st

For pay from 1st July - 1863, to 31st December 1863, being six months and days, at \$11.00 per month. 66.00
For use of Horse and Arms. days, at 40 cts. per day.
For Clothing allowance from October 8th 1862 - to Jan 1st 1863 - 2 mos 23 days at \$13.43 per annum 30.92
Amount. 96.92
Deduct for Clothing drawn in kind. 6.00
Balance paid. 90.92

I certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this

18th day of January 1864

RECEIVED

Capt.

Houston Texas this 18th day of January 1864
William Cooke - Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

WITNESS

C. A. Sullivan 2nd Lt
C. H. 13th Regt of Heavy Artillery (Signed Duplicate)
W D Howard

Oct 126

W. R. Howard

~~Confidential~~

P. H. H.

Co B - 1st Regt H. Art.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans.
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.
Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

Witness at Valverde, Tex.,
the 2nd day of Jan., 1865.

W. H. Howard
Gen B. 1st Texas Regt only —

1293

Cubbrick

No. 6, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP

Card filed with

Cubbrick Henry

1294
Hemberich

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Hemberich, Henry

1295
Hubrick Henry
Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Hubrick Henry

1296
Lambert J. E.

No. 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Lambert J. E.

✓ 1297
Hubert G. W.

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50452558

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H

G. W. H. Hall

P. T.

Capt. T. J. Catching's Company,
Cook's Battalion Artillery.

Age 32
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 11/13, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 11/13, 1862.

Where Company 2nd

By whom Capt. T. J. Catching

Period 11/13

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 11/13, 1862.

Present or absent Not present

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H. 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.
The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. M. T. A. C.

Copy

1795
+ Hubert J. E.

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----------|
| 1 | 50452565 |
| 2 | 2654 |
| 3 | 2774 |
| 4 | 2900 |
| 5 | 3153 |
| 6 | 3028 |
| 7 | 7607 |
| 8 | 7910 |
| 9 | 8296 |
| 10 | 8646 |
| 11 | 9034 |
| 12 | 50461011 |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Regt NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

4

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A. E. H. H. H.

Pt } Capt. T. J. Catching's Company,
Cook's Battalion Artillery.

Re 26
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 3*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr 3*, 1862

Where *Garrison*

By whom *Capt. T. J. Catching*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 1st Regt. Texas Heavy Artillery.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

21. Oct
P.T., Co. H, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May 1. 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Jan 3, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time May 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

A. B. M. M. M. M. M.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

_____, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark: _____

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

J. E. Herbert

Pvt

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 3

, 1863.

Where

Gonzales

By whom

E. Lewis

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

L. M. Stoy

To what time

Jan 1

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

At mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

J. E. Hubert

Pvt

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 3

, 186

Where

Gonzales

By whom

E. Lewis

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

L. W. Story

To what time

Feb 1

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Spec. Furlough 19"

Apr. 19" May.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

H (Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Pvt. E. Hubert
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

When *Mar 3*, 1862.

Where *Gonzales*

By whom *E. Lewis*

Period *Mar*

Last paid: *P. P. Brotherson*

By whom *Sept 1*, 1863.

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:
A. B. Mustain
Carr.

H (Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. E. Habet
Capt., Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough for 30 days from
Aug 24 to Gonzalez Co.

The 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. T. Taylor

Original.

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

I. C. Hubert

Pt

, Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Unenlisted men accounted for.

Transferred to Gonzales Co
Aug. 24 1864.

(also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were assigned to this unit April 22, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Dunsell

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. C. Robert

Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Transferred to Gonzales City

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Det Taylor

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Robert
Chas., Co. *H*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Discharged to Gonzales Co
Aug 24.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

C. J. Payne
Captain.

(Confederate)

A 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Pruber:
Pr, Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One Furlough to Louisiana
Aug 24

Also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 15, 1861. Companies were organized to some date April 25, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Capt.

(Confederate.)

44 | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. G. Hunt
Pvt., Co. H., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

actg. ord. Sgt.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1865, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

H | (CONFEDERATE)
 1 Hy Arty | J

J. E. Hubert
Capt. N. Cook's Regt. Arty.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

2 Dr, 1863

Date of issue June 30, 1863.

Letter

H

(CONFEDERATE)

1 HY ARTY

J E HUBERT

CO H COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr 186 3.

Date of issue Sept 30 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

1300
+ Lumbrick Henry
Co. 6, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----------|
| 1 | 50449523 |
| 2 | 9652 |
| 3 | 9749 |
| 4 | 9884 |
| 5 | 9993 |
| 6 | 50450102 |
| 7 | 0213 |
| 8 | 5502 |
| 9 | 7667 |
| 10 | 8215 |
| 11 | 8574 |
| 12 | 8802 |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~See~~ MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Henry Huie

Pvt. Co. C, { Cook's Regiment:
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Dec 31 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist

(508)

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Henry Frederick

Priv., Co. C Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 17, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Sg Moore

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Story

To what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

L. A. Boyd

Capt.

H

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Henry Hubrick

4 Corp. Co. C, { Cook's Regiment
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Dated Aug 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When

June 30, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. Col. Manly

Mustered into service:

When

June 30, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. Col. Manly

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Storey

To what time

May 28, 1862

Remarks: App. Corp. Aug. 22.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J A Bays

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Henry Heubrich
2 Capt. Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 3, 1862

Where

Galveston Tex

By whom

St. Col. J. H. Menley

Period

2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. L. N. Story

To what time

Oct. 31 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Promoted to Capt
Dec. 9, 1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 16 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

J. A. Boyd

H (Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Henry Huber
2nd Co. C Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jany Buby, 1863
Enlisted:

When June 30, 1862
Where Galveston, Tex
By whom St. Col. J. H. Manly
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Star
To what time Oct. 31, 1862
Present or absent Present
Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark: I A Buby
Copyist

(Confederate.)

H 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Henry Huberick
2 Corp, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mich Rapl, 1863

Enlisted:

When June 30, 1862

Where Galveston

By whom Lt Col J. H. Manly

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. L. H. Stoy

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

L. H. Stoy

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Henry Huberick
1 Sgr, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When June 30, 1862

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Col. Manly

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Brotherson

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark mark:

L. D. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H

Huberich;

Serg't., Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On recruiting service since
Mar 16/64

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

CH Davis
Capt.

YH (Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Sergt. Kricherich, Col., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.
for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

ick in Houston

also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Q. J. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H. Huberich
Supt, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

C. J. Taylor

Capt.

H | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1 H. App'y. **Texas.**

Hick
Sergeant, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on _____

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct, 1867

~~Commissioned~~ officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Plan

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

absent enlisted men accounted for:

At Henry's father's residence
Command of 2nd Avenue.

On 24 (date called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Army was organized September 11, 1918. Companies were
drawn from this to three until April 1919, when it was composed
entirely of companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Q. I Taylor

Day 2

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1592, Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of _____, 186__.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186__.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE)

N

1 HY ARTY

TEX

H Huberick

SGT CO C COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

....., 186

of issue May 15 & 21, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

H

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 HY ARTY

TEX

H Huberick

CO ¹/₂ COOKS REGT ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue July 27

186

Signature

Remarks:

stein

H

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 HY ARTY

TEX

H Huberick

SGT CO C COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr, 186

Date of issue Aug 12, 186

Signature

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

1 HY ARTY

TEX

N Huberick

DET CO C COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept 26....., 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:

H

(CONFEDERATE)
1 HY ARTY

TEX

H Huberick

SPT CO C COOK'S REGT ARTY

appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

For clothing,

For 3 qr , 186 .

Date of issue Sept 11 , 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

1300
Hickerson, H.

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Hickerson, Wiley

1301
Buckley, C. J.

No. 1, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Buckley, Joseph

Luckaby, J.

Co. *A*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|------------------|----|
| <i>150458796</i> | |
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

J See also:

See also

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Cook's, Co., Cook's Reg't: Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *2*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

1773
+ Luckelby Joseph

Co. 1st 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50453623 | 20 |
| 2 | 3714 | 21 |
| 3 | 3781 | 22 |
| 4 | 3856 | 23 |
| 5 | 3940 | 24 |
| 6 | 7269 | 25 |
| 7 | 7583 | 26 |
| 8 | 7889 | 27 |
| 9 | 8160 | 28 |
| 10 | 8508 | 29 |
| 11 | 4000 | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

J. H. Huxley

Pvt

, Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 8 Aug

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1

, 186

Where Waco

By whom Maj. Harrison

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Stoy

To what time April 30

, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: On guard @
Robert Marshall's
guard house

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. It was also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery and was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were broken up to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery which was also called the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. Mulhale

11

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Jos Huckerby

11-1, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*
Appears on

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1 Nov 9 51 cc

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 11/10/11

186

Where Waco

By whom M. J. H. Harrison

Period IN CA

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. W. Stacy
To what time Dec 31

To what time Dec 31

, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Infantry was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Battalions Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

100

W. W. Grace

Copyright

N

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

For Mr. H. Kelby

Pol, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March, 1863.

Where Utao

By whom Maj Harrison

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt L. W. Story

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On Regimental Duty

The company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry, Co. B (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, which was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was then the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

Thurs

Copies

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. J. Hickaby

Prvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mch 1*, 1862.

Where *Waco*

By whom *Maj Harrison*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *L. W. Story*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent-*

Remarks: *Absent on furlough
since Apr 19, 1863*

*This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and 2d Battalions. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was attached to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

Frank

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

6 J. Huckaby
Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where, 186

By whom

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *P. P. Brotherton*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

Frank

Copy

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. J. Huckaby

Pt

Co. K, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 20 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Trailing back Aug. 19, 1864

for 40 days

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also called Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

C. J. Dickinson

Copy

H

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Buckaby

Out, (Co. *K*) Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Ans. Furlough for 40 days July 19
to Breckin Co.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

D. T. Taylor

Capt.

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

G. J. Huexaby
Pr

, Co. K, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 10

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Transferred for 30 days from
Aug. 19. To Company K

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Stowell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

G. H. Buckoby
Capt., Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough from Aug 19 for 45 days

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. Taylor

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wickaby
Wickaby, Co. *K*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One fought since July 19.

The 61 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Taylor
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Joseph Henry

, Co. K, Cook's Battalion Artillery.*

Name appears on a

Statement

of votes cast at an election for Field Officers in the
organization named above.

Statement dated Dec 1 1862
April 25, 1862.

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants
of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

W. Mulhall

Captain

* Huffman, L. B.

Co. 20, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50450894 | 20 |
| 2 | 4556 | 21 |
| 3 | 4724 | 22 |
| 4 | 5037 | 23 |
| 5 | 5847 | 24 |
| 6 | 50448098 | 25 |
| 7 | 7964 | 26 |
| 8 | 50455513 | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

CH 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

C. D. Huffman
1st, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 8 Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *June 13*, 1863.

Where *Sabine Co*

By whom *C. D. Huffman*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt D. B. Harrison*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 5th (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 12, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. D. Huffman Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Huffmann, 2d
Per, Co. *H*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. D. Dutton

Copyist.

HC

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Hoffman

Pr, Co *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Jan'y*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Sgt. Cook

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. Bayleath

Copyist

(Confederate.)

26 | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Buffman
Capt, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Feb, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Co. Cook,

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Hart,
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

C. B. Huffman,

Put, Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On recruiting service

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. A. Booth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. H. Holliman

Put, Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det. service to Sabine Co. to
return May 17, 64.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

C. H. Holliman
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

C. B. Huffman

Prst.

Co. D,

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of officers and men, of the organization named
above, absent from their command.

List dated

Nov. 30

, 1863.

Remarks: Sick in Hospl.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed
of 12 companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

J. Bay

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

3. Hoffman
Not, Co. 3, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, absent
from their commands.

List dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Remarks:

Sick in hosp'l. at
Va. Point Oct. 5. 63.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

J. Camp

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. Cooks in 1863
E. K. H. man
put in 1863 Cooks in 1863
Appears on a

List

of patients and detailed men

in

at

C. S. Field Hospital,
Virginia Point, Texas.

List dated

Nov 14

1863.

When admitted

Oct. 12

Disease

dysentery

, 1863.

Remarks:

None found.

Roll dated

mark:

J. N. Nelson

H

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 HY ARTY

TEX

Chas

Charles B Hoffman

.... PVT. CO. C. COOK'S REGT. ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for.....

....., 186 .

July 7, July 16, Sept 24
Date of issue.....

....., 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:

stein

135
* *Huffman Peter*

Co. *20*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1 | <i>50450457</i> | 20 |
| 2 | <i>0562</i> | 21 |
| 3 | <i>0657</i> | 22 |
| 4 | <i>0777</i> | 23 |
| 5 | <i>0889</i> | 24 |
| 6 | <i>1496</i> | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Peter Huffman

Det. { Capt. Charles M. Mason's Company,
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 11, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Sept 17, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt Sparks

Mustered into service:

When Sept 17, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Sparks

Last paid:

By whom Pay draft on enlistment

To what time , 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

[Signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Peter Hoffman
1st, Co. D, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 17*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Stoy*

To what time *March 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 5th (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

Lt. Hoffman

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H
1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

P. Hoffman
Pvt, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Houston*

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When *Sept 17*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt Sparks*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Livestoy*

To what time *Nov 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of two companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

Hoffman

Captain.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Peter Hoffman
Put, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 17*, 1863.

Where *Houston*

By whom *L. V. Sparks*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Stoy*

To what time *Feb 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

[Signature]
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

40

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Peter Hoffman
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Janv Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 17*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *St. Sparks*

Period *over*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Brotherton*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

Hoffman

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Peter Hoffman

{ Houston Rough and Ready Co.
(Capt. S. M. Drake.)*

Name appears on a

Petition

of non-commissioned officers and privates of the
Houston Rough and Ready Company, formerly
commanded by Captain Drake, protesting against
the absorption of the Company by Mason's Com-
pany D.

Petition dated

Pelican Battery

Dec. 27, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as (1st) Company F. 1st Regi-
ment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was assigned to Company D. 1st
Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, per S. O. No. 98, Hdqrs. Depa.
of Texas, dated Nov. 7, 1861.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designa-
ted the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1 HY ARTY

TEX

Peter Hoffman

PVT CO. C. COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Aug 12, Sept 24
Date of issue....., 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:

No.

stela

Liggins Timothy
2nd Co. 4, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50451554 | 20 |
| 2 | 1639 | 21 |
| 3 | 1730 | 22 |
| 4 | 1813 | 23 |
| 5 | 1891 | 24 |
| 6 | 8672 | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

William Miller
(2d) Co. F, Cook's Batt'n Texas Art'y.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *30th Dec 1861*, 186/.

Enrolled:

When *13 August*, 186.

Where *Camp Smith*

By whom *John H. Smith*

Mustered into service:

When *13 August*, 186.

Where *Camp Smith*

By whom *3d Lt. Wm. H. Smith*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson*

To what time *31 Dec 1861*, 186.

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company M
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

G. Branch
Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

(2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *13 May*, 1862.

Where *Camp Tyler*

By whom *Capt. F. H. Odum*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. F. H. Odum*

To what time *28 Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *was in hospital*

attended in Houston since

April 20, 1862.

*This company was formerly Captain Odum's Company, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were assigned from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

G. French

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Timothy Higgins
(2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *For & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *13 Aug*, 186

Where *Camp Kiger*

By whom *Capt. J. H. Odium*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. L. H. Stey*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company, 3d
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

G. B. French

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

76

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Timothy Higgins

Pr., (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *13 Aug*, 186 .

Where *Camp Nye*

By whom *Capt Odum*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt L. H. H. H.*

To what time *28 Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Odum's Company. 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

G. Bunch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Timothy Higgins
Capt., (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:
When *13 Aug*, 1861.
Where *Camp Kyle*
By whom *Capt Odium*
Period *for War*

Last paid:
By whom *Lt. Brasher*
To what time *31 Aug*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company. At
the time it was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
organized on Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:
G. B. Trinch
Cognat.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Capt, Co. *H*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on det service as lieut
since Oct 9/64

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Q. S. Taylor
Capt.

No. 617

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans.
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

Samuel H. Hays, Jr. Fort G. F.
Cook Henry Cady

Given at New Orleans, Tex.
the 10th day of June, 1865.

Walter L. Hays

1307
Hugh McR

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 50460488 | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BACK NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

11 | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Mr. H. H. Hays

Sgt., Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Mar, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Mar. 26, 1865.

Place Brownsville

Remarks: Gain - joined from
Texas Battery.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were organized from that time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

H. H. Hays
Capt.

✓
1316
Hughes Charles

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50460884 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Last Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Chr Hughes

Prst, Co. E, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Apr 3, 1865.

Place Draw-Brdg

Remarks: Temp. Ass'd to duty

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1865, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. D. Mustaine

Copy

no 927

No. 72

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.
A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Service of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or under aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligation of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

Witness my hand and seal this 25th day of July, 1865.
 Charles Shepherd
 Pri. C. S. Army Artillery.

+
Hughes Edward
Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
 Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50451550 | 20 |
| 2 | 1635 | 21 |
| 3 | 1726 | 22 |
| 4 | 1809 | 23 |
| 5 | 1897 | 24 |
| 6 | 5077 | 25 |
| 7 | 5396 | 26 |
| 8 | 5782 | 27 |
| 9 | 50461131 | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861.

1861.

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Odum's Company. 2d
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. B. H. H. H.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

....., (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg: Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for 1862.

Enlisted:

When 1862.

Where 1862.

By whom 1862.

Period 1862.

Last paid:

By whom 1862.

To what time 1862.

Present or absent 1862.

Remarks:

Name appears in
Present in 1862.

*This company was formerly Captain Odum's Company, 3d
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

G. B. Sunch
Capt.

(Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Edward [unclear]
Pvt., (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll
the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted: *13 Aug*, 186

When

Where *Camp [unclear]*

By whom *Capt. [unclear]*

Period *For the war*

Last paid: *Capt. [unclear]*

By whom *Dec 9*, 186

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Odham's Company, 3d
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W Bunch

Copy

(Confederate)
H. 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

E. M. Cagle
Pvt., (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *13 Dec*, 186

Where *San Angelo*

By whom *Capt. Odium*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. L. H. Steg*

To what time *28 Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent:

Remarks: *in Co. F in Beaumont,*

April 25, 1863.

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company, 2d
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

G. B. French

Captain.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Edwards, Eugene
Pvt, (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *13 Aug*, 1861.

Where *Camp, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Odum*

Period *For War*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Brasher*

To what time *31 Aug*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Ord. daily. Let. Lety*
Ord. Sergt. Feb 5. 1864

*This company was formerly Captain Odum's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

G. B. Funch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Ed Hughes.

Art, *Capt*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb'y*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On daily duty actg.
Orl Sergeant Feby B. Co.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Wm. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. H. Knight

1st Lt., Co. F, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on daily duty with 1st Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Feb'y 5, 1864

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Bassett

Captain

(Confederate.)

26

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Ed. Higgins.

But, Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On daily duty, 2nd & 3rd regt

Feb. 3.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

C. A. Boett.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

94

Pat, Co. *5*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Accounted for 33 days from
April 17, 65
The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A.B. Mustain

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

H.

d or C
books

Tex

E. Hughes

Regt. East Orleans Co. 4. Cavalry

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------|
| Disease | Quenna oclapet (hand) pistol | |
| Admitted | Jan'y 4 | , 1862. |
| Returned to duty | | , 186 . |
| Discharged from service | | , 186 . |
| Deserted | | , 186 . |
| Furloughed | Jan'y 10 | , 1863. |
| Died | | , 186 . |

Remarks: Col. Union Hospital

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 120

H. A. Johnson

Copyist.

No 683

683

683

No. 673

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.
A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or under aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

Done at Galveston, Tex.
the 1st day of July 1865.

C. F. Croble
C. F. Croble Very Truly

Hughes James

Co. *E*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|------|------|
| 1 | 5045 | 2050 |
| 2 | | 2126 |
| 3 | | 2218 |
| 4 | | 2306 |
| 5 | | 2392 |
| 6 | | 2478 |
| 7 | | 9330 |
| 8 | | 9742 |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |

Number of medical cards herein *D*

Number of personal papers herein *D*

~~Base~~ MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

24 | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

William H. Hatcher
1st., Co. G, Cook's Battalion Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *United States*; 1862.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

Fred Snyder
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Jas. Hughes

Private, Co. G, Cook's Regiment Artillery,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 8 Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. D. D. D.

Period

Three

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name appears in column of names
present as James Hughes

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Capt.

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

OH.

James

Hughes

Appears on *Put.*, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 9* Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Moh. 8

Houston

St. Bruckear

Capt. Stoy

Oct. 31

Present

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Ingden Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

James H. Hays
Capt., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from *Oct. 31, 1862* to *Feb. 28*, 1863,

Enlisted:

When

March, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

St. Bruckner

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Story

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent with leave

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *March 8*, 186*2*

Where *Houston*

By whom *T. Trachear*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. A. J. Stoy*

To what time *Nov. 28*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Enlisted to Co. M.*
Dept. Houston

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook's mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Mustering
Capt., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 7 Feb*, 1864,

Enlisted:

When *March 1862*, 1862

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Bruns*

Period *Three*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. L. A. Latham*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

Fred Snyder

Captain

(Confederate.)

H 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Lugo

Pr, Co. *G*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Fisherman since Sept 12

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Wm. S. Mayfield

Capt.

(Confederate.)

St

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

St
Pro, Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det in Fort Comancheria
Jan'y 22 65

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

Hughes J.

Co. G. 1 Tex. Hq. Arty

See personal papers of

Martin Mulloy,

priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Tex. Hq. Arty

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

1798

Handwritten text, likely a list or ledger, consisting of multiple columns of entries. The text is extremely faded and illegible due to the quality of the scan. It appears to be organized into several vertical columns, possibly representing different categories or data points over time.

James Hughes

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans.
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and, Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

James Hughes
Pri. C² V. Corliss Army Arty

Given at Fort Warren Texas
the 18th day of July 1863.

1311
Hughes Ths
Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hughes Edward

✓
Hugo

1312

Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1 50456677

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Hugo

Sgt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough to Galveston since June 14/64

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cochr's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cochr's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

1313

Engs.

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y

formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Hughes James

✓ 1864
Humpel John

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50460883 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

94

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

John Hummel

Pvt., Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Apr

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Apr 29

1865.

Place

Draw Bridge

Remarks:

Enlisted in Regt

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

1315
Humphreys Robert
Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|-----|
| 1 | 50452127 | 2 |
| 2 | 2219 | 11 |
| 3 | 2307 | 20 |
| 4 | 2393 | 29 |
| 5 | 4598 | 38 |
| 6 | 50448123 | 47 |
| 7 | 8262 | 56 |
| 8 | 7992 | 65 |
| 9 | | 74 |
| 10 | | 83 |
| 11 | | 92 |
| 12 | | 101 |
| 13 | | 110 |
| 14 | | 119 |
| 15 | | 128 |
| 16 | | 137 |
| 17 | | 146 |
| 18 | | 155 |
| 19 | | 164 |
| 20 | | 173 |
| 21 | | 182 |
| 22 | | 191 |
| 23 | | 200 |
| 24 | | 209 |
| 25 | | 218 |
| 26 | | 227 |
| 27 | | 236 |
| 28 | | 245 |
| 29 | | 254 |
| 30 | | 263 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

MADE: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H.

Robert H. Hargrave
Priv., Co. G, Cook's Regiment Artillery,

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 8 Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent
Absent with leave
from Aug. 5 to Sept. 4, 1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Robt. Humphreys

Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 26, 1862.

Where Galveston.

By whom St. Marks.

Period None.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Stoy.

To what time Oct. 21, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook mark:

Arul Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Mr. [unclear]
Capt. Humphreys

Capt., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 31, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 26, 1862.

Where

Galveston

By whom

It. Manly.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Story.

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

*In detached service
on board Col. Stoll*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Robert Humphreys
Capt., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March 2, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 26, 1862

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Manly

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Stoy

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyright

(Confederate.)

H | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R. Humphreys
Capt, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Rich in Montgomery Co.
Deer. 5. 63

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. J. Barton
Capt.

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

R. Humphreys
Pol., Co. *G*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of officers and men, of the organization named
above, absent from their command.

List dated

Nov. 30, 1863.

Remarks:

Sick at home in
Montgomery Co., Sept. 3,
63.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A
R. Humphreys

1st., Co. *G*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

Report

of absentees of Cook's Regiment Artillery, made
in compliance with Gen'l Order No.—, Hdqrs.
Dist. of Texas, &c.

Report dated

Not dated, 1863.

Date of authority

Sept. 12, 1863.

Cause of absence or how employed

Sick

furlough

Remarks: *For 60 days in*
Montgomery Co. Now
reported as a deserter.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Robt. Humphreys

Vol., Co. *G*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, absent
from their commands.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks:

*absent sick since
Sept. 1. 63.*

The 4th (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Bay

176
Hummicut A

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Herman A

1317
Hunt, H. J.

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50448412 | 20 |
| 2 | 8487 | 21 |
| 3 | 8567 | 22 |
| 4 | 8696 | 23 |
| 5 | 50454976 | 24 |
| 6 | 8858 | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Index MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Wm. B. Cook
Priv, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 5, 1862.

Where

Beaure

By whom

W. B. Cook

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Story

To what time

Nov 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company A, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was formerly Company E, 1st (Spaight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

W. B. Cook

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Wm. Cook
_____, Co. L, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks *On leave*

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 1st
Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was formerly Company E,
(Spaight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed
of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

J. A. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

McKurt
Prof, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 5*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 5*, 1862.

Where *Tex*

By whom *Prof*

Period *Sept 5*

Last paid:

By whom *Prof*

To what time *Sept 5*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Work:

J. A. Morris
Capt.

(Confederate.)

10

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

H. D. Hunt

Per, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 4 - 426*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 5*, 1862

Where *Texarkana*

By whom *W. H. Hunt*

Period *121*

Last paid:

By whom *Pratterson*

To what time *Sept 1*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged from Fort Dent*
Feb 24. 1864

*This company was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. J. Hunt,

Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of July

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date July 24, 1864

Place Galveston.

Remarks Lost Deserted & gone.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was afterwards known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott,

Captain.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

....., Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield
Signed

(CONFEDERATE.)

Art. Texas

W. J. Hunt

Co. A Cook's Regt.

Appears on a

List

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board
at Port of Galveston Island, Texas, and ap-
proved by the colonel commanding.

List dated

Galveston
July 2, 1863.

Date

June 10, 1863.

Time furloughed

35 days.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

J. G. Gourland

1818

Augua. J.

1 Texas Heavy Art'y

Company 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Augua. Fabris

✓ 1319
Howley Timothy
2Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|----|----------|
| 1 | 50451557 |
| 2 | 1642 |
| 3 | 1733 |
| 4 | 1778 |
| 5 | 1857 |
| 6 | 50448054 |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

DATE MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

James H. Cook
2d) Co. F, Cook's Batt'n Texas Art'y.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*4*.

Enrolled:

When *March 1st*, 186*4*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *James H. Cook*

Mustered into service:

When *March 1st*, 186*4*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *James H. Cook*

Last paid:

By whom *James H. Cook*

To what time *March 1st*, 186*4*.

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Odham's Company. 2d
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

James H. Cook

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Thomas B. Cook
1st, (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & August*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *13 Aug*, 1862.

Where *Camp at Fort Gibson*

By whom *Wm. F. Odium*

Period *from 13 Aug to 1 Sept*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Wm. F. Odium*

To what time *1 Sept*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

43

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Timothy Harty
Pvt., (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *13 Aug*, 1862.

Where *Camp Taylor*

By whom *Capt. J. T. Odum*

Period *for the year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. T. Odum*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Odum's Company, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

G. B. Hunch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Timothy Hurling
1st Corp. (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *13 Aug*, 186

Where *Camp Kille*

By whom *Wm. C. Allen*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. L. H. H. H.*

To what time *28 Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Appointed 1st Corp. vice*
Corpl O'Hara, resigned March
19, 1863.

*This company was formerly Captain Allen's Company, 30
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 31 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were
added from time to time until April 28, 1863, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

G. B. H. H.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

5th, (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept*

Enlisted:

When *13 Aug*, 1864.

Where *Camp Tyler*

By whom *Capt. Odum*

Period *for War*

Last paid:

By whom *G. H. Brown*

To what time *31 Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *See muster 5th*

See 1st Reg't Heavy Artillery

Discharged Aug 4/64

*This company was formerly Captain Odum's Company, 2d
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and denominated
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook mark: *G. H. Brown*

Copy.

(Confederate.

A

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Jim Hurley

Bpl., Co. *F*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, absent
from their commands.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks:

*absent sick since
Sept. 11. 63 at Beaumont*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was organized
as a company. On that date it was re-organized and consi-
dered the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
called as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

At mark:

J. Bay

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. C. Cook

Timothy Hurley

But Capt. Adams Co. 2, Cook's Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Contusion*
Admitted *Feb. 14*, 186*3*.
Returned to duty *Mar. 2*, 186*3*.
Discharged from service, 186 .
Deserted, 186 .
Furloughed, 186 .
Died, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 136.

H. A. Johnson

Copyist.

11/1/50

I, the undersigned, Governor of Texas, belonging to the Army of the Texas
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. D. I. Canby, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Amer-
ica, or render aid to the enemies of the Union, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

F. Husby

Done at Houston
this 22nd day of June 1863
(Houston Tex)

Root Co In Court Near City

1720
+
Houston J. V.

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1 | 50452559 | 21 | 50459431 |
| 2 | 2655 | 22 | 9960 |
| 3 | 2775 | 23 | 50460287 |
| 4 | 2901 | 24 | 0815 |
| 5 | 3154 | 25 | 1194 |
| 6 | 3029 | 26 | |
| 7 | 5178 | 27 | |
| 8 | 5596 | 28 | |
| 9 | 5928 | 29 | |
| 10 | 6298 | 30 | |
| 11 | 6572 | 31 | |
| 12 | 6851 | 32 | |
| 13 | 7079 | 33 | |
| 14 | 7253 | 34 | |
| 15 | 7594 | 35 | |
| 16 | 8286 | 36 | |
| 17 | 7898 | 37 | |
| 18 | 8635 | 38 | |
| 19 | 9025 | 39 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

77 | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. B. Mustaine
P. t. } Capt. T. J. Catching's Company,
2011 } Cook's Battalion Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *1st*, 1862.

Enlisted: *1862*, 1862.

When *1862*, 1862.

Where *1862*

By whom *1862*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H. 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. B. Mustaine

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H
John H. ...

Ort, Co. H, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 - Aug 1* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

captured from 12" May to 27" Oct 1862

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. B. ...

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

D. T., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1st & 2nd; 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov 3, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom San Antonio

Period 1862

Last paid:

By whom San Antonio

To what time 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

S. M. Mustain
C. t., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 2*, 1863

Where *Gonzales*

By whom *E. Lerner*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *L. M. Story*

To what time *Jan 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *ailed Muster*
Feb 20 *Order 359, Ft. Hebert*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Post, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texa- Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Men & Yrs, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was now known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist

(Confederate.)

71

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

J. W. Huston

Reg't, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 3, 1862

Where

Gonzales

By whom

E Lewis

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

P. P. Brotherson

To what time

Sept 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

On Gun Boat Reg.
River by old Gen Smith.

X Name of man in service
of name of man in service

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A B Mustain

Copyist.

H

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. H, Houston.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Feb*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On Service Feb 3.
Shreveport,*

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Company were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Geo. H. Haining
Art'y, Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det on Gun Boat in
Red River*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

EA R. Smith

Copied.

(Confederate.)

He

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

J. Houston

But, Co. *He*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det in Marine Service
on Red River*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. A. Bassett

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March,

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

In Marine Dept in Red Bank
Feb 1 1864

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

EN B. A. H.

Copy

(Confederate.)

N 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. Hamilton

Pvt, Co N, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Mar. Left Red River. Feby 9/64.
in order of Gen. Smith

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

Copyist

(Confederate.)

N

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. Houston

Pot, Co. *N*, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In Mar dep't Shreveport by
ord B. L. Smith. Feby 1/64*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cont'd) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H
J. Houston

Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

Det in Mex service at Orenport

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. D. Russell

Approved

(Confederate.)

H 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P. J. Houston

P. J., Co. *H*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly
Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 20*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Mar left on Red River

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Simons

Y

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. Houston

Capt, *Co. H*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of: *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

By Major Sept. Red River
Jan. 29/64

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. T. Taylor

Original.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. H. Connelley

Capt., Co. *H.*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*1*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Mar. Sept. Not known.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. Houston

Rt

, Co. *H*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 10

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Mandy Rice River

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was later known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. P. Osburn

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. H. Cook
Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*1*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

In Major Wm. H. Cook's
July 1861

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Wm. H. Cook

Copyist

(Confederate)

N 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

S. H. ...

Port, Co. *...*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *...*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *...*, 186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det in Mar. Camp Red River
Feb 1.*

... also called the 1st and 2nd Battalions Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were
drawn from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed
of the 1st and 2nd Battalions. On that date it was re-organized and designated
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was then
assigned to the 1st Division Texas Heavy Artillery.

W.S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

James
Appears on *James*, Co. *James*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Des. in mar. Dept. Red River

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1865, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

H. S. Mayfield

Original.

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Pvt., Co. *H*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Died in Mex. Def. Red
River*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1865, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

(old)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1st, Co. 11, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1861

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Statisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

~~no need~~

(Confederate.)

H | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Houston

Bvt, Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Mar. Sept. Red River
Feb'y 1, '64

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Appears on

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*See Machine built on
Red River*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Copy.

INDEX

CO H COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

for clothing.

Date of issue..... Sept 30 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1 HY ARTY

THE

J W Ruston

CO H COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr

1863

Date of issue June 30

1863

Signature

Remarks:

No.

stein

1721
+ Hyde James

Col., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50449524

2 9597

3 9744

4 9880

5 9991

6 0099

7 0215

8 6225

9 6624

10 7681

11 50458072

12 50468803

13 0169

14 0607

15 0985

16 50447944

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK:

See also

77 Confederate.
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John H. Hilde

Out, Co. C, Cook's Regiment
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Dated Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 23, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Sg Moore

Mustered into service:

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. Schneider

Last paid: Capt. Richardson

By whom To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook's MARK:

LaBarge

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

44 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. Hyde

Corp, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 23, 1861.

Where

Galveston.

By whom

sa Morris

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Ste

To what time

Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

App. to Corp June 1862. Pay due as private to that date.

The 44 (also called the 1st and 2nd Battalions Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 11, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Boyd

Copyright.

Confederate.

77

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

James Hyle

4 Sgt. Co. C, { Cook's Regiment
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Dated Aug. 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When

June 30, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. Col. Manly

Mustered into service:

When

June 30, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. Col. Manly

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Story

To what time

July 28, 1862

Remarks: app Seng July 19, 1862.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

James H. H. H.
Sgt, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 30, 1862

Where

Greenville, S.C.

By whom

Lt Col. J. H. Manly
2.7.62

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. L. W. Story

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Promoted 3rd Sgt Decr.
9, 1862. On Quarters Bayou
City.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

James Hyde
Capt, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 30, 1862

Where

Galveston, Tex.

By whom

Lt. Col. J. H. Manly
2 yrs.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Storey
Oct. 31, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Boyd
Private

(Confederate)

1 H. Arty.

Texas

James Hyde

3 Sgt. Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

mch & apr

1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

June 20, 1862

Galveston

2 yrs

Capt H. Stoy

Feb 28

Present

1863

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. (On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.)

Book mark:

L. D. Hanton *Capt*

(Confederate.)

A 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

James Hyde
3 Sgt, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When June 30, 1862

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Col. Manley

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Brotherson

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Logan

Copy

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Jas. Hagan

Put, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital
May 11, 64

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. A. Booth

Captain

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H
J. Hyde
Pvt, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Hosp'l Galveston since
May 12/64

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from May to June until April 28, 1862, when it was completed. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

46

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Hyde
Prut, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Claiming Citizenship. Now
absent in west.*

The 46 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 8, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. L. Cook
Capt. Co. L, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*See Report to General Sherman, at
Andover.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

....., Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 23, 1864. Companies were raised from time to time until April 26, 1865, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Rept.
Det., Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The M. (also called the Texas) was organized Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Copy to

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Det., Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Spelman
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Hide

Pvt, Co. E

, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Apr

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

In C.S. Sept Jan 4 '65

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Jas. Hyde

Sgt.

Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, absent
from their commands.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks:

*Sick in Hosp'l.
since June 12, 63, Va.
Point*

The 5th (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
sent from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. Cook's Regt, 1st Div

James, H. A.

Sergt Co C Cook's Regt, 1st Div

Appears on a

3

List

of patients and detailed men

In
at

C. S. Field Hospital,
Virginia Point, Texas.

List dated

Nov 14

, 1863.

When admitted

Jan 2

, 1863.

Disease

gunshot wound

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Wilson

(CONFEDERATE)

N

1 HY ARTY

TEX

T Hyde

REG CO G COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

186

date of issue May 15 & 21, 1863

signature

marks:

No 284

2. 54

James H. H. H.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans,
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or under aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

Done at Baton Rouge
the 26th day of June, 1865.

James H. H.
One Co. C. 60th Reg. Ind. Inf.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR ~~RECEIVED~~ in the case of

James J. [unclear]
a Private in Co. [unclear]
1st Reg't of [unclear]
Co. C. 1 Troop, 1st Cav.
We were [unclear] and
the [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
and [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
in the [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
of a [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
accident [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
the [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] from the [unclear]
[unclear]. We therefore recommend
his [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
the [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] at

Wm. H. [unclear]
Wm. H. [unclear]
Wm. H. [unclear]

Detail for ninety
days [unclear]

J. J. [unclear]
[unclear]

Received A. & I. G. Office [unclear]



Wm. H. [unclear]

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERT. OF DISABILITY FOR

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

James H. Hyde of Captain *Peter W. Gibson*
Company (*C*) of the *1st* Regiment of Confed-
erate States *1st Regt. 1st Div.* was enlisted by *James H. Hyde*
of the *1st* Regiment of *1st Regt. 1st Div.* at *Habersham, Ga.*
on the *23rd* day of *June* 186*2*, to serve *for the War*
years; he was born in *Wilmington* in the State of *Delaware*, is
25 years of age, *5* feet *7* inches high, *fair*
complexion, *gray* eyes, *dark brown* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
a *Soldier*. During the last two months said soldier has been
unfit for duty *23 days* (Here consult directions on Form 13, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Habersham, Ga.*

DATE: *October 14th 1864*

James H. Hyde
COMMANDING COMPANY.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *James H. Hyde*
of Captain *Peter W. Gibson* Company, and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier because of *being shot across the back his breast*
poisoned and at the lumber region. I therefore recommend
that he be allowed a detail

Greenwill Dorell
SURGEON. *RJH*

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
First Service
FOR ~~DISCHARGE~~ in the case of

James H. [unclear]
a *Private* of *Co. [unclear]*
1st Reg't of *1st [unclear]*

Received A. & I. G. Office.....

186

ADJUTANT

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERT. OF DISABILITY FOR

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Sgt. Hyde of Captain *Peter H. Nichols*

Company (C) of the 1st Regiment of Confed.

erate States *Mississippi* was enlisted by *Second Lt. W. S. ...*
of the 1st Regiment of *Mississippi* at *Chattanooga, Tenn.*

on the *25th* day of *March* 1864, to serve for the *first*

years; he was born in *Mississippi* in the State of *Alabama*, is

28 years of age, *5* feet *7* inches high, *Fair*

complexion, *Gray* eyes, *Dark* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,

Soldier During the last two months said soldier has been

unfit for duty *6 or 8 days* (Here consult directions on Form 13, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Chattanooga, Tenn.*

DATE: *October 27th 1864*

Peter H. Nichols
Capt. COMMANDING COMPANY.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *Sgt. Hyde*
of Captain *Peter H. Nichols* Company, and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier because of *gun shot wound through his breast*

hoping out at the lumber region & therefore recommend
that he be allowed a detail

Greenwillow Howell
SURGEON. *1st Regt.*

1322

Bayman A.

Co. 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Company 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Bayman Anton

1323
* Imhoff, Daniel

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50452052 | 2 |
| 2 | 2131 | 3 |
| 3 | 2222 | 4 |
| 4 | 2310 | 5 |
| 5 | 2396 | 6 |
| 6 | 2481 | 7 |
| 7 | 5892 | 8 |
| 8 | | 9 |
| 9 | | 10 |
| 10 | | 11 |
| 11 | | 12 |
| 12 | | 13 |
| 13 | | 14 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |
| 19 | | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Bone MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Daniel

Porter, Co. G, Cook's Regiment Artillery,

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 8*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *June 19*, 1862

Where *Greensboro*

By whom *H. Jones*

Period *None*

Last paid: *July 8*

By whom *H. Jones*

To what time *Aug 8*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copy 1st

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

D.

Quincy

Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder *Captain*

(Confederate)
1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Daniel

Part of Co. G, Cook's Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Oct 5, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Detached service
as Col. Hill.*

He was assigned to the 1st and 2nd of Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 18, 1862 when it was composed of four companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Daniel
Cut., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *March 8*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 19*, 1862

Where *Gilberton*

By whom *St. James*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Sept. 1862*

To what time *Feb. 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *2*

Fred Snyder

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Q.
Part., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *General*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 19*, 1862

Where *General*

By whom *It. some*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Brotherton*

To what time *Apr. 21*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

On furlough to Austin Co.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Smith
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. **Texas.**

Lewis P. Smith

Art., Co. G, Cook's Battalion Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated* *March 26*, 1862.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

Inashick,
N. C. S. & Band

Co., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Musician | *Musician*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50455448

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

By MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

D 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Ina Smith

Mch, Co. *2nd*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Band

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mch*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Ord. to Houston for 2 days
Mch 20/64

The 2d was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 15, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

EX-1000

Isbel, B. O.

2d

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50448414 | 20 |
| 2 | 8488 | 21 |
| 3 | 8568 | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 15 Tex Field Battery

CONFEDERATE
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

(Confed. Pension Div.: 5, Index-
(Source of communication.)
Jenkins Co., Batesville, Ark.

Benj. O. Abell
(Name.)

Co. L, Cook's Reg't Tex. arty.
Nichols' La. Battery
Gibson's Battery

No rolls on file for (Gibson's)
16th Battery Texas Field arty.

See statement from rolls of
Co. L, 1st (Cook's) Reg't.

Texas Hy. arty. and
next, 15th Texas Field
from, 1st Battery (Capt. Nichols Co.).

Archives Division:

Any later record?

9, 8, '16
3/5

F. V. V.
J. H. H.

100-
No labor record found.

William
Haw

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

B. C. O'Neil

Priv

, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 13, 1862

Where Fayette

By whom Morris

Period Dec

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Stacy

To what time Nov 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (8d) Company A, 1st Texas Heavy Artillery. It was formerly Company E, 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery. It was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Signature:

J. Morris

Captain

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B. C. Cook
Priv., Co. L, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 13, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

May, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Detained to go with Capt
Nichols, in reference to General
Order 11 -*

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company A, 1st
Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was formerly Company B,
1st (Sprick's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 14, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and deter-
mined the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Morris

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. C. Bell
2nd, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *W. C. Bell*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 15*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. C. Bell*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *W. C. Bell*

To what time *March 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *W. C. Bell was discharged from service with Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.*

* This company was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. C. Bell

Copyist.

1926

Priv. J. H.

G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y

Company 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Priv. John. H.

127
Sgt. John H.
Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1 | 50451949 | 2 | 50457137 |
| 2 | 1991 | 3 | 7381 |
| 3 | 2051 | 4 | 50461408 |
| 4 | 2130 | 5 | 1471 |
| 5 | 50448216 | 6 | 1522 |
| 6 | 50452221 | 7 | 50458717 |
| 7 | 2309 | 8 | 50461598 |
| 8 | 2395 | 9 | 50459327 |
| 9 | 2480 | 10 | 50459735 |
| 10 | 50447993 | 11 | 50460221 |
| 11 | 50454201 | 12 | 0550 |
| 12 | 4441 | 13 | 50456483 |
| 13 | 4756 | 14 | 50460998 |
| 14 | 5067 | 15 | |
| 15 | 5399 | 16 | |
| 16 | 5787 | 17 | |
| 17 | 6143 | 18 | |
| 18 | 6758 | 19 | |
| 19 | 6963 | 20 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. H. Sney
Part. { 1st Lieut. John H. Manly's Co.
Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston, Harris Co.*
Texas *Dec. 12*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 12*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec.*, 1861.

Where *Houston.*

By whom *Capt. W. Timmons*

Period *The war.*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company G, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John H. Manly
Out. (Lieut. John H. Manly's Company,
Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 12 to 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Dec 12*, 1861.

Where *Houston*.

By whom *Lt. Manly*.

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 12*, 1861.

Where *Houston*.

By whom *Capt. Thibodeaux*.

Last paid:

By whom...

To what time, 1861.

Remarks: *Enrolled in service.
Hospital Discharge*

*This company subsequently became Company G, 1st Reg-
ment Texas Heavy Artillery.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and desig-
nated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook mark:

Fred Snyder
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John H. Snyder
1st Lt., Co. G, Cook's Battalion Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *dated March 26*, 1862

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I.

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

John H. Cook

Part., Co. G, Cook's Regiment Artillery,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 8 Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 12*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. Simmons*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid: *11. 1861*

By whom *11. 1861*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Unattached service in Ordnance Dept. at Houston.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

I H. Art'y. Texas.

J. H. Long
Art'y, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on a

Report

of absentees of Cook's Regiment Artillery, made
in compliance with Gen'l Order No.—, Hdqrs.
Dist. of Texas, &c.

Report dated

Not dated, 1863.

Date of authority *Mar. 20*, 1863.

Cause of absence or how employed *Discharged
of med.*

*Remarks in Reg't. Surgeon's
Office.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861.
It was organized from time to time until April 26, 1862. Companies were
added as they were needed. On that date it was re-organized and
became the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was composed
of the 2d Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
re-organized and became the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Long

Copy to

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

John H. Snyder
Priv.; Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 1 Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 12*, 1861.

Where *Houston.*

By whom *Capt. Simmons.*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Stoy.*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *in detached service.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S. 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John H. Cook

Part., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 31, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 12, 1861*.

Where *Houston*.

By whom *Capt. Simmons*.

Period *War*.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Steg*.

To what time *Oct 31, 1862*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

Edw. Snyder

Comdr.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

John
Stewart, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *months* *1/2*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Detached as Hospital
Stewart

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Print *Seeger*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

J.

J. H. Long.

Private, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 7*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 12*, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Brotherton

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Brotherton

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*expired date in
Reg't's service.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Frank J. Anderson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

J. H. Bay
Art., Co. *G*

, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, absent
from their commands.

List dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Remarks: *Detained as Hosp'l. Seward*
Mar. 20, 63. Reg'tl. Hd. Qr. So No.
614.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J
J. J. J. J.
Per, Co. *G*, Cook's Batt'n Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Hospital Attendants

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. D. Norton

Captain

(Confederate.)

9

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. D. Ivy
Priv, Co. *G*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detach in Regtl Surg Office

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 16 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. D. Norton

Copyist.

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. A, _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks: _____, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Dispensing Clerk in Art.
Surg. & Fin.
Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of five companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Seal

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. H. Joy.

Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Chin Med Dept.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J

J. H. Joy
Priv, Co. *G*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On duty Regt Surgeon
office

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. A. Smith

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. H. J. J.
Put, Co. *1*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____

Remarks: _____, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
In Regt. Surgeon's Office

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of two companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. A. B. B. B.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. H. Long
Put, Co. 1st, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Chief in Reg't Heavy Art'y

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

C. A. Booth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J

J. H. Ivy
Plt, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

, 1864.

for the month of *July*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*desp. clk in Reg'l surgen of-
fice Mch 11/63*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

J. H. Martin

I

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Re

G

Ivy

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

Aug. 10

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 186 *4*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Not in Reg't since Feb 19. 1863.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Russell

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. H. Ivy

Co. 4, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 20

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Disch. clear in Reg't Heavy Art'y
off. since Feb 9/65

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Stinson

Original

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. H. King
Chas. H. King, Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

In Regt Surgeons Office Dist
Chas. H. King 63.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. King
Copyist

(Confederate.)

J.

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. H. Ivy.

Capt., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Med. Dept., Galveston,
Nov. 18, 1863.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred Snyder.

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for

Oct. 13, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Made Captain. Mustered out.
Mch. 18. 1863.

He (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
sent time to time until April 28, 1862 when it was composed
of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
the 1st Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

P. H. Hays
P. H. Hays, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Med. Light. Calvary.
since March 18, 1863.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred Snyder

Captain.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

, Co. *Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wm. A. ... 1863

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

C. S. ...

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Appears on

Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Company Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

, 1864

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dispersing clerk, 11th Reg't, 1st Art'y.
Saves to the 1st Reg't, 1st Art'y.

The 1st (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(100) Fred Snyder.

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1st
Co. 1st, Co. *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det in 1st Sept 2nd
19/63 *as on previous return*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was soon known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

2 | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Dry
Pr, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Jun, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det in med Dept since
Mar 19/65

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was later known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. A. Mayfield

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Det., Co. *g*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

204
1st Co. 4, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of November, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Arty. Texas.

J. H. Joy
Capt

Co. G, 1st Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Left in Med. Dep + Mch 19/64.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of nine companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of _____, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Med 1st Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A B. Mustain

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A M C
books *21.*

John H. Gray

Capt. Capt. Whitaker's Co. Texas Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Hemorrhoids*

Admitted *Aug 5*

, 1862

Returned to duty *Oct 1*

, 1862

Discharged from service

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Died

, 186

Remarks:

Engaged as ward

ward

ed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 46

H. A. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

I | Cooks Regt | 2nd

John H. Jones
Art Co. 2, Cooks Regt

Appears on 1 Dec. 1862

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital,

at Houston, Texas,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Not dated

Enlisted:

When Dec. 1, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Simmons

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When Oct. 1, 1862.

How employed Ward Master

Last paid:

By whom Houston

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Returned to duty.

Feb 8, Extra pay only.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

I

^{U. S. C.}
Cooks Bat. Tex

John Henry Ivy
Priv. Capt. Mauley B. G. Cooks Bat.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Enlistment

Admitted

Dec. 13. , 1861.

Returned to duty

Mich. 13. , 1862.

Discharged from service

, 186 .

Deserted

, 186 .

Paroled

, 186 .

Died

, 186 .

Remarks:

Ward Master.
Ordered to report Mich.
15.

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 50

T. Bay

Captain

Jackson, C. R.

Co. I., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50453220 | 20 |
| 2 | 3305 | 21 |
| 3 | 3447 | 22 |
| 4 | 50447807 | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

J Book MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

J | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

62 2nd
2nd, Co. I, 1 Regiment Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862, 186 2

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent not present

Remarks:

Recapitulation Shows 2 Lt
Present for duty

* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Spright's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Company D was organized from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was consolidated with the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

G. L. Mear

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

G. E. Jackson

2nd, Co. I, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Yes - S -

Remarks:

Signs will

* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

G. E. Jackson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

6 R. Jackson
2 yr, Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Oct 3, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Dismissed the Service
by sentence of G. O. M.
a conscript

This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Bat-
talion Texas Heavy Artillery. Companies were
also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery. It was organized September 12, 1861. On that date it was re-organized and desig-
nated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

96 men

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

C. R. Jackson
J. H., Co. J, Cook's Regiment Artillery.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Jan. 19., 1863.

Date of appointment May 23, 1862.

Remarks: Elected.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. L. Jackson *Texas*

L. R. Jackson
Sgt. Co. 2, Cook's Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Dysentery chr*
Admitted *Feb 8*, 1863.
Returned to duty *March 2*, 1863.
Discharged from service, 186 .
Deserted, 186 .
Furloughed, 186 .
Died, 186 .

Remarks: *Returned to Guard House*

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 138

J. L. Johnson

Copyist

✓ 1729
Jackson, D. M.
Co. D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----------|
| 1 | 50453217 |
| 2 | 3302 |
| 3 | 3446 |
| 4 | 7804 |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name: _____

See also 15 June 2nd

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

L. M. Jackson
Capt., Co. I, 1 Regiment Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 2 Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent *not stated* *

Remarks: _____

*Recapitulation shows Capt
present on duty*

*This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark: _____

Y. B. West

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Wm Jackson

*Co. I, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Not Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Bat-
talion Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
sent from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of four companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

G. B. Mark

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

D. M. Jackson

Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 3, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Mexico

By whom D. M. Jackson

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Withdrawn the Service
by Sentence of S. C. M.
& conscripted

* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Bat-
talion Texas Infantry.
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

G. B. Hart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J
L. M. Jackson
Capt., Co. *H*, Cook's Regiment Artillery.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Jan. 19, 1863.

Date of appointment *May 23*, 1862.

Remarks: *Elected.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Hy Art

books

Test

L. M. Jackson

Co. 2. Books Reat

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------|-------|--------|
| Disease | Int. fever | Ar. 2 | |
| Admitted | Dec. 2 | | , 1862 |
| Returned to duty | Dec. | | , 1862 |
| Discharged from service | | | , 186 |
| Deserted | | | , 186 |
| Furloughed | | | , 186 |
| Died | | | , 186 |

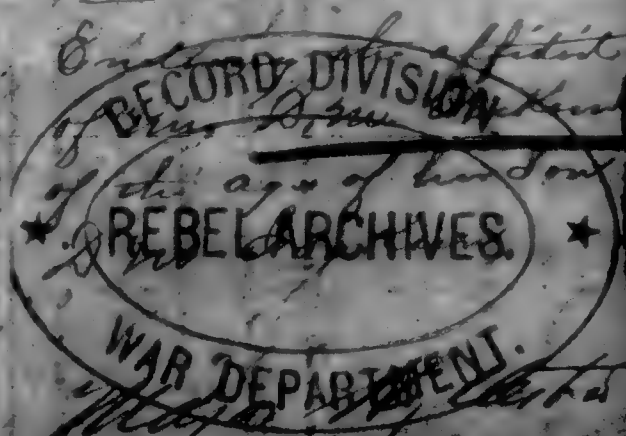
Remarks:

fed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 110.

L. M. Jackson

Copies

M. Hyatt
Major & Prov. M. Genl
Cavalry Post
Hunting Feb 8/63



Major M. Hyatt
Pro. M. Genl
W. C. Cause

My Friend from Mr. Guel
Houston March 6. 1866

Wello
3 Sin

Enclosed please find affidavit
by the master of D. M. Packard late Captain of
Cooks Regiment now a Prisoner, testifying
to be born A.D. 1821, which affidavit according
to the record from Head Quarters of this District, I
have obtained and respectfully forward

I am Sir Very Respectfully
Yours obt. Servt

W. H. Husted
my Friend from Mr. Guel
Candy Post

Head Quarters
Va Point
May 22 1862

Geo Flannery

request that Co I
of cooks Band
be reorganized

~~Geo Flannery
to make re-organ-
-ization -
by telegraph
on 5/22/62~~



Hd Qrs Va Point
May 22 1862

St. Geo R. Wilson }
Adl etc }

Enclosed I transmit a communication from the officers and men of Company I Cooks Regt requesting a reorganization. The Company is a twelve month Company and the forty days within which they are allowed by law to reorganize will expire on the 26th. I respectfully recommend to the Genl Commanding that the request of the Company be granted. This communication will be handed you by St. O. M. Jackson who can give any desired information in regard to the Company.

Very Respectfully
Yours obt. servt.
George W. H. H. H.
Col Commanding.

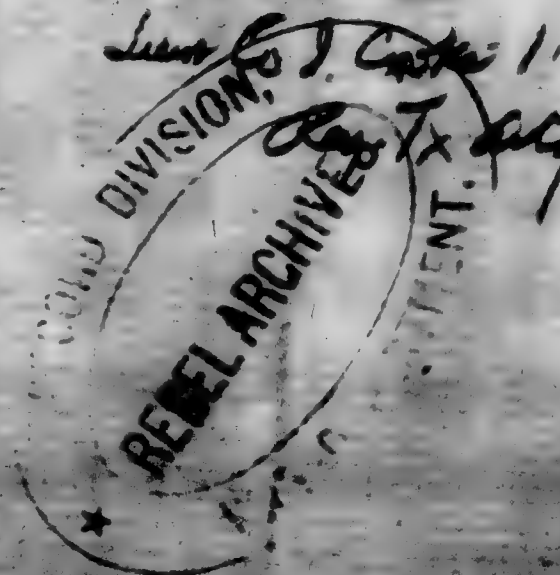


Fort Liberty
May 21 1862

Petition

D. M. Jackson

Letter to J. Carter 1.



Fort Herbert
May 21st 1862

Genl. P. O. Schuch,
Houston, Texas. -

Sir.

We the undersigned
members of Capt A. W. Grains Co (A) Cooks Regiment
of Artillery formerly of Speight Battalion of twelve
months Volunteers do hereby petition that a
reorganization of the Company be ordered under
the clause of the Conscription Act applying
to the reorganization of twelve months men.
We would further state that we have delayed
thus long because we have been kept in
ignorance of our power so to do. An order
for immediate reorganization is earnestly desired
as the forty days allowed have nearly expired

We are Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt. Servts

J. M. Jackson
1st Coon F Coors
Kg

J. M. Clabaugh
2nd Coon

✓ Henry Bolton
✓ J. R. Shields
✓ C. R. Jackson
+ 60 privates

Jackson, Drury W.
2d
Co. *F*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50451644 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

....., (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for 1862.

Enlisted:

When 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(1862)

Copyist.

Jackson, E. R.
Co. D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50450728 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

E. H. Jackson
Put, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 5*, 1861.

Where *C. Anderson Co.*

By whom *Conspt. offr.*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died Nov 29/61*
at Va Point.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 5th (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of four companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

[Signature]

Copyist.

Jackson, J. O.
Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----------|
| 1 | 50452656 |
| 2 | 2776 |
| 3 | 2903 |
| 4 | 3155 |
| 5 | 3031 |
| 6 | 8302 |
| 7 | 8660 |
| 8 | 9036 |
| 9 | 9210 |
| 10 | 9643 |
| 11 | 50460824 |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Pvt, Co. H. 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1862

Where

By whom *J. B. Hustain*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *August*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Enlisted in 17th Regt
to 7th Regt. 25th Feb.*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook mark:

J. B. Hustain

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P. t., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears On

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *8. 11. 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *8. 11. 1861*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *R. B. McTear*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *R. B. McTear*

To what time *1. 1. 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present sick leave*

since 1. 1. 1862

sick leave to return

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Pit, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 11*, 1863.

Where *Bonzales*

By whom *P. I. Brothers*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick since
17th June '62 & unable to
return.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustaine

Copies

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

J. C. Jackson
Pvt

Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch + Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 11*, 1863.

Where *Gonzales*

By whom *R. J. Catching*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *L. W. Story*

To what time *Mch 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick furlough 30"*
Apr. 29th June

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. C. Jackson
Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Gonzales

By whom R. J. Brothers

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom J. P. Brotherson

To what time Sept 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. C. Jackson
Out, Co. *H*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Gurleigh & Van Zandt

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Dwyer

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. H. Art'y.
Richman

Richman, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One killed, one killed, one killed
Sept 19/64

The 34 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Q. T. Taylor

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Put, Co. *1*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

On Furligh Sept 11 to
Myrtle Gonzales Co's

Co's (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy
Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
drawn from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed
of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Wm. S. Mayfield

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1 90 Saensson

Prs., Co. 17, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec 14, 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Reported as deserter

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Wm. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J

J. C. Jackson
Or, Co. *H*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Jan 6*, 1865.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Joined for desertion*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Copy

(Confederate.)

J | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Jackson

Pvt, Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station

Remarks:

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det to Str Columbia
Mar 24, 65

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 HY ARTY

TEX

J O Jackson

ED H COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 2 Qr....., 1863 .

date of issue June 30....., 1863 .

signature.....

marks:.....

J

(CONFEDERATE)
1 HY ARTY

TH

J O Jackson

CO H COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr 186 3.

Date of issue Sept 30, 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

Jackson, J. S.
Co. *E*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50460887 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

J | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. S. Jackson

Pvt, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Apr 30, 1865.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Joined by enlist-
ment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 88 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustaine

Captain

1334

Jacob. George

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Jacobs. George.

1335
+
Jacobs, George
Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50449527 | 20 |
| 2 | 9660 | 21 |
| 3 | 9801 | 22 |
| 4 | 9933 | 23 |
| 5 | 50450043 | 24 |
| 6 | 0152 | 25 |
| 7 | 0264 | 26 |
| 8 | 4221 | 27 |
| 9 | 4393 | 28 |
| 10 | 4698 | 29 |
| 11 | 5009 | 30 |
| 12 | 5338 | 31 |
| 13 | 5719 | 32 |
| 14 | 7670 | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein

Living Name:

See also

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J

George Cook

Pvt., Co. C, { Cook's Regiment
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 19*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Sgt Moore*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 19*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. Schneider*

Not paid:

By whom *Capt. W. Richardson*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Remarks *On detached service
Regmtl Battery.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also called Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

J. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

George Jacobs
Pvt, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Sq Moore*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Stoy*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook mark:

La Boyd

Copy

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J

George Jacob

Priv. Co. C, { Cook's Regiment
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Aug. 31*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*2*

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Col. Manly*

Mustered into service:

When *June 30*, 186*2*

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Col. Manly*

Last paid: *Capt. Story*

By whom *Deby*, 186*2*

To what time

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Back mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

George Jacobs
Privt, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *C. H. & Sec*

Enlisted: , 1862.

When *June 30* 1862.

Where *Galveston, Tex.*

By whom *St. J. Manley*

Period *2 yrs.*

Last paid: *Capt. L. K. Story*

By whom *Oct. 31* , 1862.

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

J
George Jacobs
Capt., Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1863

1862

1862

June 30
Galveston Tex
Lt. Col. D. H. Maulsby
2 yrs.
Capt. Storey
Oct. 31, 1862
Present

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

ink mark:

J. M. Bay
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

J
Geo Jacobs

Priv, Co. C. Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & apl*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

June 30, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt Col Manley

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Stoy

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of four companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

L. D. Norton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J
George Jacobs
Priv, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Jan - Feb*

Enlisted: , 1864.

When *June 20*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt Col. Manly*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Brotherson*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. O. Norton

Copy

(Confederate.)

J 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Jacob
Pres, Co. *B*, Cook's Batt'n Heavy Art'y.
Appears in

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Regt Bakery

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. B. Hinton

Original

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J
Jacobs

Pvt, Co. *b*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

les. Leach

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. D. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. Jacobs

Appears on *Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *June* 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

C. A. Cook

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) H. Art'y. of Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. Kay Scott

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. Jacobs,
Priv., Co. *C*,

Appears on Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb'y*

, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Cs Cook,

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott,
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of March, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____, 1864.

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Co. _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was afterwards known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

J. J. Jacobs | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. J. Jacobs

Put, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Camp Cook

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J
Pos Jacobs
Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dead in Houston.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Q. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE)
1 BY ARTY

TEX

Geo Jacobs

PVT CO C COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

For 186

Date of issue May 15 & 21, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Stoichiometry

J

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 HY ARTY

TEX

Geo Jacobs

PVT CO *C* COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

Date of issue July 17....., 186

Signature *Geo. Jacobs*

Remarks:

J

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 HY ARTY

TEX

Geo Jacobs

PT. CO. C COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____, 186 .

Date of issue Sept 26, 186 .

Signature Geo Jacob

Remarks:

Roll No.

49

Jacob

Reb

Peter

Chas Cook Had

Gift

549

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Service of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

George Jacob

Done at Lubbock, Texas, Tex.
this 2nd day of June, 1865.

Capt. Geo. E. Canby, U. S. A.

1590
Jacobs, J.

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50456709 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein: 0

Number of personal papers herein: 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

J. Jacobs
2nd Lt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date July 21, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Joined, enlisted
in Co.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was absorbed into Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. N. Martin

(CONFEDERATE)

J. (I. H. and)
Cook's Artillery Tex

J. Jacobs
priv Co A Cook's Regt Artillery

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of *July*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

186

Remarks: *July 21 '64 enlisted
in company*

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

J. Steen

James, D. J.
2d
Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50448654 | 20 |
| 2 | 50454315 | 21 |
| 3 | 5468 | 22 |
| 4 | 5924 | 23 |
| 5 | 6092 | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

John D. Smith
2d, (2d) Co. A. 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 1*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 1863.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *John D. Smith*

Period *Sept 1*

Last paid:

By whom *Public Money*

To what time *Sept 1*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
Galveston

*This company was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Bat-
talion Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 22, 1862. Companies were
sent from time to time until April 22, 1863, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
sent to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

J. D. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

F. James

Pvt, Co A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Oct 29, 1863

Place Meridian

Remarks: Enlisted in Co.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. D. Barton

Copy to

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J

S. F. James

Out, Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave at Hooper
Chappel Hill.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was then known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Chas. Booth

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J.

D. F. James,

Put, Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Bosque Co. reported
by certificate*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

CH Booth

Copy to

(Confederate.)

J. F. Smith | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. F. Smith

Put, Co. *C.*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May*, 1864.

Place *Salisbury*

Remarks: *Absent*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. M. Smith

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. James
Cooks
Co A Cooks Regt
Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Oct 20*, 186*3*

Place *Meridian*

Remark: *Enlisted in the Company*

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 357.

J. B. Hyatt

James, J. C.
Co. K, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50456079 | 20 |
| 2 | 6344 | 21 |
| 3 | 50461040 | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Done MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. G. Williams

Put, Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d who called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

EN B. Smith

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dead per 19 days May 1864

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. D. A. A. I.

Copy to

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J

James

Pat, Co. *H*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det to Limestone Co. to collect supplies for Cook

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Copy

James, John H.
2d
Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50451883

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John K. James

Pvt., (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for *May 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

2 June

, 1862.

Where

Liberty

By whom

Col. M. Hall

Period

for term

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Boushman

To what time

31 Dec

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*In sick furlough
as Liberty indicators certifi-
cate of absence, Feb 13.*

1864

*This company was formerly Captain Odum's Company, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. B. French

Copyist.

✓ 1340
James, William
Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|----------|---|----------|
| 1 | 50448931 | 2 | 50460971 |
| 1 | 9057 | 2 | |
| 1 | 9155 | 2 | |
| 1 | 9256 | 2 | |
| 1 | 9346 | 2 | |
| 1 | 8237 | 2 | |
| 1 | 9450 | 2 | |
| 1 | 9402 | 2 | |
| 1 | 9428 | 2 | |
| 1 | 50454532 | 2 | |
| 1 | 4821 | 2 | |
| 1 | 50461262 | 2 | |
| 1 | 1298 | 2 | |
| 1 | 50457540 | 2 | |
| 1 | 7863 | 2 | |
| 1 | 8631 | 2 | |
| 1 | 9813 | 2 | |
| 1 | 50460260 | 2 | |
| 1 | 0631 | 2 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

f | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

M. James
Pvt.

Appears on _____, Co. B, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 23*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. T. S. Cook*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from*

To what time *enlistment*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm James

Pvt., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 23*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lieut. Cook*

Period *The War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. L. H. Stoy*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks *Detached on Sabine River at Shell Bann.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

M. H. Bozard
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Sgt. Wm. James

Appears on _____
of the organization named above.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

May 23, 1863.

Galveston, 1862.

Lt. Cook

War

Capt. L. M. Stoy

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook mark:

J. H. Bozarch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Wm. James

Capt., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 23, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom Lieut. Cook

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sick in Hospital since April 20th, 1863. Descriptive list given.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook mark:

W. H. Bogard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

J
W. James
Put. , Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Artillery.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

May 23, 1862.
Galveston
Lt. J. S. Cook
War
Capt. Brotherson
Aug. 31, 1863.
Present.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyright

(Confederate.)

J 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. James

Pvt., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

Report

of absentees of Cook's Regiment Artillery, made
in compliance with Gen'l Order No.—, Hdqrs.
Dist. of Texas, &c.

Report dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Date of authority

June 8

, 1863.

Cause of absence or how employed

Sick

Remarks:

In hospl, at
Va. Point.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

J. Bay

Copied.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J

M. James

Pvt., Co. B. 1 Regiment Texas Artillery.

Appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, now on detached service.

List dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Remarks: Detd. on Str. Bayou City at Galveston ord. Col. Cook Comdg. Regt. S. O. No. 38, June 29/64, supposed to be on Str. U. S. Ruthven Galveston.

Trans. cancelled on List.

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

M. H. Bozarch

Copied

(Confederate.)

J | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. James
Cpt. , Co. B, Cook's Regiment Artillery.

Appears on a

List

of members, of the organization named above, who
are desirous of being transferred to the C. S.
Navy.

List dated *C. S. Steamer Linn*
Galveston Bay Feb. 18, 1862.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
and from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
called Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook mark:

W. H. Bozack

Copyright

(Confederate.)

f | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Wm. James

, Co. B, Cook's Regiment Artillery.

Appears on a

List

of men engaged in the Marine Service, conscripted
at Galveston and attached to the organization
named above.

List dated *Houston, Tex.*
Aug. 14, 1862.

Remarks: *Seaman.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

W. H. Bozarch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

James
Put, Co B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov, 1863
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Galveston

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. D. Norton
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Col, Co. *B*, *James*,
Appears on Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Jan*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Dick in Hospital since
June 8. 63,

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Kear, Sec'y.
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

James
Put., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

In Bayou City and Col.
book.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

M. H. Bogard
Capt.

(Confederate.)

J 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

James
Put., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed on Str. to Bayou City by order
of Gen. Cook Jan. 27th / 64.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Out James
Appears on _____, Col _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____, 1864.

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. in Mex. Sept. Apr. 64
(No Certificate)

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

R. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J
James
Re, Co. *B*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10*, 186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Art in Mar Sept.

Co. B (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y. was organized September 22, 1861. Companies were from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. G. Dunsen

Copies

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Phil, Co. *L*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Reg't.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

C. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Samuel E
Cot, Co. *E* Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det in Signal Corps

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W.S. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

James
Det., Co. *V.*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 54 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of seven companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Freeman
Copyist

(Confederate.)

J | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

James

P. C., Co. 3, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det in Signal Corps

Jan'y 11, '65

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustaine

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1
Cook's Regt Arty

William Earned
privt Co F Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a

List

of patients and detailed men

in
at

C. S. Field Hospital,
Virginia Point, Texas.

List dated

July 4, 1863.

When admitted *July 22*, 1863

Disease *chronic rheumatism*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Earned

James, Am
Res. B. 1- Fox. H. City.

SEE PERSONAL PAGE

J. F. Riley

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

James
Patt, Co. *B*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

In signal service
Jan 11. 65

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from that time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J *1st Art*
Books *Tex.*

William James
Priv. H. Riley, Co. B. Books Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital.
Houston, Texas.

| | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------|
| Disease | <i>Rheumatism, chronic</i> | |
| Admitted | <i>Jan. 30.</i> | , 186 3. |
| Returned to duty | <i>Feb. 13.</i> | , 186 3. |
| Discharged from service | | , 186 . |
| Deserted | | , 186 . |
| Furloughed | | , 186 . |
| Died | | , 186 . |
| Remarks: | | , 186 . |

fed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 134

T. Barry
[Signature]

+

Jamison, J. B.

Co. K, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50453682 | 20 |
| 2 | 4039 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Books MADE: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. B. Garrison

Private, Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July 9, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 5, 1862.

Where Marine

By whom W. H. Garrison

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Steg

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died July 4,
1862.

*This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 6th (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were sent from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of the 6th company. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

W. M. Hall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. B. Himeson *

, Co. K, Cook's Battalion Artillery.

Name appears on a

Statement

of votes cast at an election for Field Officers in the
organization named above.

Statement dated Peri Albert

April 28, 1862.

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants
of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. Bullhall

Copyist.

1742
Canish. John

C. 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Canish. John

1743
+
Janish John

Co. *C*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----------|
| 1 | 50449525 |
| 2 | 9657 |
| 3 | 9802 |
| 4 | 9932 |
| 5 | 50450042 |
| 6 | 0151 |
| 7 | 0265 |
| 8 | 4186 |
| 9 | 4394 |
| 10 | 5721 |
| 11 | 6533 |
| 12 | 7348 |
| 13 | 8557 |
| 14 | 8972 |
| 15 | 9560 |
| 16 | 50460037 |
| 17 | 0298 |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

✓ Book MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John Janish

Pvt, Co. C, { Cook's Regiment
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Dec. 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *June 29*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Sq Bertelott*

Mustered into service:

When *June 29*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *R. W. Keyworth*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt D Richardson*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

REMARKS:

D. A. Bryd

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John James

Pvt., Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 29*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Bertelet*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid: *Capt. Story*

By whom *April 30*, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

La Boyd
Copy

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John Jamish

Prvt, Co. C, { Cook's Regiment
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Dated Aug 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When

June 30, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. Col. Manly

Mustered into service:

When

June 30, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. Col. Manly

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Stoy

To what time

May 28, 1862

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

John Danish

Enlist, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *C/O. Vol C.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 30, 1862

Where

Galveston, Tex.

By whom

Lt. Col. Manley
2 yrs.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. L. N. Story

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. H. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

John Danish
Capt. Co. C. Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

January, 1863.

June 30, 1862.

Galveston, Tex
Lt. Col. J. H. Manly

no
Capt. Story
Oct. 31

, 1862

Present

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 12, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

J. M. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

+
John Jannish
Per, Co. C. Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mich & apri, 1863

Enlisted:

When June 20, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt Col Manly

Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Stoy

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

At mark:

L. J. Houston

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J.

John Janisch
Capt., Co. C. Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 20, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt Col. Manly

Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Brotherson

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

J
Per J Janish
Appears on *Cole*, Cook's Batt'n Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*
Commissioned officers present and absent: , 186 *2*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Transfer

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. J. Barton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

J. 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Janish
Put, Col., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov, 1863
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

See back

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. D. Barton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. Janisch

Put., Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Camp Cook

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. R. Smith

Copyist

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. Janish
Pot, Co. C, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Cook for Officers

Enlisted men accounted for:

2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were organized to June until April 22, 1865, when it was consolidated. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 2d Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

James H. Cook
_____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 186*1*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 1*, 186*1*.

Place *Fort Bliss*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

James H. Cook
Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. J. Smith
Par, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Attn. Capt. Sept. 16. 1864

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 186-
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

expended *John*
Houston

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield
Official

(Confederate.)

J 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Cor. J. J. Cook
Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*2*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Ord. Dep't Houston Tex

22.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

N. S. Mayfield

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

For, Co. *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. in Co. 1st Art'y Anderson
Det. 12.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. D. Mayfield
Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

James
Smith, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Ad. Kept
Oct 22, 64

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Spelman
Captain

James H. John

Co. C. 1 Tex. Hq. Artz.

See personal papers of

Edward Schoppmann.

404, Co. C, 1 Reg't Tex Hq. Artz.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

1 HY ARTY

TEX

John Janisch

C

PVT CO D COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue July 17....., 186 .

Signature John Jannish

Remarks:

J

(CONFEDERATE)
1 HY ARTY

NEW

John Janisch

PVT CO. C. COOK'S REGT. OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for clothing,
for

Date of issue May 15 & 21, 1865

Signature

Remarks:

stein

Copied.

J | (CONFEDERATE.) |
T | 1 HY ARTY | TEX

Garnisch
John Tanisch

PTT CO. C. COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____, 186 .

Date of issue Sept 26 _____, 186 .

Signature *John Tanisch*

Remarks: *Garnisch*

1744

Jannish. John

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jannish. John.

1745

Jansen, Charles

C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Company 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

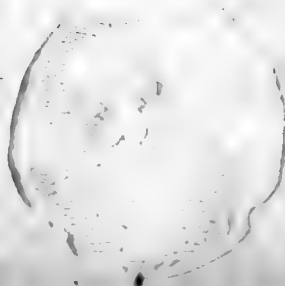
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

to be filed with

Janson, Charles.



+

Jansen, John
 Co. *C*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
 Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----------|
| 1 | 50450154 |
| 2 | 0267 |
| 3 | 50448177 |
| 4 | 7936 |
| 5 | 50455735 |
| 6 | 6219 |
| 7 | 6614 |
| 8 | 7694 |
| 9 | 8211 |
| 10 | 8604 |
| 11 | 8973 |
| 12 | 9561 |
| 13 | 50460033 |
| 14 | 0291 |
| 15 | 0778 |
| 16 | 1145 |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 0
 Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J

John Jonson⁺

Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mich & apl, 1863

Enlisted:

When

mar 27, 1863

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt Willrich

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

due from enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Substitute for
Henry Vollmer

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 22, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. J. Barton

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J
John Janson
Pvt, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *March 21*, 186*3*

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt Willrich*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Brotherson*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *x*

Remarks: *Laborer in ord*
dept. Galveston 1st
ord. 207 Dec. 9. 63.

Name appears in col of
names Present

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 11 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook mark:

L D Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John Causen

Not, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

Report:

of absentees of Cook's Regiment Artillery, made
in compliance with Gen'l. Order No.—, Hdqrs.
Dist. of Texas, &c.

Report dated

Not dated

, 1863.

Date of authority

Dec. 7

, 1863.

Cause of absence or how employed

Labors

Remarks:

*Employed by Capt.
Benton, Post Aid. Officer
(Temporarily).*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were raised from time to time until April 26, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John Jansen
Art., Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, absent
from their commands.

List dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Remarks: Detained in Harbor
Police Oct. 2, 63, Hdqrs, Galv.
S.O. No. 204.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Bayl

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. Janson,
Put, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Harbor Police

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

C. A. R. Smith,

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. Harrison

Put, Co. *10*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Harbor Police & Firemen

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. A. Booth

Copy to

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. Johnson
Pot, Co. 6, 1 Regt Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Harbour p * Galveston, Hd Qrs
Sub Dist Apr 21/64 * Return to

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 12, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Johnson
Butt, *Col*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On dispatch boat Gal-
veston.*

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. J. Jensen
Capt., Co. C, Cook's Regt Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Pilot on Steamer Gulf.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1865, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Q. J. Taylor

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Chas. L. Cook, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det as Sick on Steer
Luna Oct 29/64

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

C. T. Payler

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

....., Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated as Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J

Janson

Prn, Co. *6*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Pilot on Luna Oct 26

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

M. S. Mayfield

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Cook's, Co. *Cook's*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Des on duty and
26/64.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. D. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Det. Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept., 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Sept., 186*1*.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Co. 1
Sept. 1861
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were taken from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

M. M. Jackson
Copyist

(Confederate.)

J 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Conson
Pat, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Pilot on "Luna" Fly. 3^d
'65

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1865, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustaine

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1st Co. Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 186____.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Pilot *Stinson* in 41385

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

J

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 HY ARTY

TEX

Janson
John Janson

PVT. CO. C COOK'S REGT. ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr, 186

Date of issue July 31, 186

Signature *John Janson*

Remarks:

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Cooks Regt *1st. Co. 4.* *7th*

John Janson
Per Co. Cooks Regt

Appears on a

List

of men detailed in the Prov. Marshal General's
Dept., and returned to their command in
obedience to G. O. No. 152, from Hdqrs. Dis.
of Tex., N. Mex., and Ariz., dated Houston,
Texas, Sept. 18, 1863.

List dated *Houston*
Sept 23, 1863.

Occupation *Seaman*
Remarks: *Harbor Police*
in Galveston Bay

mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. B. Smith

John Smith

Co. B 1st Regt.

Appears on a

List

of detailed men employed at the Brigade and
Post Ordnance Department, Galveston,
Texas.

List dated

Nov. 2nd, 186

Occupation

Private

By whose order

Wm. A. R.

Date

Dec 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Transferred to

a new company

Book mark:

C. B. Smith

Copyright

J

(CONFEDERATE)
1 HY ARTY

TKX

John Jamson

PVT CO C COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue APR 9

186³

Signature

Remarks:

Jansen; Jno

Pvt, Co C

Cooks Regt Hvy Arty

Subject: rejoin comd

Title of record: S.O. No. 292-7

Dist ~~TEX~~ NMEX & ARIZ-Magruder
Date: Oct 27/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

John Johnson

A. Cooks Repl.

Zero art 2

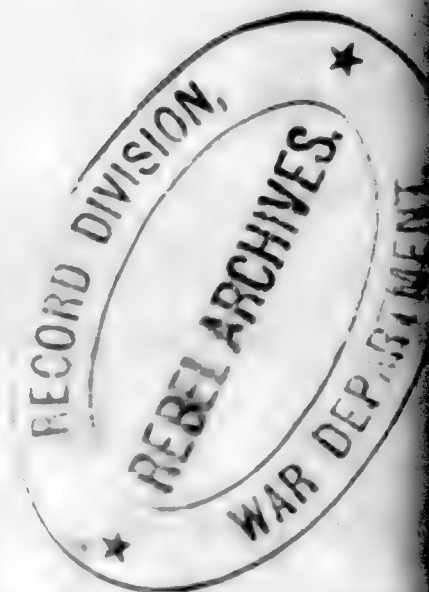
+

Ordinance Office
Galveston, Texas
Jan. 18th 1864

Capt. 10. A. B. B. B. B.
Brig & Co. - 10. A. B. B. B.

requesting detail of
two men.

Respectfully forwarded
J. J. R. R.
Colonel
Galveston Island



Ordinance Office

Galveston, Texas

Jan. 18th 1862

Major D. S. Hartman

Off. of Ordnance

Major

Having been

ordered to fabricate cartridge boxes,
loop sockets, & other articles &c. &c.
I enquire how many of these articles
permanently or temporarily for use
in some months & have the honor
to request that the necessary
names may be furnished as per
one immediately. VZ.

Private John Johnson, Co. B. 1st Regt.
Texas Rifles - Capt. D. Coates

In case of attack these men will be
sent immediately to this command.

Very respectfully,

John C. Hartman

Chief Clerk

Sept 1862

King & Post-Office

Yno

Col. D. S. Hartman

Comdg. 1st. Regt.

1153

No. 1053

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Service of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

John Benson

Done at Galveston
the 28 day of July, 1865.

Pri: Co. G. 1st Texas Vols

Gahwaton April 20th 1864

Genl. J. McKays

Defences Gahwaton

Sir

Please to Detain
duty on Board Steam Boat Belle west as
with a flag of White Boat Captain John
& Canadian Bunt Co & Cooks Regt.

Yours Very Obedt
Wm Chubb
Chief of Police
J. O. Morris Acting

John Johnson

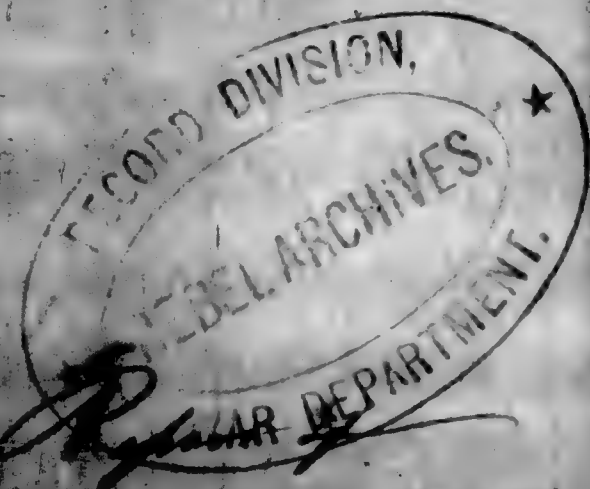
C. Cooks Regt
Leve Ark

+ +

Hd. Qrs. Cont. Regt
Spartanburg April 22/64

Enclosing appⁿ
of Capt Chubb
for details of 2
men

Lieut. Col. J. H. Manly
Campy. Regt. Arty



Officers &

H. J. Thos. Park's Regt. Army
 Leaving April 20th 1864

Wm. P. McHenry
 S. A. Gen.

Sir

In enclosing
 to your Honors I beg to say
 the going the number of men
 for duty of this Regiment
 as follows

| | |
|--|-------|
| A. Co. 1st Regt. Com. officers 47 Cur. men | |
| B. Co. at Matanzas | |
| C. Co. 1st Regt. 4 Com. officers | 53 |
| D. Co. 1st Regt. 2 | 40 |
| E. Co. 1st Regt. 2 | 31 |
| F. Co. 1st Regt. 3 | 61 |
| G. Co. 1st Regt. 2 | 52 |
| H. Co. 1st Regt. 2 | 82 |
| I. Co. 1st Regt. 2 | 48 |
| J. Co. 1st Regt. 2 | 41 |
| K. Co. 1st Regt. 2 | |
| | <hr/> |
| | 457 |
| | 21 |

I am the honor to say, Sir
 Very Respectfully
 Your Obedt. Servant
 Wm. P. McHenry
 Vicar. Com.

Comdy. Regt. Army

7

Janson, Charles
Co. *C*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 5044967 | 20 |
| 2 | 9872 | 21 |
| 3 | 9534 | 22 |
| 4 | 50450342 | 23 |
| 5 | 0153 | 24 |
| 6 | 0206 | 25 |
| 7 | 4712 | 26 |
| 8 | 5026 | 27 |
| 9 | 5355 | 28 |
| 10 | 5740 | 29 |
| 11 | 7686 | 30 |
| 12 | 8266 | 31 |
| 13 | 8605 | 32 |
| 14 | 50460117 | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y.

Texas

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

May & June

June 25, 1862
Galveston

St. Louis

2 yrs.

Pay due from en-

listment, 1862

Present

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

See Page

Copy in.

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J
John Lawton

Prvt, Co. C, { Cook's Regiment
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Dated Aug. 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When

June 30, 1862

Where

Galveston
Lt. Col. Manly

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

June 30, 1862

Where

Galveston
Lt. Col. Manly

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Pay due from
June 25, 1862

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Boyd

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Charles
Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. Dec.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *June 30*, 1862

Where *Galveston Tex*

By whom *Lt. Col. Mahony*

Period *2 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. L. M. Stoy*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

L. A. Boyd
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

J
Chas. Larssen

Capt., Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan'y & Feby, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 30, 1862.

Where

Charleston, S.C.

By whom

Lt. Col. J. H. Manig

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Story

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

D A Boyd

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J
Chas Jansen

Pvt., Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich 7 ap*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

June 30, 1862.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. Col Manly

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Stoy

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. B. Austin

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J
Charles Janson

Priv, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *June 30*, 186*2*

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt Col Manly*

Period *2 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Brotherson*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook mark:

L. O. Milton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. J. Jansen.

Col., *Co.*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *Jan'y*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Laborer in std Dept.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (then called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. H. Scott

Copy.

(Confederate.)

J 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Br *Johnson*,
Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

In Or d Dept Galveston.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1864. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1865, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Put, Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

In Ord. Supt. Valm. Co.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

CHB a det

(Confederate.)

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Chas. Janson,

But, Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

det. as Butcher.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Davis,

Copyist.

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. J. Jansen
Put, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On three days leave
from Camp*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1865, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. Taylor

Original

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Putterson
_____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent in arrest

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

L. J. Jensen

Art, Co. *6*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*!

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent on arrest since July 24

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. J. Taylor

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

John J. ...
Reg't, Co: *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 12*, 186*4*.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Re-enlisted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 HY ARTY

TEX

Chas Jansen

PTT CO C COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

, 186

date of issue May 15 & 21, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

1348

Janson. John

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Jansen. John

1510
Jarvis, W. G.
Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50452657 | 20 |
| 2 | 2777 | 21 |
| 3 | 2902 | 22 |
| 4 | 3156 | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. T. , Co. H, 1 Regiment: Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 1, 1862

Where Georgetown

By whom J. B. Mountain

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom J. B. Mountain

To what time June 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present, in service
furlough from June 1 to 2 July extended

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark mark:

J. B. Mountain

Captain.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. H, 1 Regt Texas Artillery.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for _____, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 82 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark: _____

A. B. Mustain

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Pt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Aug 4*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 15*, 1863.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *John Catling*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *L. V. Story*

To what time *Jan 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wounded at Galveston
in fortification*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. ARTY.

Texas.

Appears on

(Co. H, 1 Reg. Texas Artillery.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Absent*
28' Jan And 21 Feb
Mainly.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A.B. Mustain

Copyist.

J

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 HY ARTY

TE

W G Jarvis

CO H COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr 1863 .

Date of issue June 30 1863 .

Signature

Remarks:

No.

stem

1
Jay. F

2512
Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jay. Thebrian

1751
Jay. Tebo

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jay. Thebian

Jay. Thebian
 Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
 Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50450961 | 20 |
| 2 | 1000 | 21 |
| 3 | 1108 | 22 |
| 4 | 1204 | 23 |
| 5 | 1297 | 24 |
| 6 | 1407 | 25 |
| 7 | 5050 | 26 |
| 8 | 5763 | 27 |
| 9 | 6137 | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Wagon MAKE: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Shubert Jay
Priv. } Capt. E. Von Harten's Company,
Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery.
Age 21 years.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Oct. 4, 1861.
Galveston
Maj. J. J. Cook

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Oct. 4, 1861.
Galveston
Maj. J. J. Cook
Capt. D. Richardson
Oct. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 1st Regt.
Texas Heavy Artillery.
The 1st also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

H. H. Hillard

Copy to

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

8

Tebot Jay

5th Sgt., Co. E, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 4, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Maj. Cook

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. L. W. Stoy

To what time March 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted from 3 Corp.

July 1, 62.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook mark:

W. W. Hubbard

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J
Tebbs Jay
5612

, Co. E, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar 1 Dec.

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 4

, 1861

Where

Galveston

By whom

Maj Cook
Mar

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Sgt L. H. Story
Mar 1

, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

A. J. Odum

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Tabb Jay

Sept, Co. E, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 4*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *May Cook*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. L. H. Stoy*

To what time *Nov 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were provided from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. J. Guinness

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Tebbs Jay
5th

Co. E. 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 4*, 1861.

Where *Gallatin*

By whom *Maj Cook*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt L. N. Story*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. L. Brownell

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art. Texas.

Febbo Jay
PC

Appears on _____, Co. E, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.
for _____

Jan & Feb.

Enlisted: _____, 1864.

When *Oct. 4*

Where *Galveston*, 1861.

By whom *Maj. Cook*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Protheron*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *x*

Remarks: *on duty on receipt*
of 1st Reg. from rank 7
1 Oct. Feb. 1. 1864

obtained discharge in 1863
names present

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

A. J. Duncanson

Copies

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J
Lebo Jay,
Priv, Co. E, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On duty on Dis-
patch Boat.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. J. May

Put, Co. *E*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

det on Supply Post

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. A. Roach

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Put, Co. 1st, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Co. 1st

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from that time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

EA Bost

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J

1 Hy Artt

Take Jay

Agt. Co. E. Cook's. Regt. Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

186

Date of issue July 18, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)

J

1 Hy Arty

Tobo Jay

Sgt Co E Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

, 186

Date of issue Sept 20

, 186

3

Signature

Remarks:

Revenport

(CONFEDERATE)

J

1 Ry Arty

To

Tobo Jay

Sgt Co E ^COOKES Regt Arty

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

....., 186 .

date of issue AUG 12, 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Regt

Tex

3

Tobo Jay

1st Co E Cook's Regt Arty

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for....., 186 .

Date of issue..... Sept 9....., 186 3

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

J

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Hvy Arty

Tebo Jay

Sgt Co E Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

For clothing,

For 2 Qr, 1863

Date of issue June 30, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

3
(CONFEDERATE)

1 Hvy Art'y

782

Rebo Jay

Sgt Co E Cook's Regt Art'y

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

2 Ar

186 3.

Date of issue

May 25

186 3

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Report

Copy

842.

No. 842

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans.
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General C. Kirby Smith, C. S.
A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
parole of honor, that I will not thereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatsoever against the United States of
America, or under arms to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or released
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

Done at Chickasaw Miss.
the 7th day of July, 1865.

Te La Sauf
Pres. Geo. C. Cook, by Authy

Jay, W.

Co. H., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50456856 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

U.S. MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. Jay
Pot

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of July, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

1st furlough for 30 days from
July 18 to go to Gonzales Co.

(also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
formed from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed
of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

1354 +
Jeffrey, Thomas

Co. D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50451457 | 20 |
| 2 | 0459 | 21 |
| 3 | 0563 | 22 |
| 4 | 0668 | 23 |
| 5 | 0788 | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MADE:

See also 15 Tex Field Battery

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Thomas Jeffrey

{ Houston Rough and Ready Co.
(Capt. S. M. Drake.)*

Name appears on a

Petition

of non-commissioned officers and privates of the
Houston Rough and Ready Company, formerly
commanded by Captain Drake, protesting against
the absorption of the Company by Mason's Com-
pany D.

Petition dated Pelican Battery

Dec. 27, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as (1st) Company F, 1st Regi-
ment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was assigned to Company D, 1st
Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, per S. O. No. 98, Hdqrs. Dept.
of Texas, dated Nov. 7, 1861.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery) was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 16, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and desig-
nated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

St. St. Hubbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1. H. Art'y. Texas.

J. W. R. Jeffrey

1st. } Capt. Charles M. Mason's Company,
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1861, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Sept 17, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Mustered into service:

When Sept 17, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Last paid:

By whom Pay from Col. Smith

To what time 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis's Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

J. W. R. Jeffrey
Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

T. W. R. Jeffery
Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 17

, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Stoy

To what time

March 1

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*He appears in col. names
Present as T. W. R. Jeffery*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery. It was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

T. W. R. Jeffery

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

T. W. P. Jeffery
Pres., Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Heavy Art.*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 17*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *H. Sparks*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. Sparks*

To what time *Nov. 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Simon's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

T. W. P. Jeffery
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

T. W. H. Jeffrey
Pvt., Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 17*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt Sparks*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On Sick service*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company, and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

T. W. H. Jeffrey

Captain

1355

Jeffrey. J. W. R.

No. 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jeffrey. Thomas.

1956

Jamison. J. B.

Co. K, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jamison. J. B.

1357.

Jurgens. William

No. 6, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Records filed with

Jurgens. William

Jersig, W.
195.

Co., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Musician Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|---|
| 1 | 50448318 | 2 |
| 2 | 8351 | 2 |
| 3 | 8376 | 2 |
| 4 | 50455444 | 2 |
| 5 | 7197 | 2 |
| 6 | 7481 | 2 |
| 7 | 50457831 | 2 |
| 8 | 8113 | 2 |
| 9 | 8663 | 2 |
| 10 | 8914 | 2 |
| 11 | 9599 | 2 |
| 12 | | 2 |
| 13 | | 2 |
| 14 | | 2 |
| 15 | | 2 |
| 16 | | 2 |
| 17 | | 2 |
| 18 | | 2 |
| 19 | | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. H. Jersig
Musc., Cook's Regiment Heavy Artillery.
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 27*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *H. Cook*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Stoy*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

J. C. Lauf

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J
H. Jersig
Muse. Cook's Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 27*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *H. Cook*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Stoy*

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J
W. Jersig
Muse, Cook's Regiment Heavy Artillery.
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *June 27*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *S. Cook*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Brotherson*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

I have

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

James Cook
....., Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on *Roll*

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ord. to Houston for 2 dgs
Mar. 30/64

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

ENR

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

J. R. Ferris

mus

Bow

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

Aug 28

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

for 30 days since Aug 16 1864

all (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Marshall

Capt

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. W. Jernia
Musen, Co.

, Cook's Reg't: Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough for 30 days. Home
Aug 16/64

This (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were organized from this date until April 22, 1863, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. D. Taylor

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

H. Fersig

Imes

, Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 10

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*on furlough for 30 days
from Aug. 18. 1864*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 28, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Dinsall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M. J. Persie
Mason, Co. C. S., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave.

The 2d also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Taylor

Original.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Wm. B. Cook
Wm. B. Cook, Co. *Bund*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1861*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave to 15
November next.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Q | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C N. Lewis
Mus., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Furlough, etc.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

mus, Co. *Band*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ordered to Houston to return
Jan 3/65

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W.S. Mayfield

Copyin.

(CONFEDERATE)

J

1 Hy Arty

Tex

W Jersig

Non Com Staff & Band

Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 2nd Cr....., 1863.

Date of issue..... May 7....., 1863.

Signature..... J W Jersig

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)

1 1 Hy Arty 700

W Jeraig

Non Com Staff & Band

Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1863

Date of issue May 29, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Hvy Arty

For

W. J. J. J. J.

Non Com Staff & Band

Cook's Regt Arty

years on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Or 1863

date of issue July 16 1863

signature W. J. J. J.

marks:

(CONFEDERATE)

J

1 Hy Arty

Tex

W. Jarrig

Non Com Staff & Band

Cook's Regt Arty

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Co, 1863.

Date of issue Sept 22, 1863.

Signature W. Jarrig

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)

Tex

1 Hy Arty

H Jersig

Non Com Staff & Band
Cook's Regt Arty

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 3rd Qr, 1863.

Date of issue Aug 31, 1863.

Signature H Jersig

Remarks:

1359
Jett. William. L.
Co. 7, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jett. William. L.

†
Gett, William L.
2d
Co. I, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
 Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50451643 | 21 |
| 2 | 1733 | 22 |
| 3 | 1816 | 23 |
| 4 | 1894 | 24 |
| 5 | 50448063 | 25 |
| 6 | 50454353 | 26 |
| 7 | 50461343 | 27 |
| 8 | 1328 | 28 |
| 9 | 50454867 | 29 |
| 10 | 5544 | 30 |
| 11 | 6107 | 31 |
| 12 | | 32 |
| 13 | | 33 |
| 14 | | 34 |
| 15 | | 35 |
| 16 | | 36 |
| 17 | | 37 |
| 18 | | 38 |
| 19 | | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ **Done** NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

_____, (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

_____, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

_____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

*This company was formerly Captain Odum's Company, 3d Texas Infantry.

No 22 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

G. B. Branch
Capt.

(Confederate.)

I H. Art'y.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
Organization named

Company Muster
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted:

, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company, 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d Texas Heavy was formerly Captain Odium's Company 2
and was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
drawn from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed
of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was dis-
posed of as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

Copyin

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

William H.

Appears on _____, (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Rich & Hill*

Enlisted: _____, 1863.

When *2 June*

Where *Liberty*, 1863.

By whom *Ed. D. Hall*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. S. Hall*

To what time *28 Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent in Liberty
April 27, 1863.*

This company was formerly Captain Odham's Company. 3d
Regiment Texas Infantry.

It was also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
discontinued from time to time until April 30, 1863, when it was composed
of the 1st and 2nd companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

G. B. Henson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

William S. Cook
Private, (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for *Jan & Feb*

Enlisted: _____, 1864.

When *2 June*

Where *Liberty*, 1862.

By whom *Wm. S. Cook*

Period *For War*

Last paid:

By whom *W. B. Brasher*

To what time *31 Aug*, 186

Present or absent: *Absent*

Remarks: *On line furlough at
Liberty on doctor's certificate
of disability Feb 22, 1864.*

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company 2d
Texas Infantry.
It was also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery and was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
discontinued from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

W. B. Brasher

Copy.

(Confederate.)

J 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Gm Jett
Wt. J Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, absent
from their commands.

List dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Remarks: On sick furlough
at Liberty until Nov 4,
63.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were
sent from time to time until April 20, 1865, when it was composed
of two companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

J. Bay
J

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

J. 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Mrs L Jete +
Per, Co *F*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 26*, 1863

Place *Liberty Co*

Remarks: *deserted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. J. Jete

Copyist.

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

....., (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*From the time it was organized
in December 1861 till 1863.*

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company, 2d
Regiment Texas Infantry.
Co. M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
sent from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of two companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
sent to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

J. H. Punch

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

....., (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov 1

, 1862.

Place Abilene, Tex.

Remarks: all soldiers present
Nov 1, 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company, 2d Texas Heavy Artillery. It was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

G. B. French

Approved.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. M. L. Pett,
Sgt., Co. *H. L.* Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *January*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Liberty Sept
20, 63.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. War, Sec'y.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. M. ...
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Put, Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of: *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick febrary 22/64

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

CH Booth

Copyright.

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J.

W. L. Lett

Put, Co. F, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of May

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date May 14

1864

Place Galveston

Remarks: Discharged.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Roach

Capt.

1761
Lette. W. L

Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y

formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Lett. William L

Jingly, J.

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50456717

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *8*

Number of personal papers herein *8*

NOTE: MARK:

See also *8 Texas Inf.*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. Jingly
2nd

Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

July 9

, 186

Place

Galveston

Remarks:

*Joined by trans. fr
Hobbs' Regt*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1865, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and became the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was then known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. Martin

1363

Johnson. A

No. 7, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Johnson. A. E.

✓ 1744
Johnson, Al.

Co. K, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----------|
| 1 | 50453941 |
| 2 | 5205 |
| 3 | 4962 |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Done NAME: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J A. Johnson

Pat, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1864.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period 1862

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time _____, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Enlisted in Co. Feb. 12, 1864

Transferred to March 26, 1864.

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark: _____

Frank

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. A. Johnson,
Art. A.

, Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough since Feb 12,
64

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. Johnson,
Cox, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 12*, 186*4*.

Place *Salveston*.

Remarks: *Gain. Enlisted in Regt.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Keast,

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.

as a Co.

1000

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending Sept 30, 1867

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease.....
Date of discharge.....

Date of discharge
from service,

Date of death

Remarks:

ed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 77

W.A. Brinkman

Office of Hospital Board
Washington, D.C.
Recommendation for detail
in case of

Alfred Johnson a private
100th Regt of Artillery
Co. F. 100th Regt of Artillery
D.C.

Detail 30 days

to work in the city
will appear before the
Board for further
recommendation of detail
for duty with the
Command

100th DIVISION
100th DIVISION
100th DIVISION

Office of the Board of Examiners,
GENERAL HOSPITAL, P. A. C. S.,

Houston, Texas, *June 6th* 186*4*

In accordance with General Order, No. 69, Office of the Adjutant and Inspector General, dated Rich-

mond, Va., May 28, 1863, *Private Alfred Johnson* of Co. *H* (Captain

Odell), *Cook's* Regiment, Brigade, has

been examined and found unfit for present military duty, in consequence of *Chronic*

Indolence

Indolence of *Detail* days is, therefore, *recommended* granted to him, at the expiration of which

he will report to his Company Commander, or be considered and treated as a DESERTER.

Maj. B. Hornfield *Senior Surgeon*

Alfred Johnson *Senior Surgeon of Board*

RESIDENCE *New Orleans*

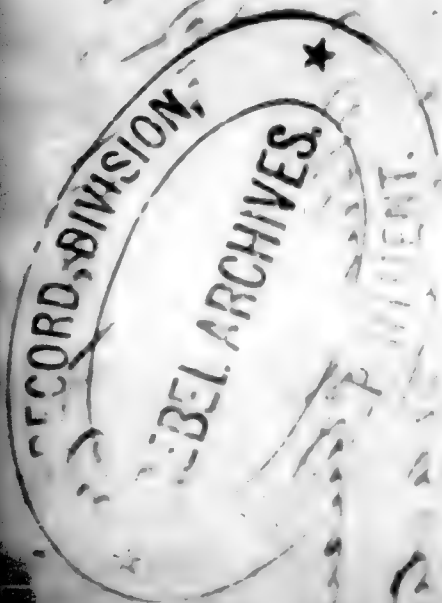
REGISTERED NO. *4111*

Wm. C. R. R.

Houston July 1864

C. H. Cushing H.

Asking for the
tail of a Shin-
son, C. H. Cushing
Res. in California
See 97



Houston July 18th 1862
To Gen J. P. Slough
Chf of Staff

We understand that Alfred Johnson
Co F. Cooke Regiment is a practical
printer, and unfit for active service. If
so we should be glad to have a detail
for him to an employment on
the public works.

Very Respectfully

J. H. H. H. H.

Johnson, E. D.
Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
 Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50452053 | 20 |
| 2 | 2132 | 21 |
| 3 | 2223 | 22 |
| 4 | 2311 | 23 |
| 5 | 2398 | 24 |
| 6 | 2482 | 25 |
| 7 | 6826 | 26 |
| 8 | 7491 | 27 |
| 9 | 44339831 | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ **BACK MARK:** _____

✓ **See also** _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Co. L
1st, Co. G, Cook's Battalion Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st* *March* *26*, 186 *2*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Erud. Ingles

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J.

E. D. Johnson

Part., Co. G, Cook's Regiment Artillery,

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 2 (Aug.), 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mich. 15, 1862.

Where

Houston.

By whom

H. Brashear.

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment.

To what time

186 .

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copies

(Confederate.)

J. 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

E. L.
Part., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov. 7*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 13*, 1862.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Gurney*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Hays*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also called Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

Fred Snyder
Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

O. J. Johnson
Art., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 1, 1862 to Oct. 25, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 18*, 1862.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Beecher*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Story*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

Fred Snyder

Capt.

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J.

Ed. Johnson

Part., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 7, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 18, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Buchanan

Period

None

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Stoy

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also assigned to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copies

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | **Texas.**

C. Johnson
Pvt., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan. 2 Feb., 1864,

Enlisted:

When 2 March, 1862

Where Houston

By whom W. Brasher

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Brotherson

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. E. Johnson
Pot, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

furlgh 11 days fr. July 14 to
Houston

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

E. Johnson

Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left as Guard on Mrs. Susanna
from Aug 29/64 8 days*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were organized from time to time until April 26, 1865, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. Taylor

Capt.

(Confederate.)

J. C. Edward Johnson
1 H. Ave Texas
Fort. Co. G. 1 Texas H. Artillery
Residence *Harris Co. Tex*

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated

Not dated

Date of parole

Not stated

No. of parole

852

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

1

(1865)

B. J. B. Dwyer

Comd.

1366

Johnson, Edward

G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y

Company 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Johnson, E. D

Johnson, F. S.
Co. D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|------------------|----|
| <i>150450565</i> | 1 |
| | 2 |
| | 3 |
| | 4 |
| | 5 |
| | 6 |
| | 7 |
| | 8 |
| | 9 |
| | 10 |
| | 11 |
| | 12 |
| | 13 |
| | 14 |
| | 15 |
| | 16 |
| | 17 |
| | 18 |
| | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

F. D. Johnson
Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *May 31*, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. Cook

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*Substitute for
T. J. Lewis "on paper"*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Johnson, G. W.
2d
Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50448653 | 20 |
| 2 | 50454940 | 21 |
| 3 | 6204 | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Index MADE: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. J. Johnson
Wm. J. Johnson, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *John & John*, 1864.

Enlisted: *March 1*, 1863.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Bat-
talion Texas Infantry.
The 1st (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were
added from time to time until April 28, 1863, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and desig-
nated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Ooster's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. W. Johnson,
Capt., Co. A., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb'y, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb'y 18, 1864.

Place Galveston.

Remarks: Disen. Enlisted in
Regt.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

G. W. Johnson,
Put, Co. a, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

det to Lynchburg to procure
Palmetto for Hqs.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. B. A. R.

Copy

Johnson, H.
Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50455666 | 20 |
| 2 | 6771 | 21 |
| 3 | 6455 | 22 |
| 4 | 46863887 | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Boys MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H. Johnson

, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Apr 4*, 1864.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *rec'd by Capt. Leudder*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1863, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Root

Captain

(Confederate.)

J | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Johnson

Put, Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough to June 2/64

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Ex Bath

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. Johnson

Pvt., Co. E. 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June 10, 1864.

Place Camp Groce

Remarks: Deserted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

1864 since called the 1st and Co. E. 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were then time to time until April 18, 1864, when it was composed of 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
New Orleans, La., on the day set opposite the
name.

Place of residence

Complexion

; hair

Eyes

; height

ft., Lin.

Remarks:

64.

Year of roll:

04

Copyist.

1375

Johnson. Henry

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Johnson. H.

✓
Johnson, H. T.
Co. 12, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50448747 | 20 |
| 2 | 8880 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
USE MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J
H. V. Johnson

Priv. { *Capt. J. M. Conrad's Company*
*Artillery, Texas Volunteers.**

Age 28
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston, Tex.*

Muster-in to date *Aug. 1*, 1861.
July 16, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company B. 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogart

Copied

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H. L. Johnson

, Co. B. 1 Battalion Texas Artillery.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks: *Discharged for disability Nov. 9th 1861.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook mark:

W. H. Boyer

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J Larty Tex
Johnson
Capt C B I Tex arty

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Franklin, Texas.

under the head of "Register of the sick and
wounded at the Gen'l Hospital at Franklin,
Texas, & of the C. S. A in New Mexico for
the month of June, 1862."

Disease

Catarah

When admitted

June 12, 1862.

Discharged

June 15, 1862.

Deserted

, 186 .

Discharged from service

, 186 .

Furloughed

, 186 .

Died

, 186 .

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 4174. page 14

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J Moore Tex.

H. V. Johnson

Priv. Labergan's Co. Col. Moore Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Galveston, Texas.

Disease

Dropsy
Nov. 15.

Admitted

, 1861

Returned to duty

, 186

Discharged from service

Nov. 5.

, 1861

Deserted

, 186

Parloughed

, 186

Died

, 186

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 16

T. C. Bay
T

Johnson, J.

2d

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50448416 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J

C. J. Harrison

Part 1, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 2*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Director

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 1st
Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was formerly Company E,
1st (Spaight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and desig-
nated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Harrison

Copy

1873
Johnson. J.

Co. 6, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Jansen. John

1374

Johnson. N. G.

O. A. 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

also filed with

Johnson. N. G.

1375
Johnson, N. J.
Co A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 50456470 | 2 | |
| 2 | 6743 | 11 | |
| 3 | 6936 | 22 | |
| 4 | 7146 | 23 | |
| 5 | 7750 | 24 | |
| 6 | 8017 | 25 | |
| 7 | 8384 | 26 | |
| 8 | 8850 | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J
N. J. Johnson
Pvt, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: *Daily duty*
acting Post Ord. Sg't since
June 15/64

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

On 21 June called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. N. G. Johnson
Pvt, Co. *A* 1 Regt Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on extra duty as ass ord. Sgt
at Ft Sidney Sherman.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. G. Johnson

35, Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for *Aug 10*, 186 *4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Myself Aug 10th 1864

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Small

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. G. Johnson

Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 20

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Act on a day at rest.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

D. B. S. Small

Approved

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H. G. Johnson

25, Co. *a*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10*

, 186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Kitter or Daily Duty.

on duty at Port One at
J. Sherman

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. Johnson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Chas. J. ...

Appears on ... , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *June*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Outg Post (at) ...

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cont's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

R. D. ...

Approved.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Put Johnson

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detg Ord Spt us sent

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Put Taylor

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

....., Co., Ck's Regt Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of _____, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d was also called the 1st and Coos's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12 1891. Companies were sent from time to time until April 2 1892 when it was composed of four companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Coos's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

1890
Johnson, R. M.
Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|------------------|----|
| <i>150451194</i> | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NOTE MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

R. M. Johnson

Pt

, Co. E, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Dec. 8

Where

Va. Point

, 1862.

By whom

Capt. Mc Mahan

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Mustered Dec 22 1862

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

A. J. Russell

Copyist.

Johnson, W. B.
Co. *B*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 50448746 | 20 | |
| 2 | 8881 | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book NAME: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

J 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. B. Johnson

Priv. (Capt. J. M. Conrad's Company
Age 30 Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston, Tex.

Aug. 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date July 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. J. C. Moore, C. S. Artillery

Period One year.

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook mark:

W. H. Boyer

Capt.

(Confederate.)

J 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. B. Johnson

Co. B, 1 Battalion Texas Artillery.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks: *Discharged for disability*
Nov. 26th

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook mark:

N. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

J. M. Johnson
Bt Co B 1 Tex Art Rm R

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
El Paso, Texas,

for the month of July, 1862.

Disease

Catarrh

When admitted

Convales

When discharged

Deserted

Discharged from service

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

June 16, 1862

July 2, 1862

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 4174, page 20

J. B. Hyatt

Copy

Head Quarters
Military Department of Texas
Galveston Nov 11/61

General Order No 22.

The General Commanding approves of the finding
& sentences of the General Court Martial, and orders
the sentences to be carried into effect.

The General Court Martial of which
Capt. J. T. Purnell is President is hereby
dismissed.

To the Commanding
Major Gen. C. W. Davis
Amud Bay Davis
New Mexico.



13 Oct. 28. 1861
Proceedings of G. B. Parker
in the case of
Capt. J. T. Purnell

Proceedings of a General Court martial convened at
Galveston by virtue of the following order.

Orders &c

Mil Department of Texas
Galveston Oct 11. 1861

A General Court martial is hereby appointed
to assemble in Galveston, Texas. on Monday the 14th
day of October 1861. or as soon thereafter as practicable
for the trial of Daniel Martin and such other
prisoners as may be brought before it.

Detachment for the Court.

May D Davis
Capt W. C. Timmins
" H. G. Runnels
" A. Smith
" B. Brooks

Capt. John Muller
" John W. Moore
" W. D. McGinnis
" G. W. D. Fly
" J. J. Myers

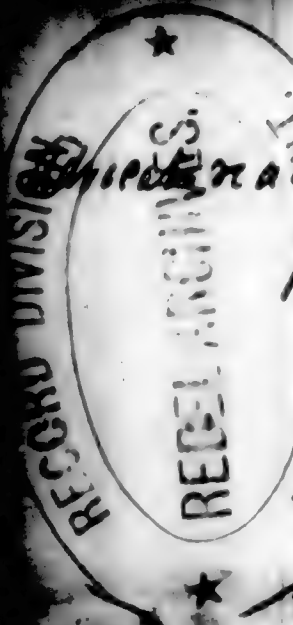
Sect. J. J. Myers is hereby appointed Judge Ad-
vocate of the Court. No other members than those
named above, can be assembled without man-
ifest injury to the service. By Command of

Brig Gen. P. H. Rober
Gen. R. B. Nelson 1861

Galveston Oct 24. 1861

7 o'clock AM.

The court met. Present Capt. ~~H. G. Runnels~~
A. Smith - B. Brooks, John Muller, John W. Moore
W. D. McGinnis, G. W. D. Fly, J. J. Myers.
Sect. John H. Feeney Judge Advocate



Present Pres. Per Mr Johnson & B. Artley. Under
The order concerning the Court was before
prisoner of he had any objection to any
member therein named. he replied he
had not. The Court was duly sworn by
Judge Advocate, and Judge Advocate was
duly sworn by President of Court in
presence of prisoner

Charge

Judge Advocate read aloud to prisoner
the charge to wit: That Ponty was in the
Charge & Specification against Private
Mr Johnson of 1st Co. Cavalry & Artillery
B Stationed at this point

1st Sleeping in Post

Specif

In this that he the said Private Mr B.
Johnson while posted on duty as a sentry
at the Telegraph office Post No 7 at or about
the hour of one o'clock on the morning of
the 23rd of August 1861 was found sleeping
in his post by Lieut. W. Dunbar

Wm Dunbar
1st Lieut. Co

Company Post

Approved Mr. B. Brown

Commanding

Plea

Not guilty

1st Lieut. W. Dunbar & B. was duly sworn
And stated - on the night of the 23rd of August

Judge Advocate said
you Mr Johnson have heard
the charges prepared against
you, what say you guilty or
not guilty - I repeat plea not guilty

I found prisoner, who is a priv in Co B Artillery
Fort-Paul, asleep in his post as a sentry.
On going the guard man, I found prisoner
asleep - I passed on, finished the round.
Came back and woke him. He had been
posted at Telegraph Station No 7, another
post - in view of the outside sentry
at Fort-Paul. Guards in line.

Thomas Skelton a witness for prisoner was
asked to come, and stated that he was a
Priv in Co B Artillery Fort-Paul. From
the appearance and complaints of the
prisoner I took him to be sick all
along last August.

State whether you know of any habit of the
prisoner tending to impair his mental vigor
or bodily health, if so state it - what you
may know of it.

Answer - I have known prisoner, since he came
into the Company and generally he appears
able to do duty. I believe that he is and
has been in the habit of eating opium.
He carries a pipe in his pocket & has
given me a piece - Has frequently complained
for weeks of having loose ness of bowels, and as
soon the night is quiet so much so
that I thought he ought not to have
guard. I was on guard the same night.

Present Pris. Per Mr Johnson C.B. Arthur. Under
the order concerning the Court was called
prisoner of he had any objection to any
member therein named. he replied he
did not. The Court was duly sworn by
Judge Advocate, and Judge Advocate
duly sworn by President of Court in

and slept with him in the same board
He would frequently appear much excited
and go on and talk like a man half
drunk, and then again would be depressed
When he was detailed for guard, prisoner
said he was not able to do duty, but that
he would stand as long as he could, he
said this in presence of the Sergt of the Guard
Dr Campbell a witness for prisoner
prisoner was duly sworn states, that
his name is Marcus Campbell, that he
was in August last. A. A. Surgeon C. B. H.
and had Fort Point in Charge
I made an examination of Pris in August last
and found him suffering under severe rheumatism,
which was attended with much pain and was
painful. From the statements he made to
me, whilst I was examining him, as well as
from the condition I found him in, I think
he is an opium eater.

Just by Judge Advocate was the witness that
you found the prisoner afflicted with
need of quinine for relief and it was in
view the habit of eating opium.

Answer Any one suffering pain is used by quinine
and on having found relief, he would, or might
naturally recur to it.

Present Pres. Per Mr Johnson C.B. Arthur. Under
The order concerning the Court was asked
prisoner if he had any objection to any
member therein named. he replied he
had not. The Court was duly sworn to

and slept with him in the same board
He would frequently appear much excited
and go on and talk like a man half
drunk, and then again would be depressed
When he was detailed for guard, prisoner
said he was not able to do duty, but that
he would stand as long as he could, he
was in presence of the Sergt. Major General
Dr Campbell a witness for ~~prisoner~~
prisoner was duly sworn states, that
his name is Marcus Campbell, that he
was in August last. A. A. Sargeon C. B. H.
and had Fort Point in charge
I made an examination of him in August last
and found him suffering under a chronic
disease in chronic - motion of any
kind, as walking would make the disease
painful - From the statements he made
me, whilst I was examining him, as well as
from the condition I found him in, I think
he is an opium eater.

Just by way of record was the witness that
you found the prisoner afflicted with a
need of opiate for relief and it superin-
duced the habit of opium eating.

Answer Any one suffering pain is used by opiate
and on having found relief, he would or might
naturally recur to it

RECORD DIVISION
RECEIVED
ELABORATES

DEPARTMENT

He was off and on sick all the time, but I
 did not notice him, for I could not visit
 him in camp, was awaiting for the Hospital
 to be put in operation, considering him
 a for-supper-for-it.

Capt H & Runnels 1st Reg 3d Inf - was
 a witness for prisoner was Dr. Quinn -
 stated that he knew prisoner. That he
 had been told by prisoner's family that
 he had been educated for a Physician.
 Officers consider prisoner a physician.

The statement of both parties being
 before the Court - the Court was
 closed for deliberation, and the Court
 having maturely considered the evidence
 advanced for the Prisoner by John B
 White - of specification
 of Charge

And the Court as can be seen by the
 Johnson of Co B Artillery to be discharged
 being unfit for service

John H. Feeney
 Judge Advocate
 G. C. M.

1st Reg 3d Inf 1st Co
 1st Reg 3d Inf 1st Co
 President 1st Reg 3d Inf 1st Co

Wd M. Finnis, Geo W L. Fly, J. J. Myers.
 Lieut. John H. Feeney Judge Advocate

137
Johnson, William
Co. D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50450361 | 20 |
| 2 | 0460 | 21 |
| 3 | 0564 | 22 |
| 4 | 0669 | 23 |
| 5 | 0789 | 24 |
| 6 | 0896 | 25 |
| 7 | 50447958 | 26 |
| 8 | 50454561 | 27 |
| 9 | 4732 | 28 |
| 10 | 5045 | 29 |
| 11 | 5750 | 30 |
| 12 | 6246 | 31 |
| 13 | 6632 | 32 |
| 14 | 7620 | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Johnson, Wm

Co. D, 1. Tex. H. arty

See personal papers of

W. C. Branton

pos, Co. D, 1 Reg. Tex. H. arty

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm J. Johnson
Put { Capt. Samuel Boyer Davis' Co.,
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Pelican Battery*
Galveston Tex Oct 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 3*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of two companies. On that date it was re organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark: _____

W J Johnson Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

William Johnson

Plt. { Capt. Charles M. Mason's Company,
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 Dec, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Maj Davis

Mustered into service:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Maj Davis

Last paid:

By whom Capt Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook mark:

W. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

William Johnson
Det., Co. D, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *July & Aug.*, 1861.

Enlisted: *Sept. 7*, 1861.

When *Galveston*

Where *Maj. Davis*

By whom *was*

Period

Last paid: *Capt. Gray*

By whom *March 1*, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm Johnson
Dist., Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Maj Davis

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt H. W. Hay

To what time Nov. 1, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On Det. service

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis's Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were sent from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

W. Johnson

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm Johnson
Det., Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *May Lewis*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Stoy*

To what time *March 1*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

Wm Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm Johnson
Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Art'y.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:
When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Major Davis*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On extra duty on
Guard boat Dec list
given as first platoon
Oct 2nd Galveston Island
Oct 2/63.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis
Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas
Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was now
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

W Johnson
Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Jm Johnson

Wt. Co. D

, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, absent
from their commands.

List dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Remarks:

*Detained in Harbor
Police Oct. 22, 63. Post Hd Qrs.
S.C. No. 20.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of 12 companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

J. Camp

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Johnson

Per, Co. B

, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*

, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Marine Dept. Salves-
ton Bay

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. D. Norton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J

Johnson.

1st, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of January, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On Honor for Police

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. Johnson

Ch, Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On Guard Post

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Wm. Johnson,

Capt, Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On Extra duty for M. Art'y
from May 8/64

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 64 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1865, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

C. H. Booth,

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. Cook
1st, Co. *1*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In Marine Hospital
Galveston, Texas.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was organized into ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was later known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Smith

Organ.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. Johnson
Rot, Co *D*, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

June

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Let service*
The police Reg'l Bx #25. Brig.
San Harris. Calv. May 29/64.

Co D (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 18, 1864, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was attached to the 1st Division Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. M. Johnson
Col, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. in Harb. Police, May 11/64

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

C. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Cooks Regt. Arty.

Wm. Johnson

Co D. Cooks Regt. Arty.

Appears on a

List

of Detailed Men at Galveston.

List dated

Nov. 3

, 1863.

Remarks: Harbor Police
no return

Book mark:

W. A. Brinkman

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | *Cook's Regt*

William Johnson
Plt. Cad Cook's Regt

Appears on a

List

of men detailed in the Prov. Marshal General's
Dept., and returned to their command in
obedience to G. O. No. 152, from Hdqrs. Dis.
of Tex., N. Mex., and Ariz., dated Houston,
Texas, Sept. 18, 1863,

List dated

Houston
Sept 23, 1863

Occupation

Seaman
Remarks: *Harbor Police*
in Galveston Bay

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Johnson, Wm.

Capt. C.M. Masons Co. D, 1st Tex.

Evry Arty.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 3110 ..page

Det. May 21/64

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

6413

J

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Fld Bty

Tex

William Johnson

CO A LT ARTY

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 3 Qr....., 1861 .

date of issue....., 186 .

signature.....

remarks:.....

(CONFEDERATE)

1 H. Arty.

For

Wm. Johnson

Pyte Co. D. Cook's Bat. Art.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

186

date

Mar. 31

186 2.

occupation

laborer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from

Dec. 20

186 1.

to

Apr. 1

186 2.

months

days

101

rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Gulvaston. Tex.

Am. Feb 14 1840

Old
Co. & Arks. N. York
O. G. & Co.

Am. Feb 14 1840

341

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Amer-
ica, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

his Excellency
Major-General E. R. S. Canby

Given at New Orleans, La.
this 22nd day of June, 1865.

Prisoner of War }
E. Kirby Smith }
B. M. S. }
B. M. S. }
B. M. S. }

Johnson, William

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50450962 | 20 |
| 2 | 1041 | 21 |
| 3 | 1145 | 22 |
| 4 | 1286 | 23 |
| 5 | 4191 | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BORN NAME: _____

See also

U. S. Navy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

William Johnson

Priv. { Capt. E. von Harten's Company,
Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 1861.

Enrolled:

Oct. 4, 1861.

When

Where

Galveston

By whom

Maj. J. J. Cook

Mustered into service:

Oct. 4, 1861.

When

Where

Galveston

By whom

Major J. J. Cook

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. D. Richardson

To what time

(Oct. 31), 1861.

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E. 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.
The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

Copies.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. Wm. Johnson
Priv

Appears on _____, Co. E, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____

When _____
Where _____

By whom _____
Period _____

Last paid: _____
By whom _____
To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark: _____

Chas. H. Hilliard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Wm Johnson

Re

, Co. E, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. 5 Dec.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 4

, 1862.

Where

Galveston

By whom

May Cook

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. L. H. Stoy

To what time

Nov 1

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

A. J. Co. 2nd

Copy to.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Mr. Johnson

Rt

Co. E, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 4

, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Maj Cook

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt L. H. Story

To what time

Nov 1

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Transferred to the 6th
Regt of Heavy Artillery
Nov 1st*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Jones

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

J

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Pvt. Johnson

Appears on , Cook's Batt'n Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb.

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

See book

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. J. Burton

Copyist.

Voucher No 153.
Private M. Johnson
Capt. Comd. Art. Regt.
\$43 ²⁹/₁₀₀
Paid Feb 26/63.

Co. E 1st Texas Art.

Johnson. W. R.
Co. 14; 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50452658 | 21 |
| 2 | 2778 | 22 |
| 3 | 2904 | 23 |
| 4 | 3157 | 24 |
| 5 | 3032 | 25 |
| 6 | 6580 | 26 |
| 7 | 7160 | 27 |
| 8 | 7442 | 28 |
| 9 | 7791 | 29 |
| 10 | 8097 | 30 |
| 11 | 8462 | 31 |
| 12 | 8867 | 32 |
| 13 | 9281 | 33 |
| 14 | 50460657 | 34 |
| 15 | 1018 | 35 |
| 16 | | 36 |
| 17 | | 37 |
| 18 | | 38 |
| 19 | | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Best Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

W. B. Mustain
W. B., Co. H, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

1st, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *1861*, 186

Where *1st*

By whom *H. Branch*

Period *1st*

Last paid:

By whom *1st*

To what time *1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of four companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M. R. ...
Pit, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where San Antonio

By whom H. M. Branch

Period War

Last paid:

By whom L. M. Story

To what time Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist

(Confederate.)

J | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

M. R. Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mea & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 1, 186 .

Where Gonzales

By whom H. W. Branch

Period War

Last paid: L. W. Story

By whom Mea 1

To what time Mea 1, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Det'd to attend

sick Home 28" April.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook mark: _____

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J
W. R. Linnson

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan: & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 1, 1862.

Where

Gonzales

By whom

H. M. Branch

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

P. P. Brotherson

To what time

Sept 1, 1863.

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. R. Johnson

Pat, Co. *N*, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

March 25 dyc. to Gonzales
from June 27.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were raised from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

Agent

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M. R. Johnson

Pl, Co. *H*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 20*, 186 *4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Re name T. E. Jackson

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Russell

Adjutant

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. R. Johnson
Cox, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
See Nurse

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. Taylor

Captain.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M. R. Johnson

25, Co. *H*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 10

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Set as before

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was compounded into a regiment. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Burnell

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Chas. L. Johnson
1st Lt., Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

See Quire

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18 1862. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1864, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. O. Taylor

Approved

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Chas. C. Cook
Appears on *Chas. C. Cook's* Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

As per roll

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. J. Lupton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

5

Johnson
Coy., Co. 4, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

See Course

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 3d, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2d, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Johnston
Appears on *Capt. V*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det. Co. 1st Reg't

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield
Approved.

(Confederate.)

J | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Cpt. Johnson

Appears on H., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

G. Nurse

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

D. C. H., Co. *H.*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June* 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Company

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 14, 1864. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1865, when it was completed. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

1 HY ARTY

TEX

W R Johnson

CO H COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

3 QF, 186 5.

Date of issue Sept 30, 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)
1 HY ARTY

TEX

W. R. Johnson

CO H COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr, 1863.

Date of issue June 30, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Johnson, W. S.
Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50457393 | 20 |
| 2 | 9243 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ **BOOK MADE:** _____

✓ **See also** _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. S. Johnson
Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Actg. S. J. Cook
John W. ...

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Wm. S. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P. H. Cook, Capt., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Acty Capt. R. S. Capt at Fort.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. J. Mayfield

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Lt. Tex
W. L. Johnson
1st Co. A. Cooks Regt
Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of *July* 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received 186

Remarks: *Extraduty act as t*
ordnance sergt, Fort
Sidney Sherman

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

J. Steen

Johnson, W. W.
Co. K, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50459183 | 20 |
| 2 | 9539 | 21 |
| 3 | 9949 | 22 |
| 4 | 50460320 | 23 |
| 5 | 0736 | 24 |
| 6 | 1027 | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Library NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. **Texas.**

Per, Co. X, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec 5, 1864.

Place

Remarks

Place: *Waco*
Remarks: *Entered in list*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d company called the 1st and Cook's; Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1891. Companies were disbanded from time to time until April 20, 1898, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

C. 1st, Co. *1*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det in service with reg
Hart

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

was married

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Johnson
Pow, Co. *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Jan*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det to service with Maj
Hart

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

John
John, Co. *V*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On duty since with
May 21, 1861
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and de-
scribed the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Jackson
Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J
P. H. Cook
Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Set to maj Hart

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A B Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J
Johnson
Pat, Co. *K*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det to service of Maj
Hart, May 21, '64

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Johnston, A. E.
Co. D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50455673 | 20 |
| 2 | 5876 | 21 |
| 3 | 6282 | 22 |
| 4 | 6671 | 23 |
| 5 | 7657 | 24 |
| 6 | 50461350 | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

J. A. | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

A. E. Johnston,

....., Co. *F*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Apr. 5*, 1864.

Place *Beaumont*

Remarks: *Transferred to 2nd Co.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. A. Dault
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A. C. Johnston
Capt., Co. F,

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

One full strength for 30 days.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was later known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Bassett

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. J. Cook
1st, Co. *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date
Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Beach
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. C. Johnson
Pvt. F.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

In Hospital Houston since
May 21/64

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A. C. Johnson

Capt., Co. *F*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. in Houston July 18/64.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were recruited from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. T. Taylor

Capt.

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. E. ...
..., (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 10*, 186*4*.

Place *...*

Remarks: *...*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company, 2d
Regiment Texas Infantry.
It was (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed
of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

G. B. ...

Original

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 101

Paid the 24 day of May 1864

A E Johnson

Private.

96 ⁸⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars.

(COPY.)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of

Private

of Company F

Regiment of

Volunteers.

| NAME. | | RANK. | DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | Where Born. | | Occupation. | Enlisted. | | | | Last Paid. | | BOUNTY. | | |
|---------------|--|---------|--------------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|---------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|----------|---------|------------|---------------|---------|------|---|
| | | | Age. | Eyes. | Hair. | Complexion. | Feet. | Inches. | State or Territory. | Town or County. | | When. | Where. | By whom. | Period. | By whom. | To what Time. | PAID. | DUE. | |
| A. E. Johnson | | Private | 24 | Black | Black | Dark | 5 | 6 | Louisiana | New Orleans | Printer | | Sept 1st 1863 | Andover | St John | 30 days | St John | 30 days | x | x |

He has drawn clothing in kind to the amount of Eighty three Dollars since Sep 1st 1863 there is no pay from same period
Said Johnson was transferred from Co. F Dailey's Regt Cavalry to Co. F Brooks Regt April 1st 1864

I Certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of

Station

Camp Green

"Signed"

J. K. Ladden

Date

May 21st 1864

1st Lt. Co. F Brooks 4th Me

The Confederate States,

To A. E. Johnson

DR.

1864

For pay from 1 of Sept 1863 to 31 of Dec

1863, being 4 months and 21 days, at \$ 12 per month

For use of Horse and Arms, 132 days, at 40 cts. per day

For Clothing allowance

For

Amount

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn

Balance paid

118 00

48 89

69 11

I Certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this

24 day of May 1864

Thompson Harrison Maj & Chief of M. D. Dept

Captain and Assistant Quartermaster

Received at

Houston Texas

this 24 day of May 1864

Maj Thompson Harrison Chief of M. D. Dept

Debt

Dollars and

Eighty

Cents, in full of the above account

Witness

E. S. Bolling

Maj M. D.

(Signed Duplicates.)

A. E. Johnson

Jones, E. R.

Co. *G*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50452133 | 2 |
| 2 | 2224 | 3 |
| 3 | 2312 | 4 |
| 4 | 2397 | 5 |
| 5 | 2483 | 6 |
| 6 | 6562 | 7 |
| 7 | | 8 |
| 8 | | 9 |
| 9 | | 10 |
| 10 | | 11 |
| 11 | | 12 |
| 12 | | 13 |
| 13 | | 14 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Ar'y. Texas.

F. H. Snyder
L. L. L., Co. G, Cook's Regiment Artillery,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 8*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 12*, 1862

Where *Montgomery, Ala.*

By whom *Priv. F. H. Snyder*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *By due from regiment*

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

This is also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

Fred Snyder

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J.
E. N. Jones
Priv., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. 2*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 2*, 1862.

Where *Montgomery*

By whom *Wm. H. Emig*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Stov*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

John L. Snyder
Det., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Det. 31, 1. 62 to 4. 62*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 1862.

Where *Fort Smith*

By whom *Capt. J. L. Snyder*

Period *1 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. L. Snyder*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Det. home sick*
Bellevue

Name appears in column of
names present

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 16 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

John L. Snyder

Copies

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

E. V. ...
..., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March & Apr.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 2*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *Lt. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

Fred Snyder

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. E. Jones.

Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1. Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Uniontown

By whom St. Manly

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. W. H. H. H.

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copied.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Arty. Texas.

E. K. Jones
Pot, Co. G

Appears on _____, 1 Regt Heavy Artillery.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *June*

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 186*4*.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____, 186*4*.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Account for 30 days from June 7 to
Montgomery Co.,

The 2d Jan. called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

Captain

✓ 15 17
Jones, H. R.
Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50448393 | 20 |
| 2 | 8458 | 21 |
| 3 | 8534 | 22 |
| 4 | 8625 | 23 |
| 5 | 50455108 | 24 |
| 6 | 5453 | 25 |
| 7 | 5643 | 26 |
| 8 | 6022 | 27 |
| 9 | 8483 | 28 |
| 10 | 7237 | 29 |
| 11 | 7515 | 30 |
| 12 | 7838 | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Unit MARK: _____

See also 15 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. R. Davis
1 Corp, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *June 5 Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *June 5*, 1862.

Where *Shreveport*

By whom *Stonewall*

Period *2 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Stuy*

To what time *Dec 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (M) Company A, 1st
Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was formerly Company E,
(Spaight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
Co. M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 11, 1862. Companies were
sent from time to time until April 20, 1863, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

J. Morris

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C
W. H. Jones
W. H. Jones, Co. L, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jane & Feb*, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Cri. Steam Boat Co. in St. Louis
Car

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company A, 1st
Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was formerly Company E,
1st (Spaight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed
of 100 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Jones

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. C. Smith
1 Capt.

(2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *September 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Company B, 1st (Spaight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. C. G. G. G.
W. C. G. G. G. (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *James G. G.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1, 1862*

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *St. Louis*

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. G. G.*

To what time *Sept 1, 1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Went on detached service to procure Sec. &c.*

* This company was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Bat-
talion Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed
of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

J. G. G.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H. R. Jones,

Cpl, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb'y*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Order to procure supplies for Co. Feb'y 28. G. H. Jones

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. K. K. K.

Copy

(Confederate.)

J 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H. R. Jones
Corp., Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det'd to proceed to Conyell Co. to
procure supplies Feb. 29/64 for 30 days*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of one company. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

EN R. Jones

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. N. Board,
Capt., Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Apr. 25*

, 1864.

Place *St. Louis, Mo.*

Remarks *Dropped as deserter.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This return covers the 1st and Cook's Battalions Texas Heavy Art'y. It was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and Cook's Battalions. On that date it was reorganized and designated as the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st and Cook's Regiments Texas Heavy Artillery.

Chas. R. Smith

Capt.

(Confederate.)

L. H. Art'y. | **1 H. Art'y. | Texas.**

H. A. Art'y.
Put, Co. *.....*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 21*, 186*4*.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Joined from Association.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Davis

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Cook's, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough since Aug 1st for
orders to Dec 1st

Co C (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and de-
scribed as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
called Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

H. Art'y.

Texas.

Wm. Jones

Appears on a tri-monthly
of the organization named above,
for

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Aug 20

, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on furlough for 5 days since
Aug. 16 1864*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. S. Dinsell

(Confederate.)

I H. Art'y. | Texas.

Jones
Capt. *Jones*

Appears on _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of: *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

_____, 1864

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough since Aug 16/64
30 days to

On 21 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were then time to time until April 28, 1865, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. T. Taylor

Capt.

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. Jones

Capt., Co. *A*, Cook's Regt. Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly
Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 10*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough leave Aug. 16, 1864
for 27 days to the Co.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was attached to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Jones

Capt.

✓
Jones, James
2d
Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 50448415 | 2 | |
| 2 | 8489 | 3 | |
| 3 | 8569 | 4 | |
| 4 | 8652 | 5 | |
| 5 | 0457008 | 6 | |
| 6 | 8118 | 7 | |
| 7 | | 8 | |
| 8 | | 9 | |
| 9 | | 10 | |
| 10 | | 11 | |
| 11 | | 12 | |
| 12 | | 13 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 14 | | 15 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 16 | | 17 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 18 | | 19 | |
| 19 | | 20 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME: _____

See also 15-3 Apr 2nd

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Prof, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 1862.

Where *Germany*

By whom *Standeford*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Standeford*

To what time *Jan 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company A, 1st
Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was formerly Company B,
3d (Light's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 3d (being called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were
organized from time to time until April 25, 1863, when it was composed
of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated
as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
the 1st (Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

J. Morris

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Pvt. *James Jones*
 Co. L, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.
 Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks On Boat John F. Carr

This company subsequently became (3d) Company A, 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery. It was formerly Company B, 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was formerly Company B, 1st Battalion Texas Infantry. It was formerly Company B, 1st Battalion Texas Infantry.

Garbarris

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

James Smith
Prvt, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg: Texas H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Where *Co. A, 1st Reg. Texas H. Art'y.*

By whom *Smith*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Smith*

To what time *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1863, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

James Smith
Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Smith Jones
Prk, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan 2 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 2*, 1862.

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *Stander*

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom *Butterton*

To what time *Sept 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Bat-
talion Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

ink mark:

J. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Jas. Jones

25, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

Aug 18

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

about on furlough since Aug 16

for 50 days to the 1st

1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Dumas

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Chas. H. Miller
Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough from Aug 16 for
release to Sec Co*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. Taylor

Approved.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Jno. Jones

Co. A. 1 Tex. Arty.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr, 186 4.

Date of issue AUG 11, 186 4.

Signature John Jones

Remarks:

Roll No. 834

J. Gregory

Correct

1857

Jones. J. R.

A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Company 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP

Filed with

Jones. H. R.

Jones, M. W.
Co. *D*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50450327 | 20 |
| 2 | 0398 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

J Book MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M. W. Jones

Sgt. { Capt. Samuel Boyer Davis' Co.,
Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Pelican Battery*
Galveston Tex Oct 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 3, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 3, 1861.*

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were re-organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

W. A. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M. M. Jones

2 Cpt. { Capt. Charles M. Mason's Company,
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov 2*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Maj. Davis*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 9*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Maj. Davis*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Richards*

At what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Remarks: *Disenrolled to 21st*
Nov 7

This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

[Signature]

Copyist.

✓ Jones, O. G.
7rs.

Co., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Adjutant Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50448280 | 20 |
| 2 | 8298 | 21 |
| 3 | 8330 | 22 |
| 4 | 7773 | 23 |
| 5 | 7735 | 24 |
| 6 | 50454126 | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Where Made:

See also Capt Jones Co. 1st Texas Heavy Art'y

(Confederate.)

J

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

O. G. Jones

adjt.

, Cook's Battalion Artillery.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 4, 1861.

Where

By whom

Mastered:

When Oct. 4, 1861.

Where

By whom

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

J. C. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

J
O. G. Jones

adjt., Cook's Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1862.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment,

Oct. 4.

, 1861.

Station

Fort Bennett

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Co. 24 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

J
O. G. Jones

advt, Cook's Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Date of Commission, or } *Oct. 4.*, 1861.
Regimental Appointment, }

Station *Fort Hebert*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of four companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

O. G. Jones
aajt., Co., Cook's Regiment Artillery.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Jan. 19, 1863.

Date of appointment Oct. 4, 1861.

Remarks: appt'd. 2^d Lt. Co. a,
Sept. 28, 61. appt'd. aajt,
Oct. 4, 61. Pro. Jr. 1st Lt. Jan.
3, 63, Co. a.

The 84 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

J 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

O. G. Jones
adjt., Co., Cook's Battalion Artillery.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Jan. 25, 1862.

Date of appointment Oct. 4, 1861.

Remarks: apptd 2^d Lt of Co. a,
Sept. 27, 61, appointed
adjutant Oct. 4, 61.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

O. G. Jones

Adj., Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station Galveston
Remarks: 2 Lt Leo A

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date
Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was afterwards known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. D. Norton

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

1st Bn Arty

Tex

O.G. Jones

2nd Lt, Co A, 1st Bn Arty

Appears on a

List

of Officers in the Military District, Galveston, prior
to Oct. 21, 1861.

List not dated.

Remarks

SEARONSTEIN

Copy

(1) Tay H. 67

Jones, O. G.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. A. A. G.

See also PERSONAL PAPERS OF

J. S. Sellers

Capt.,
A. Q. M.

June 28, 1862.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(382)

6660

241

327

(No. 57.—Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 23 day of Novmbr 186 }

Off Jones Co. -
Army & Baking Co. S.

From the 31 day of Aug 186 }

To the 31 day of October 186 }

Pay, 2 80 - 00

To years' service,

Forage,

Amount, ... 2 80 - 00

Jones Co.

1st Det

The Confederate States of America,

To *Capt O G Jones* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of Service Charged. | | Pay per Month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------|----------------|-------|---------|-------|----------|
| | From | To | Months | Days | Dollars | Cents | Dollars | Cents | |
| Pay— | 1863 | 1868 | | | | | | | |
| For myself,..... | Aug 31 st | Oct 31 st | 2 | | 140 | | 280 | 00 | |
| For myself for year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage— | | | | | | | | | |
| For..... horses,..... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 280 | 00 | |

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. M. Stoy again
Caperton and to the *31st* day of

August 1863
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major T. Harrison* Chief Pay Mtr
 this *20th* day of *Nov* 1863 the sum of *Two hundred & Eighty*
00/100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....

To..... years' service,

(Signed Duplicates)

Forage.....

Amount.....

O G Jones
Capt. Army & Fort

Gabrueton Aug 31st 1863

This is Certify that I have
this day paid Capt. O. J. Jones
One Hundred forty one dollars
for pay as Captain of Lt art
to this date

E. W. S. S. S.
Capt & a. g. m.

Jones
(No. 1)
No. 1. Abstract 17

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

PRIVATE HORSES.

of *Lieut Jones.*

Issued *July 1st*

(No. 33.)

FORAGE for Private Horses, in the service of *C. G. Jones*

C. S. Army, at *Location* for *Service*

beginning on the *1st* of *January*, 186*2*, and ending on the *1st* of *February*

186

| DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH | | | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------|----------------|-------|------|-----|-------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| Number of horses | Number of days | Wheat | Oats | Hay | CORN. | CORN. | OATS. | HAY. | FODDER. | |
| | | | | | | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | |
| 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | 372 | — | — | 434 | |
| | | | | | | 372 | — | — | 434 | |

at the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for

C. G. Jones
1st Lt. & Adj. Genl.

the *1st* of *February*, 186*2*

C. G. Jones Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

— pounds of corn,

— pounds of oats,

— pounds of hay, and

— pounds of fodder, in

Requisition.

(UNITED STATES ARMY)

C. G. Jones
1st Lt. & Adj. Genl.

Jones, R. H.

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50457006 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Check MARK: ☒

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

R. H. Jones

672

Co. A

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

Aug. 10

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Account enlisted men accounted for:

Det sides to pier pepper at
Galveston Point

Co. A (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed
of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Spruill

App'd.

✓ 1391
Jones, S. J.

Co. D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 30456413 | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BORN NAME: _____

✓
See also: _____

(Confederate.)

I H. Art'y. Texas.

J

J. Jones

Appears on Co. D, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of June

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June 29

Place Camp Groce

Remarks: Joined by enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

Co. D (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Co. of Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. N. Martin

Capt.

Jones, S. J.
Co. 2; 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50456433 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein..... 0

Number of personal papers herein..... 0

✓ BOOK NAME: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. J. Jones

Co. , 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 5*, 186*4*

Place *St. Sulskowski*

Remarks: *joined by enlistment*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

Opp

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Cook's Regt
Steven Jones
Co. I Co. 1st Regt
Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas.

for the month of *June*, 186*4*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 5*, 186*4*

Place

Remarks

Joined by
Enlistment

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 363.

J. B. Hyatt

Jones, W. V.
Co. *A*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 50456554 | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein.....*0*

Number of personal papers herein.....*0*

☒ BORN NAME: _____

☒ See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M. V. Jones

71st, Co. A, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough fr. June 22, for
40 days

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1865, when it was composed of five companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

Capt.

1394

Jonson. John

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y

Company 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Hansen. John

1395

Jordan, Patrick
2d
Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50451558 | 20 |
| 2 | 1687 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

J
BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John
Age *27* years. (2d) Co. F, Cook's Batt'n Texas Art'y.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 12*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:
When *Sept 12*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp*, 186*1*.

By whom *Capt J. H. ...*

Mustered into service:

When *13*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp*, 186*1*.

By whom *Capt J. H. ...*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. H. ...*

To what time *31 Oct*, 186*1*.

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company 2d
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
sent from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed
of four companies. On that date it was reorganized and de-
scribed as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark mark:

J. H. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Patrick Jordan

Pvt

(2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & August*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *13 Aug*, 1862.

Where *Camp Kille*

By whom *Capt F. H. Odium*

Period *During the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt W. L. Storey*

To what time *28 Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged for inability
and received final statement
August 22, 1862. Special Order
No 20.*

This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company of
1st Texas Infantry.

Co 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
drawn from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed
of 12 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was now
under the command of Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

G B Church

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

g. 1 *2 or C* *Brooks Bat. Div.*

Bat. Gordon
Bat. Capt. Thomas Co. Creek Bat.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

| | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|--------|
| Disease | <i>Dysentery</i> | |
| Admitted | <i>Nov. 15</i> | , 1861 |
| Returned to duty | <i>light Dec. 20</i> | , 1861 |
| Discharged from service | | , 1861 |
| Deserted | | , 1861 |
| Furloughed | | , 1861 |
| Died | | |
| Remarks: | | |

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 28.

Wm. Johnson

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

Private Patrick Jordan

a Private in Co. (F)

1 Texas (1812) Regt of Artillery

App'd

Wm. L. Cook

Surgeon

Approved

W. L. Cook

Col. Henry H. Hoke

Adj. Gen.

Approved

Henry H. Hoke

Med. Director

Capt. Hoke

Received (A. & L. G. Office) *Feb 1862*

*Wm. L. Cook, Miss. Dist.
South of Red River
San Antonio July 16th 1862.*

Extract

Special Order

At 20.

*The Genl. Comd. Armd.
that Private Patrick
Jordan of Co. F. Cook's
Regt. of Artillery Texas Vol.
be discharged from the
service on account of
disability.*

*By order of
Brig. Genl. P. H. Hoke
C. M. Mason
Capt. Hoke*

OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Patrick Jordan, of Captain J. H. Odum's

Company, (E) of the 1st Regiment of Confederate States

Artillery, was enlisted by Captain Frederick H. Odum, of

1st Regiment of Artillery, at Camp Weyle

day of August, 1867, to serve During the War; he was born

Malalla in the State of Ireland, is 27

feet, 8 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes,

Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Labourer. During the last two

said soldier has been unfit for duty 20 days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Place: Galveston
Date: July 5th 1862

J. H. Odum
Capt. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Patrick Jordan of

Odum's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

Of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 945, and directions on Form 12, p. 960, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Paricasee being

both legs

not manly

and

W. C. E.

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 23rd day of August, 1862, at Galveston

E. W. Norton
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATES.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

Patric E. Jordan

a *Private Co. C*

Crofts Regt of *Artillery*

App't 201. 10. 1864
Camp Johnston

Received (A. & I. G. Office)

186



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *Patrick Jordan*, of Captain *F. H. Colburn's*
Company, (*1st*) of the *1st* Regiment of Confederate States
Artillery, was enlisted by *Captain Frederick W. Colburn*, of
Regiment of *Artillery*, at *Camp Royle*,
day of *August* 186*2*, to serve *During the War*; he was born
Walpole in the State of *Ireland*, in *27*
years of age, *5* feet, *8* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Labourer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *20* days. (Here consult directions on Form *Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.*)

STATION *Galveston*

DATE: *July 5th 1862*

F. H. Colburn
Capt. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Patrick Jordan* of
Captain *Colburn's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 345, and directions on Form 12, p. 209. *Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.*) *Varicella*

both legs
off the knee
Discharged this *23rd* day of *August*, 186*2*, at *Galveston*
W. H. Mearns Surgeon.

W. H. Mearns Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

State—

County—

Town—

(DUPLICATES.)

Jordan, L.

Co. ~~H~~, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50459689 | 20 |
| 2 | 9642 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Louis Jordan,
7 Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

L. Jordan

Pvt, Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Jan 10, 1865.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Deserted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Captain.

(Confederate.)

L | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

X. Gordian

Port, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date July 3, 1865.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Transferred to 7 Tex Cav.
Art'y.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. J. Mayfield

Captain

✓
1397
Jorrell, J. M.

Co. ~~H~~, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion TEXAS
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50455800 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
LIBRARY MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

L. | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

F. M. Jorrell,

Pvt., Co. *...*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Det to work on camp on
the Woodfield.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. M. Davis,

Copies.

4
Surgens, William
Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 5044952? | 2 | |
| 2 | 9653 | 3 | |
| 3 | 9800 | 4 | |
| 4 | 9331 | 5 | |
| 5 | 50450041 | 6 | |
| 6 | 0150 | 7 | |
| 7 | 0263 | 8 | |
| 8 | 7685 | 9 | |
| 9 | 8268 | 10 | |
| 10 | 8606 | 11 | |
| 11 | 50460180 | 12 | |
| 12 | 1160 | 13 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 14 | | 15 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 16 | | 17 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 18 | | 19 | |
| 19 | | 20 | |

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 9

Write NAME:

See also

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

William Jurgens

1st, Co. C, { Cook's Regiment
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Dated Dec. 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Nov. 22*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Sgt Moore*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 22*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. Schneider*

Last paid:

By whom *Paydue from in*

To what time *listment*, 1861.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

J. B. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John
Pnt, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 22*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Sq Moore*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Stoy*

To what time *April 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

La Boyd

Copies.

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm Juergens

1st Lt., Co. C, } Cook's Regiment
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 30 years.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Dated Aug 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When

June 30, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

1st Lt. Col. Manly

Mustered into service.

When

June 30, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

1st Lt. Col. Manly

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Story

To what time

July 28, 1862

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. At that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

William Sargens
Sgt., Co. C. Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Nov. 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 30, 1862

Where

Galveston Tex

By whom

Lt. Col. Manley

Period

2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. L. H. Story

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. H. Story

Copy.

Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

James K. Kyrans

Appears on *Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *James Kyrans*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

June 30, 1863.

Winchester, Pa

St. Col. S. H. Mandy

2 yrs.

Capt. Story

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

J. A. Boyd
Copy

(Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J
Wm Jurgens

Por, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mich 1st ap^l*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

June 20

Galveston

Dr. Col. Manly

2 yrs

Capt

20th

Feb 28, 1863

Present

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm Jurgens

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J
William Jurgens
Priv, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *June 30*, 186*2*

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt Col. manly*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Brothers*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (now called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

L. D. Austin

Copies.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Ans. Jurgins
Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On three days leave from camp

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

C. J. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Art. Jurgin

Appears on _____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

Unaccounted in arrest.

The 5th (later called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from that time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. Taylor

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Ar'y. Texas.

W. J. Jones
Put, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Ar'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent in arrest since July
1864.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

R. T. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Reg't, Co. *(1)*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On fatigue duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

M. H. Zedden
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1st Reg't, Co. E, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Apr, 1865.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough for 24 days
Apr 17 '65

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were formed from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A B Mustain

Captain

J

(CONFEDERATE)

1 HY ARTY

Wm Jackson

PVT CO C COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for.....

186

Date of issue

MAY 15 & 27 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Consist.

J

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 HY ARTY

TRX

En Jurgens

PVT CO R COOK'S REGT Arty

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue..... July 17, 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:

No.

STOCK

G

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 HY ARTY

TEX

Wm Gurgens

PVT CO C COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

, 186 .

Date of issue Sept 26

, 186 .

Signature Wm Gurgens

Remarks:

No.

stein

Copyist.

Jurgens. William
Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jurgens. William

1399

Sanhoff. D.

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Index filed with

Sanhoff. Daniel

✓ 1400
Just. Charles
Co. *C*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 50449803 | 2 | |
| 2 | 50449526 | 3 | |
| 3 | 9658 | 4 | |
| 4 | 50454223 | 5 | |
| 5 | | 6 | |
| 6 | | 7 | |
| 7 | | 8 | |
| 8 | | 9 | |
| 9 | | 10 | |
| 10 | | 11 | |
| 11 | | 12 | |
| 12 | | 13 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 14 | | 15 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 16 | | 17 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 18 | | 19 | |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Done MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J
Leis Just

Prnt, Co. C, { Cook's Regiment
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company **Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *Rated Aug 31*, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J A Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Charles Frost

Pvt, Co. C, { Cook's Regiment
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Water Dec 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

June 29

, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Sy. Bertratt

Mustered into service:

When

June 29

, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

R. W. Keyworth

Last paid:

By whom

Capt D. Richardson

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1861.

Remarks: *On list child service
Ordnance Department*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

D. A. Bayl

Copyist.

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John J. Int.
Port, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 27*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *June 27*, 1861.

Where *Waco*

By whom *Bertelott*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Story*

To what time *April 27*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also called Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

L A Boyd

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. C. Just,
Co. Cook's Batt'n Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb'y*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Ordinance Sept.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Bar Scott

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

and Tex.

Charles Trust

But Capt Schneider's Co

Appears on a Register of Schneider's

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------|
| Disease | <u>Int Fever Quoted</u> | |
| Admitted | <u>May 9</u> | , 1862 |
| Returned to duty | <u>May 23</u> | , 1862 |
| Discharged from service | | , 186 |
| Deserted | | , 186 |
| Furloughed | | , 186 |
| Died | | , 186 |
| Remarks: | | |

Ad. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 78

W. Johnson

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. Just

Pvt., Co. C, Cooks Bat.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Ord. H., Sub. Mil. Bat. of Galveston
during month of Mar., 1862

By whose order employed

Nature of service Ord. Service

TERM OF SERVICE:

from 1, 186
to 31, 186

Remarks: Repairing Arms

Sgt. Charles

Pvt. Capt Schneiders Co

Coaks Bn of Arty

Subject: detailed

11/14
unty

Title of record: S.O. "o.305

Dept. of Tex-Hebert
Date: Mch 12/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

12-33
 CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
 FOR DISCHARGE in the case
 of

Charles Gust
 Private Co. (C) Co.
 1st Co. Regt. of Artillery
 Tex. Vol.

App'd by H. H. ...
 Comd'g ...
 ... of ...

approved
 Henry P. ...
 Med Director ...

Received (A. & I. G. Office) Oct 13th

Head Quarters Dep't of Texas
 San Antonio Aug. 25 1862

Extract
 Special Order
 No. 846.

The ... Comd'g
 directs that Private
 Charles Gust. of Co. C
 1st Co. Regt. Artillery
 be discharged from the
 service on account
 of disability.

By order of
 Brig. Genl. P. T. ...
 J. W. Spork
 A.D.C.



(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

(DUPLICATED.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

Charles Post
Private Co. (C)
1st Light Regt of Artillery
Tex Vol.

Off & Hoff N. and 4th
Camp 5th

Received (A. & I. G. Office)



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Charles Just a Private, of Captain Ch. T. Willrich's Company, (C.) of the 1st Texas Regiment of Confederate States was enlisted by St. R. H. Keymaster, of the " " Regiment of August, at Houston Texas, on the 29th day of June, 1861, to serve one year; he was born in Germany in the State of Prussia, is twenty five years of age, 5 feet, 6 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a blacksmith. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Houston Tex

DATE: July 16th 1862

Ch. T. Willrich Co
Commanding Company. (C)

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Charles Just of Captain Willrich's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 943, and directions on Form 12, p. 300, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Varicose Condition

Wounds of left leg

Base of H. H. Collins

H. Shearer

Surgeon.

Discharged this 5th day of Sept., 1862, at Houston Tex

Chas. Martin Maj. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

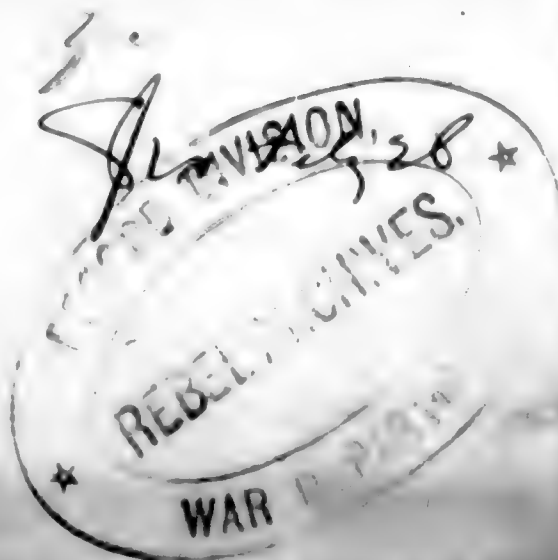
(DUPLICATES)

July 22^d 1864

Bapt A. T. Yentz

asked detail of Charles
June 3 arrived Ritter of
King's Light Battery

C. C. Curtis Rep. Ark.



Copy of the Chief
of Ordn. Dist. Vol. 2
Houseson Feb 24/64

Respectfully yours to wife
 & in season with the request
 that the detail be made
 for the within named two men

S. J. Fretwell

May Chiz g aduana
Dre 74. Nudo

Commander Office
Hingham Jan
February 22nd 1866

Call 6:14:11pm

A. J. A. Linn

Captain

I have voluntarily with
the detailed Private Charles West and Sergeant A. J. Linn,
Hingham Jan 21st 1866. I have in this
Department. The service of Private West was indispensable,
he being an experienced sportsman and having been
with the Regt. for the last two years he is an
excellent man. The above said men are now
reconscripted and assigned to duty in the above
Battalion. Private West is also a good gunsmith
and his services are now much needed. I hope
you will see fit to grant the details.

Yours Obediently

Wm. B. Linn

1st Lt. 1st Regt.

1st Lt. 1st Regt.

Call 6:14:11pm



Ordnance Office -
Galveston March 13. 1862

100 pages

H. Spalding Good

Acty Ordnance Office

C. - Gust

Co. C. Cooks Tro. Arz.

Request that Private
C. Gust, be allowed to
remain in his service -

Special
Order 30-8

as it concerns
Private C. Gust,
who will remain
where he is -

Wm. H. Churchill

Ordnance Office
Post of Galveston
March 13th 1862.

Major

By Special Order No 305
Head Quarters Department of
Texas, Private C Sust of Capt
Schneiders Company is Ordered
to report at Houston for extra
Duty. I would most respectfully
state, that the said Sust is now
on extra Duty in the Work Shop
of my Department, and would
most respectfully ask, that he
be allowed to remain as I am
very much in need of his Services

Very respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
Updell
Capt & Ordn Officer

Major Samuel Brown Carr
Quartermaster General
Houston
L75

Canby, Dist. Texas, New Mexico & Arizona.

Kanster July 27th 1864

Mr C R Benton
Ad. off. Galveston

Capt. I am instructed by

Major Genl Muggerd to ask for information
relative to C. J. S. an employee of
Ad. Off. Why has he been ordered
to join his company, by the Enrolling
Officer. I - Rehearse to Deque's Battery.

Very respectfully
Yours

E D P Miner
adg,

1401
Kaise. J.

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Kayee. J.

1402

Laize. J.

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

made filed with

Laize. J.

1452-N
Kampe William

1 Texas Heavy Arty.

(CONFEDERATE)

Musician

Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12.....A..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Back Mark.....

See also.....

No 2377

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
 Yours, &c.
 J. C. Smith

Kane,

Co. *A*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50454170 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: _____

See also *John Kane,*

Capt. James' Co. 7th St. Art.

(Confederate.)

A 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Kane

Cor, Cot A, Cook's Batt'n Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Co. Cook

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were assigned to it until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. O. Norton

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. | 1000's Tex

John Stone

Bot. Capt. Fontaine Co. 2d Texas Inf.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Ophthalmia

Admitted Sept 10 , 1862

Returned to duty Sept 20 , 1862

Discharged from service , 1862

Deserted , 1862

Furloughed , 1862

Died , 1862

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 100

W. A. Johnson

Kane, James
2d
Co. *F*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.
1st Gr's.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Rank, Major Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50448284 | 20 |
| 2 | 1451683 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....*8*

Number of personal papers herein.....*8*

Other MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

James Kane
1st Maj. Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery.
Age *26* years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the *1st* commissioned Staff and Band of the
organization named above,
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861

Enrolled:

When *June 29.*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *R. W. Keyworth*

Mustered into service:

When *June 29.*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *R. W. Keyworth*

Last paid:

By whom *L. C. Richardson*

To what time *Oct. 14.*, 1861.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

J. Law

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

James H. ...
..., (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James H. ...*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 1*, 1862.

Where *Fort Fisher*

By whom *D. R. ...*

Period *ending ...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *... discharged ...*
final statement July 1
1862

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *...*

G. J. ...

Copyist.

Kane, Patrick
20
Co. *F*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50451560 | 20 |
| 2 | 1646 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MADE: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

James H. Cook
(2d) Co. F, Cook's Batt'n Texas Art'y.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *March 1st*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. F. H. Smith*

Mustered into service:

When *March 1st*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. F. H. Smith*

Last paid:

By whom *Ad. Smith*

To what time *March 1st*, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company. 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

James H. Cook

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John A. Cook
John A. Cook, (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *John A. Cook*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July*, 1862.

Where *Camp Taylor*

By whom *Captain F. H. Cook*

Period *United States*

Last paid:

By whom *Captain F. H. Cook*

To what time *July*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Since June 1st*

This company was formerly Captain Odum's Company, 2d
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

G. B. French

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | *Cook's Art* | *Texas*

Patrick Kane

Pat. Co. F. Cooks Regt.

appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending *Sept. 30*, 1862

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Chol. Dysentery*, 186

Date of discharge
from service, }

Date of death

Sept. 10, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 141

N. A. Brinkman

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

15

books

15

Patrick Kane

But Capt. Orders to 2. 1862

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Hemorrhoids, Chronic Dys-
Admitted July 22, 1862

Returned to duty, 1862

Discharged from service, 1862

Deserted, 1862

Furloughed, 1862

Died Sept. 10, 1862

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 94

H. H. Johnson

208

Copyright

1406

Hann.

O. G., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Company 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Layne. J.

1467

Waster

No. 2, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

to filed with

Waster, C. N.

1409

Kauffman, Charles

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kaufmann, Charles.

1410

Kaufmann Charles.

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Kaufmann Charles.

Kauffman, C. A.

Co. 9, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|---|
| 1 | 50456004 | " |
| 2 | 6120 | " |
| 3 | 6465 | " |
| 4 | 6740 | " |
| 5 | 6934 | " |
| 6 | 7158 | " |
| 7 | 7342 | " |
| 8 | 7760 | " |
| 9 | 8015 | " |
| 10 | 8382 | " |
| 11 | 8849 | " |
| 12 | 9246 | " |
| 13 | 4160200 | " |
| 14 | 0570 | " |
| 15 | 0958 | " |
| 16 | 459828 | " |
| 17 | | " |
| 18 | | " |
| 19 | | " |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

See also _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

K | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

C. N. Kuntzman

Put, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 64 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1863, when it was composed of 64 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 64th Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. A. Booth

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

W. H. Kuffman

, Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Clark in Reg't Q. M. S. p.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Rader

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. A. Kuffman
Pvt, Co. 11, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Extra duty G. M. Sept. since
April 1/64

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. N. Martin

Official

Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

K
C. A. Kauffman
Pvt

Appears on , C. A. , 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

July

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on extra duty 9 m. dept since
May 1/64

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1863 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. N. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. A. Kauffman

Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 10*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on extra duty in 2nd Regt. Lewis
Aug. 1, 1864 *Co. H. 2nd. Cook's Regt.*

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

D. J. O'Sullivan

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

G. A. Kauffman

Pt. A, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly
Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

2. M. Left since May 1, 1864

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

D. J. Russell

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

George Thompson
Capt

, Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

None. No. 100. Since May 1st

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

D. T. Grier

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A
C. A. Kauffman

Pt, Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 10

186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Extra duty in 2 Co. Sept since
May 1. 1864

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. G. Dunsmuir

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Capt. Mayhew
Capt., Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det. in Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also called Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

D. J. Taylor

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

B. A. Kaufman

Out, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On extra duty in 2 Co.
Sept. May 1864

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 54 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O T Taylor

Copy to

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

✓ Co. 4, Cook's Regt Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of _____, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Extra
man 1.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Mayfield
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Kauffman
Port, Co. V, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det in G.M. Dept. Cassi.
Rgt.

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also called Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. D. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Huffman

Det. Co. A., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept. 1st, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det. Co. A., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. W. Hoffman

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

2nd, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Arty.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 _____.

Place

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

M. M. Graham
Copyright

(Confederate.)

K | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Kaufmann
Pvt, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of July, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det in Reg'l 2^d M. Lgt May,
'64

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were raised from time to time until April 26, 1865, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

....., Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det in 1st Regt Heavy Art'y.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Copyin.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 1 H art Let
C. A. Cauffman
Capt Co A Books Regt
Appears on a 1st C. Cauffman
Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas.

for the month of

July

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: Extra duty in 2 M.
deft since May 11 64

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

J. Stearns

Copies

1167

771
I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or under aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

C. A. Cooke

at Selma, Ala.

3rd day of July, 1865. C. A. Cooke, My Army

Lx

11111
Kaufmann, Charles

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----------|
| 1 | 50449529 | 50460608 |
| 2 | 9598 | 89806 |
| 3 | 9745 | |
| 4 | 9881 | |
| 5 | 9992 | |
| 6 | 450100 | |
| 7 | 8276 | |
| 8 | 4727 | |
| 9 | 4722 | |
| 10 | 5028 | |
| 11 | 5357 | |
| 12 | 5758 | |
| 13 | 7507 | |
| 14 | 8079 | |
| 15 | 8443 | |
| 16 | 8821 | |
| 17 | 9842 | |
| 18 | 9703 | |
| 19 | 460170 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

K

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Charles Kauffmann

Cpt. Co. C, { Cook's Regiment
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When June 29, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Sg Bertelott

Mustered into service:

When June 29, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom R. M. Keyworth

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. Richardson

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

REMARKS:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

K
2 Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1862

to that date.

May & June, 1867.

June 29, 1861.

Houston
by Berliot
147

Capt Stov
Apr 30, 1862

Present
June 1

as private

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

203 and
Copy

Confederate.

K 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Chs Kaufmann

5 Sgt, Co. C, Cook's Regiment
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dated Aug. 31, 1862*

Enrolled:

When *June 30, 1862*

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Col. Manly*

Mustered into service:

When *June 30, 1862*

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Col. Manly*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Story*

To what time *Decy 28, 1862*

Remarks *App. Sgt. Aug. 22, 1862*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862 when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

W. Boyd

Copies.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. Kaufmann
4890, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *June 30*, 1862

Where *Galveston Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Col. L. H. Manly*

Period *2 yrs.*

Last paid: *Capt. L. H. Story*

By whom

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Promoted 4th Sergt*
Dec. 9, 1862

The 61 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

SA Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. Kaufmann
4876, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Janyssich, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

Da Boyd

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

K

Lehas Kauffmann
4 Sgt, Co. C. Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March & April 1863

Enlisted:

When June 20, 1862

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Col. J. H. Manly

Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt L. H. Stoy

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 18, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. G. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

K
Chas Kauffmann
Capt, Co. C, Cook's Regt Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 7 Feb -*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

June 30, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt Col Manly

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Brotherson

To what time

Aug 31, 186*3*

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks

*Detail'd as tailor by
Spec. order 39 Feb. 21 64*

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

K

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Pur, *Cole*, *Kaufman*, Cook's Batt'n Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

C. Taylor

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. D. Barton

Copied

et (Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Kruffman.
Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *January*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Detaild to make uniforms
for officers*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Carter

Copied.

(Confederate.)

K | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Chs Kauffmann
Ct, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detailed in Tailor Shop.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Chas. Haffner
_____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____, 1864.

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

None as before

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

EA Bader

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

at

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Chas. Humphreys

But, Co. *i*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

det as Troop

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. A. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Kauffman
Pres, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det in Taylor Shop (making uniforms for officers). Galveston.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also designated Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A. T. Taylor

Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Sept

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186*4*.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Det. Taylor with in
Barracks.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st H. Art'y. was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

K
Kneuffman
Plt, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det. as Supt. Gun. Coy.
24/64

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

H. S. Saylor
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. 6, Cook's Regt Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

C. S. Mapp
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Pr, Co. *6*, *Kauffman*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det as Taylor Salv Aug 24

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1865, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W.S. Mayfield

Agent

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

_____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Dec 10, 1864

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cooke's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1864. Companies were raised from time to time until April 30, 1865, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

S. H. Mansfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

V. | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Hauffman
Sgt., Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

As Taylor for Regt
at 22.15

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 14, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Greene
Captain.

(Confederate.)

K | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Harryman
Put, Co. (), Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Mar, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Saylor for Reg't Art.
22-55

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d Bn (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated as the Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also called Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Edw. J. Greiner
Captain

(Confederate.)

K

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Harrison

Pat, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det as 2nd Regt
Feb 22, 65

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 BY ARTY

TEX

C Kauffman

SGT CO C COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a
for clothing.

186

for

Date of issue Sept 20

186

Signature

Ch Kauffman

Remarks:

Roll No.

4264

K

(CONFEDERATE)

1 HY ARTY

TEX

Oh Kauffmann

SGT CO C COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 3 Qr....., 186 .

Date of issue..... Sept 11....., 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

No.

stein

K

(CONFEDERATE)

1 HY ARTY

TEX

Charles Krafftman

SOE L CO C COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

For....., 1863 .

Date of issue May 15 & 21..., 1863 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

1 HY ARTY

TEX

Gh Kauffmann

b
SGT. CO. *b* COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

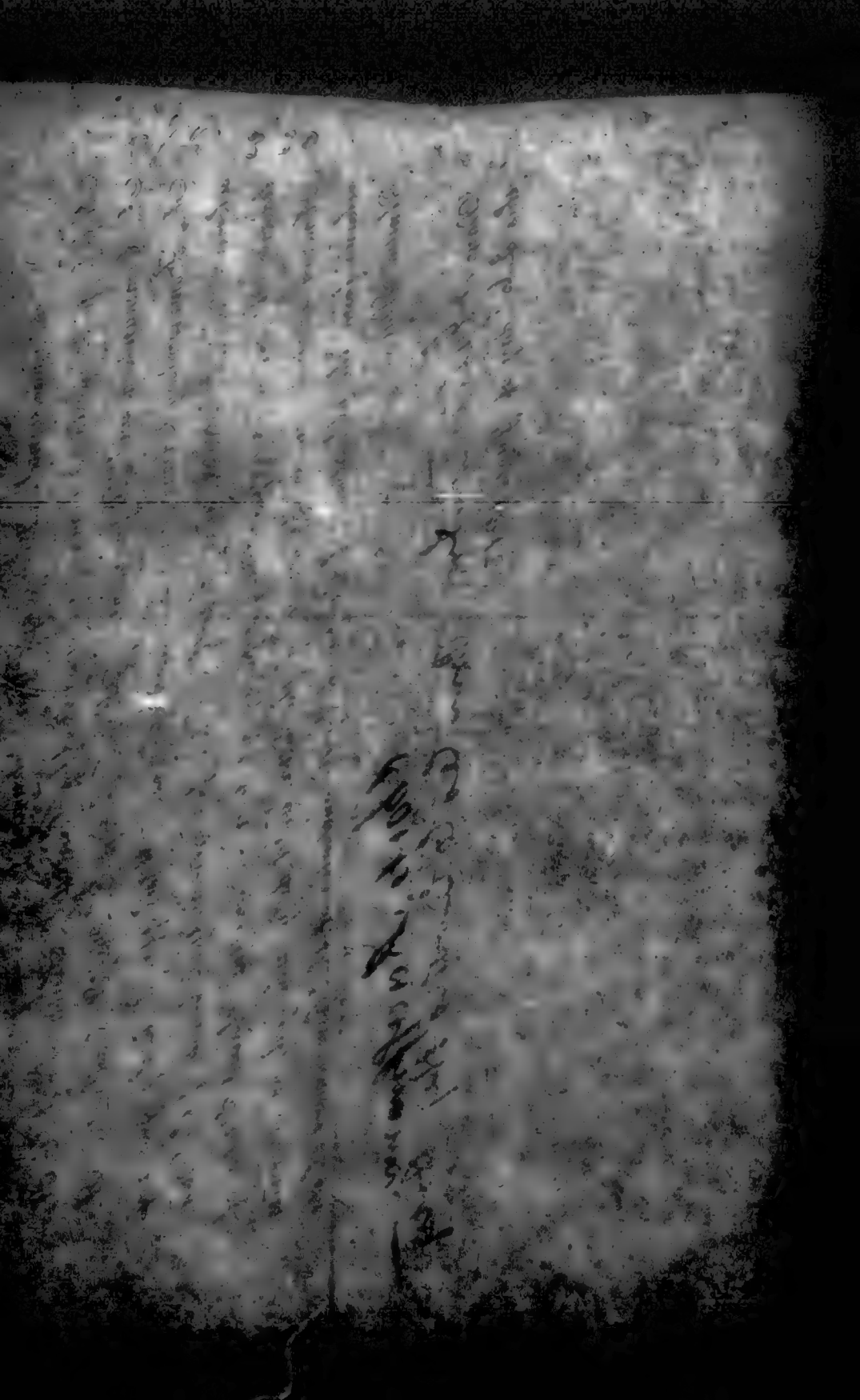
for....., 186 .

Date of issue July 17....., 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:

No.



130

I, the undersigned. Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans.
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligation of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

at Galveston, Tex.
the 16th day of June 1865.

Charles H. Anderson
Prisoner to Capt. H. H. H. H.

Ex

1412

Kay. J.

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Records filed with

Kay. J.

4
Kayce, J.

Co. *G*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 30456712 | 20 |
| 2 | 6970 | 21 |
| 3 | 7141 | 22 |
| 4 | 161411 | 23 |
| 5 | 1475 | 24 |
| 6 | 1529 | 25 |
| 7 | 1603 | 26 |
| 8 | 459738 | 27 |
| 9 | 460537 | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

J
Check MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A 1 H. Art'y. | **Texas.**

J. Kayce

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date July 15, 1864

Place Galveston

Remarks: Joined the enlistment
in Regt

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This return covers the 1st and 2nd Battalions Texas Heavy Artillery, which was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were assigned to them until April 22, 1865, when it was composed of the 1st and 2nd Battalions Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st and 2nd Battalions Texas Heavy Artillery.

H. Martin

(Confederate.)

K 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Pt Kann

Co. 4, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 10 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Fisherman for July 12 1864

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

D. B. Russell

Official

K (Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Re J. J. Ray +
Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for Aug 20, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Fishing for Comp service Aug
12th

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

D. J. Guinn

Copied

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | **Texas.**

_____, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept.
Commissioned Sept. 1, 1867

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____
Place _____, 186 _____

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

men accounted for:
Richardson, J. T. Capt. 1st Regt.
Sylvester, J. Capt. 5, 1564

the 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred Snyder

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 19, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Fisherman for Mrs. Manly
Abolition. Sept. 25, 1864

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred Snyder.

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John

Det., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct.

1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left on Galveston Sept. 5
1867.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred Snyder

Co. G.

(Confederate.)

H. 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. Cairn
Capt., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of Dec., 1864;

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

By extra duty - Hainston.
Sept. 1864.

Co. G (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Art'y was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred Snyder.
Capt.

(Confederate.)

N | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Kayser
Orz, Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

See as Fisher's manuscript 1264

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W.S. Mayfield

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | **Texas.**

J. Hays
1st, Co. 4, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Mar., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Mar. 6, 1864.

Place Fort Gibson

Remarks: Re-enlisted

from

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Manfred

Copyist.

1414

Healy. J

Co. D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Company 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

to be filed with

Healy. James. (1st)

1415

Keegan, John
 2^d
 Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
 Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50451561 | 20 |
| 2 | 16449 | 21 |
| 3 | 1732 | 22 |
| 4 | 18149 | 23 |
| 5 | 18916 | 24 |
| 6 | 461361 | 25 |
| 7 | 458682 | 26 |
| 8 | 9101 | 27 |
| 9 | 9461 | 28 |
| 10 | 4610532 | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

See MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1st, (2d) Co. F, Cook's Batt'n Texas Art'y.*
Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *1st*, 1861.

Where *at*

By whom *at*

Mustered into service:

When *1st*, 1861.

Where *at*

By whom *at*

Last paid:

By whom *at*, 1861.

To what time *at*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company. M
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

g/13 Punch

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

, (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company 2d
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

G. B. French
Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Arty. Texas.

(2d) Co. F, 1 Regt Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *on furlough in Co. F
1st Regt Heavy Artillery
Order No 91*

This company was formerly Captain O'Brien's Company, 2d
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were
drawn from that time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed
of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and con-
stituted the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank:

G. B. French

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John K. Kegan
(2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *14 Oct*, 1863.

Where *Camp Moore*

By whom *J. P. Dowling*

Period *for the 1st*

Last paid:

By whom *Lieut. S. M. Smith*

To what time *28 Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On extra duty in M.
A. Co. in Charleston, S. C.
1862 till Oct. 30.*

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company, 3d
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

413 Bunch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Arty. Texas.

John Keegan

(2d) Co. F, 1 Reg: Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 19*, 186

Where *Camp Moore*

By whom *Lt Dowling*

Period *Full War*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt Brasher*

To what time *31 Aug*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain O'Brien's Company, 2d
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed
of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

W. B. Funch

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

(2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Co. 1st Reg't Heavy Artillery
1864
This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company, 2d Texas Infantry. It was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also 1st Co. 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

G. B. Sunch

Adjutant

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

2nd
But, Co. *F*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det service. Subscribed
Sept 12/64

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Q. T. Paylor

Copyist

(Confederate.)

K

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Pr, Co. *Leevan*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det. service Galveston
Sept 13.

The 2d also called the 1st and Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 11, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was attached to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. J. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

McGuire
Cpt, Co. *✓*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

See at Galveston Sept 15

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

M.D. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John H. Bryan

Det., Co. *2*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 11*, 186*1*

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Re-enlisted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was organized into a regiment. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was attached to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

M. M. Jackson

Keegan, J.

Co. F, 1 Tex. Hvy. Art.

See personal papers of

Marlin Malloy

priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Tex. Hvy. Art.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the film.

1416

Keely. J.

Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Keely. John

1411
Keely, John

Co. B., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50448748 | 20 |
| 2 | 8836 | 21 |
| 3 | 8995 | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ NAME: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

K
J. Keely
Part. { Capt. J. M. Conrad's Company
Age 30 Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston, Tex.*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 1*, 1861.
July 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt. J. L. Moore, C. S. Artillery

Period

One year

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company B. 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.
The 8d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Boyer

Opp.

(Confederate.)

K 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. Heery
Pvt.

Co. B, 1 Battalion Texas Artillery.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *July 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Col. J. C. Moore*

Mustered into service:

When *July 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Col. J. C. Moore*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1861.

Remarks:

*Name corrected in previous
Roll appears as John Smith*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copies.

(Confederate.)

K 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. Keeley +
Priv.

Appears on _____, Co. B, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted: _____

When _____

Where _____, 1862.

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Discharged July 1, 62.
being over age and term of
enlistment having expired.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark: _____

W. H. Bozard

Copyist.

Keenan, James
2d
Co. *F*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|-----------------|----|--|
| 1 | <i>50461322</i> | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also *3 Texas Inf.*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

John C. ...
(2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 3*, 1863.

Place *Saline River*

Remarks: *Transferred to 1st Reg't Heavy Artillery
from 2d Co. F, 1st Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company, 2d
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

J. B. French

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Moore Tex.

Keener

Reg. Edna's Bn. Co. Moore's Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Galveston, Texas.

Disease Intermittent Fever

Admitted Sept. 23, 1861.

Returned to duty Oct. 2, 1861.

Discharged from service, 1861.

Deserted, 1861.

Paroled, 1861.

Died, 1861.

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 6

W. A. Johnson

Copies.

213 -

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]

No. 243.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
A. Commanding said Department, to Major General C. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or under aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

J. H. Keenan

Done at incarceration. Lye...
the 24. day of June, 1865.

Per Geo Brooks Mgr Army C.D.

Lye

✓
Keenan, Patrick

Co. *D*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|-----------------|
| 1 | <i>50450362</i> |
| 2 | <i>0461</i> |
| 3 | <i>0566</i> |
| 4 | <i>0671</i> |
| 5 | <i>0791</i> |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

✓
By: NAME: _____

✓
See also *15 Tex Field Battery*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Patrick Heenan

Det. { Capt. Samuel Boyer Davis' Co.,
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Pelican Battery -
Galveston Tex Oct 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were changed from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

W. H. Heenan

Copies

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Patrick Keenan

Put, { Capt. Charles M. Mason's Company,
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1, 1861.

Enrolled:

When July 29, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Major Davis

Mustered into service:

When July 29, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Major Davis

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis's Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

[Signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

OK
Patrick Keenan
Private, Co. D, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *July 4 Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 29
Galveston
Major Davis
was
Capt. Stoy
March 1, 1862
Present
On Guard

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 5d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Cy | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Pat Heenan
Pvt, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 29*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Maj Davis*

Period *over a*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. L. V. H. H. H.*

To what time *Nov 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On Det. ser*

vice

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of the 1st and 2d companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

W. H. H.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

CH 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Patrick Herman
Priv, Co. D. Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 8 1861*, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When *July 29*, 186 *1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Wm. Davis*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1861*, 186 *1*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On det's service*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 5th (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of the companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

Wm. Davis

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K. Moore Tex.

Robert Keene

Genl. Capt. Moore & Co. 1862

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Rubella

Admitted Jan 28

, 186 2

Returned to duty Feb 10

, 186 2

Discharged from service

, 186 .

Deserted

, 186 .

Furloughed

, 186 .

Died

, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 134

W. A. Johnson

Copyright

100-42/13

22 September 1953

Mr. May Elder Henry
Postmaster General
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Henry:

Reference is made to your letter of 5 September 1953,
herewith returned.

The records show that Patrick Keenan, a private of
Company E, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, Confederate
Army, enlisted 29 July 1861 at Galveston, Texas, aged
20 years.

He was transferred 9 February 1862 to the 10th Texas
Field Artillery, Confederate States Army. The company roster
roll for December and November 1861 shows his present. No
later record of him has been found.

This collection of records is by no means complete,
and failure to find the entire record of Confederate
military service does not indicate necessarily that an
individual did not serve at some period not covered by the
records.

Sincerely yours,

WIL. B. HERRIN
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

2 Incl

Keisz, John
Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50451046 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

K

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John Keisz
Private

Co. E. 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 23, 1862.

Where

Virginia

By whom

Capt. Williamson

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment.

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 11 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 29 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copies.

Reiss, John

Co. E. 1 Tex. Hvy. arty

See personal papers of

Guilford, Chas.

7th, Co. E.; 1 Regt. Tex. Hvy. arty

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

1421

Kellen. S.

H. 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Kellum. S.

Kellerman, Philip

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 5045/412 | 20 |
| 2 | 447989 | 21 |
| 3 | 456624 | 22 |
| 4 | 4271 | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....8

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓
Back MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

K (Confederate.)
1 H. Arty. Texas.

Philip Kellermann
Pte

Co. E. 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept +

, 1863.

Where

Houston

By whom

Thomas

Period

3m

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Roll torn

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were organized from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

D. J. B. Russell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Ph. Tellerman

Not, Co. *E*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, absent
from their commands.

List dated

Not dated

186

Remarks:

*Sick in Galveston
by leave of Capt. McGowan.*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

K 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P. Kellerman

Post, Co. E, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Extra duty at Post Com'y left

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. V. Martin

Official

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. G. Kellerman
Co. *6*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Ordering for 21st Feb. 2 to 5.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Wm. Mayfield

Approved.

(CONFEDERATE)

K

1 Hy Arty

Rec

P Kellerman

Pvt Co E Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Sept 9

186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

Report

(CONFEDERATE)

K

1 Hy Arty

To

P. Kellerman

Pvt Co H. Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue... Sept 29....., 186 3

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

20 Sept

Kellerman, R.

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51456036

6131

8155

9117

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Date MARK:

See also

CONFEDERATE
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Texas Comr of Pensions
(Source of communication.)

R. Francis Kellerman,
(Name)
Co. C, 1st Regt Tex Art.

Not found as above

Records show case

R. Kellerman,

Co. C, 1 (Cook's) Texas

Heavy Art., but not found

on any rolls or file

which cover from Nov. 1862

to Jan'y, Feb. 1864.

Regd return for Aug. 1864

shows him Enl. May 10 (64)

Galveston, & return for

June '64, latest record.

Shows him absent at Fort Worth.

Friday war record found.

3-18.

110

F.V.T.

W.H.

H.B.

Nothing add. found in loose.

Archives.

5/12/13

345-

Harley
C. B. in

270
May 13, 1915.
lilly

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that R. Kollerman
(name not found as R. Francis Keller-
man), private, Company W, 1st (Cook's)
Texas Heavy Artillery, Confederate
States Army, enlisted May 10, 1864.
Regimental return for December, 1864,
he was reported absent on furlough.
No later record of him has been found.

H. J. Allen

The Adjutant General.

(Confederate.)

K

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

A. Killebrew

But, Co. *1*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 54 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1864. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1865, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. M. Ross

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Kellerman

_____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on fatigue duty

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. A. Rasmussen

Copyist.

Confederate.)

I H. Art'y.

Texas.

Dr. J. C. Herman

Appears on

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

Regimental Ret
of the organization named above,
for the month

for the month of April

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Ballisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On enlistment men accounted for:

On full pay.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. The company were sent from time to time until April 20, 1865, when it was composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

11 *Tougher*

(Confederate)

1 H. Art. Texas

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named as

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return amount the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough

The 1st and 2nd regiments called the 1st and 2nd Creek or Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was one of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

N. S. Mayfield

Kellum, S.

Co. ~~A~~ 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1 | 50452721 | 2 | 50458464 |
| 2 | 448310 | 3 | 8870 |
| 3 | 8341 | 4 | 9253 |
| 4 | 453161 | 5 | 9776 |
| 5 | 3034 | 6 | 460242 |
| 6 | 448230 | 7 | 0249 |
| 7 | 8139 | 8 | 1212 |
| 8 | 8013 | 9 | |
| 9 | 454453 | 10 | |
| 10 | 4772 | 11 | |
| 11 | 5422 | 12 | |
| 12 | 6154 | 13 | |
| 13 | 6497 | 14 | |
| 14 | 6742 | 15 | |
| 15 | 6990 | 16 | |
| 16 | 7164 | 17 | |
| 17 | 7444 | 18 | |
| 18 | 7793 | 19 | |
| 19 | 8094 | 20 | |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

DATE MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

K 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

S
Port, Co. H, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 8 - 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Transferred to
Hospital Service by special
order from Genl. Masters,
No 212 July 25 1862*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A B Mustam

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Hospital
Steward *J. Kellum*

Cook's Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyist

K Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

S. Kellum
Hostel
Steward Cook's Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Lang

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A. B. Mustain
Co. H, 1 Regt Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & April 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 1, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

S Killam
Pvt, Co. II, 1 Reg't Texa Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

Jan 20 & Feb

When

1864.

Where

July 17

1862

By whom

H. Cheston

Period

of J. C. Catling

Last paid:

Mar.

By whom

has list List

To what time

Present or absent

186

Remarks:

On duty General
Hospital ever since
established.

Home of his in
column of names

Present

The 1st (must) called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

I B Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

S. Kellum
Pot., Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

Report

of absentees of Cook's Regiment Artillery, made
in compliance with Gen'l Order No.—, Hdqrs.
Dist. of Texas, &c.

Report dated *Not dated*, 186 .

Date of authority *May 15*, 1862.

Cause of absence or how

*Dispenser of Med.
in Post Hosp'l.
Galveston*

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copy to

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

S. Kellum
Sgt., Co. H,

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of officers and men, of the organization named
above, absent from their command.

List dated

Nov. 30

, 1863.

Remarks: Detached to Field
Hospl. Galveston.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

Thayer

Copyist.

K (Confederate)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. P. Bellum
W. P. Bellum, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, absent
from their commands.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

Detained in Hospl.
Feb., 63.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

J. Bay

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

K

Belum
Pur, Co. *H*

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*

, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

det. in Field Hoops

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. D. Barton

Copyist

at Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

M. Mollum
Appears on *Co. 6*, *Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detained in the hospital.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott
Copyist

(Confederate.)

N 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Y. H. H. H.

Plt., Co. *...*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

See duty in ...

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1864, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Booth

Copy to

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. H. H. H. H.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

, 186*4*.

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Only in the morning

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

CHARLES

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

St. Louis
1st, Co. *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*2*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detained in Texas

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. A. Nash

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K' 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

S. Kellen *

Det, Co. *V*, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Steward in Gen'l Hosp'l

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

K 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

S. Kelly

Pvt, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: *one extra duty, Galt Hosp'l as Steward, Ord. Co. Cook, Jan 5/64*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion of Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of 100 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

K (Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

S. Kellum
Pt, Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for Aug 10 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Druggist at Lee staff

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The M also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of six companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. F. Duncanson

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

K 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

S. Kellum

Re, Co H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appear on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Druggit in Genl Hoff's Gdr

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned to Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Duval

Approved

(Confederate.)

1st H. Art'y. Texas.

K

S. H. Miller

Capt. S. H. Miller, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det. as Signal. Ofc.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

S. Killum

Pvt, Co. *H*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det as Druggist in Genl Hosp

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Bissell

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. Kellum

1st, Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

All enlisted men

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Taylor

Copy.

(Confederate.)

K 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Put, Co *K*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*1*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

An club on Signal Dept.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. T. Taylor

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

K
K Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

in Signal Corps

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion) Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Copied.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

William
Cook, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears in

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det *Signal Corps*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The M. also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

....., Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

See

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

(201)

Copy to.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Battle
Det., Co. *M*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

1
Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*1*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det. in signal
Det. in signal
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

M. M. Jackson
Copies.

(Confederate.)

K 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Kilham

W.C., Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

W.C. Kilham

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A.B. M. Stain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

1863

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1863

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Battalion (and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Copy to

Out Co. H. 1st Regt. 1862

Appears on a

Return

of enlisted men employed as students.

in

Post Hospital

At

Galveston, Texas.

Return dated _____

, 186

Date of detail

Feb 23, 1863.

How employed

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Kellum, S

Pvt, Co H

Cooks Hvy Arty

Subject:

rejoin comd

Title of record:

S.O.No.292-7

Dist TEX NMEX & ARIZ-Magruder

Date: Oct 27/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

K

(CONFEDERATE)
1 HY ARTY

TEX

S Killain

CO H COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 2 Qr....., 1863.

Date of issue..... June 30....., 1863.

Signature S. Killain

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

William S.

Pay, Co. H 104th Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Prescriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

No. 11/6

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Tennessee
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General S. Kirby Smith, U. S.
A., Commanding the Department, to Major General S. R. J. Canby, U. S.
A., Commanding the Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Service of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

Given at Charleston, S.C.
the 12th day of May 1865.
August

R. K. Mason
Print., Co H., 1st Regt., 11th Art.
Depot Co.

No 35 V
4th Jan. 1862

Stewart Kellum

\$6.00

Paid November 1st 1862

The Confederate States

To Stewart Kellam

1862

Oct 11

For commutation for services rendered
performed as Artillery in the 1st Cavalry
Regiment of Cooke's Regiment of Artillery
Stationed at Galveston from the 1st to the
10th of October 1862 inclusive

10 days at \$10

Y 10

I certify on honor that the above account is correct
and just, and that he was actually employed as
stated, and that it was impracticable for him to
serve with his company

Approved

Wm. C. Cook

Adj. Gen.

Comdy

Received First Lieut. October 10th 1862 of Capt. W.
H. Pendleton, A. C. S. Six Dollars in full of the
above account

Stewart Kellam

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

James Cook
(2d) Co. F, Cook's Batt'n Texas Art'y.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James Cook*, 186 .

Enrolled:

When *Sept 12 1861*, 186 .

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt James Cook*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 12 1861*, 186 .

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt James Cook*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt James Cook*

To what time *Sept 12 1861*, 186 .

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Odum's Company, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *James Cook*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred to 2d Co. 1st Regt. Texas Heavy Artillery.

This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of this company. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark:

G. H. [Signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

5th Regt. Heavy Artillery

Appears on (2d) Co. F, 1 Regt Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted: When *13 Feb*, 1861.

Where *Chickadee*, 1861.

By whom *John G. Odum*

Period *for 1 month*

Last paid: By whom *John G. Odum*

To what time *Mar 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Captain Odum's Company 2d
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and con-
stituted the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was later
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *G. J. Odum*

Copied

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

James C. ...
2nd, (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg: Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *13 May*, 1863.

Where *Campana, Tex.*

By whom *Quart. Master*

Period *10 months*

Last paid:

By whom *sa. 1st Reg.*

To what time *21 Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *was discharged on 21 Dec.*
Yunbrat
1st Reg.

*This company was formerly Captain Odum's Company, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also the 2d Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

G. J. Turner
Capt.

Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

James C. (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *13 Dec*, 186*1*.

Where *Smith's Co*

By whom *Capt Odum*

Period *in War*

Last paid:

By whom *L. B. Branch*

To what time *Jan 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Odum's Company. 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

mark:

L. B. Branch

Copyist.

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

J Kelly
Cruz

But, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Don Fulgh. & Sabine pass
fr. Aug 23/64.

On 26 (date) called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
was organized September 12, 1891. Companies were
from time to time until April 20, 1892, when it was composed
companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. Taylor

Chen

(CONFEDERATE.)

James Kelly
Fort Capt. Adams Co's. Texas Regt

Appears on a Register of:

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

| | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|
| Disease | Shell wound breast | Adopted | |
| Admitted | Jan. 24 | | , 1863. |
| Returned to duty | Jan. 25 | | , 1863. |
| Discharged from service | | | , 1863. |
| Deserted | | | , 1863. |
| Furloughed | | | , 1863. |
| Died | | | , 1863. |
| Remarks: | | | , 1863. |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 32

R. A. Johnson

Kelly, James (1st)
Co. D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 31451363 | 21 |
| 2 | 0463 | 22 |
| 3 | 0548 | 23 |
| 4 | 0616 | 24 |
| 5 | 0793 | 25 |
| 6 | 4702 | 26 |
| 7 | | 27 |
| 8 | | 28 |
| 9 | | 29 |
| 10 | | 30 |
| 11 | | 31 |
| 12 | | 32 |
| 13 | | 33 |
| 14 | | 34 |
| 15 | | 35 |
| 16 | | 36 |
| 17 | | 37 |
| 18 | | 38 |
| 19 | | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

James H. Lilly 1st

P. 1 { Capt. Samuel Boyer Davis' Co.,
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Pelican Battery -*
Galveston Tex Oct 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 13*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 1861

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Check mark:

J. H. Lilly
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

James Kelly

Put. } Capt. Charles M. Mason's Company,
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Charles Kelly, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Aug 2, 1861.

Where Brenham

By whom Maj. Davis

Mustered into service:

When Aug 2, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Maj. Davis

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Remarks: Extra duty since Oct. 20. Boatman

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company. Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark 20722-3

2746/2100

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ch 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

James Kelley
Sgt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 2 Aug*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 2*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. Davis*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Hoy*

To what time *March 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *On Guard*

*Have appeared in all names
Present as James Kelly.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook mark:

W. H. P. Mason

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

you Kelly 1st
4 Corp., Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 2*, 1861.

Where *Salveston*

By whom *May Davis*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. L. H. Hox*

To what time *Nov 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *On det. service*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Mark mark:

W. H. Hox
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

James Kelly
Priv., Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March-April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When August 2, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Maj Davis

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Stoy

To what time Feb 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

K. (Confederate)
J. Kealy
1 H. Art'y. Texas.
Cook's Batt'n Heavy Art'y.

Pvt Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Boatman

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Kealy

(CONFEDERATE.)

John W. ...
...

Appears on a Register of
General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------|------|
| Disease | <i>...</i> | 1864 |
| Admitted | <i>...</i> | 1864 |
| Returned to duty | <i>...</i> | 1864 |
| Discharged from service | <i>...</i> | 1864 |
| Deserted | | 1864 |
| Furloughed | | 1864 |
| Died | | 1864 |
| Remarks: | | 1864 |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 62

J. H. ...
Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

1 H. Art.

Tex

Jas. Kelly

Private J. B. Cook's Bat. Art.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

186

Date

Mar. 31

1862

Occupation

Laborer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Oct. 23

1861

To

Nov. 18

1861

Months

21

Days

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

X

Remarks:

Galveston, Tex.

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw

Captain

K

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 HY ARTY

TEX

Jas Kelly

CPL CO C COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

July 16, Aug 11 & Sept 24

Date of issue....., 186 .

Signature by mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Comptrol

✓ 27
Kelly, James (2)

Co D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 50456364 | 2 | |
| 2 | 0164 | 3 | |
| 3 | 0569 | 4 | |
| 4 | 0679 | 5 | |
| 5 | | 6 | |
| 6 | | 7 | |
| 7 | | 8 | |
| 8 | | 9 | |
| 9 | | 10 | |
| 10 | | 11 | |
| 11 | | 12 | |
| 12 | | 13 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 14 | | 15 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 16 | | 17 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 18 | | 19 | |
| 19 | | 20 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

James H. Bell
This { Capt. Samuel Boyer Davis' Co.,
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Polican Battery*
Galveston Tex Oct 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 3*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where , 186

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. J. H. H. H.
Copied.

(Confederate.)

H 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

James Kelly
Put { Capt. Charles M. Mason's Company,
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Aug 2*, 1861.

Where *Brenham*

By whom *May Davis*

Mastered into service:

When *Aug 2*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *May Davis*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Remarks: *Extra duty since*
Oct 23 *21 ds.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Cook mark:

(1861)

W. J. Johnson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

James Kelley
Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 2*, 1862.

Where *Salveston*

By whom *Maj. Davis*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Hoy*

To what time *March 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *On furlough*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Day's Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(1022)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ed 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Capt. Kelly
Plat., Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov 1*, 1862

Enlisted:
When *Aug 2*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Alley Davis*

Period *over*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Kelly*

To what time *Nov 1*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *On Det service*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 H. Arty.

for To

Jan Kelly No. 2

Pvt. Co. D. Cook's Bat. Arty.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

186

Date

Mar. 31

186 2.

Occupation

Laborer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Oct. 20

186 1.

To

Apr. 1.

186 2.

Months

Days

162

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

X

Remarks:

Galveston, Tex.

Roll No.

Mary L. R. ...
Copy 100.

1428

Kelson. Munson

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kilson. Munson

1429
Kelson. Munson

Co. 6, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kelson. Munson.

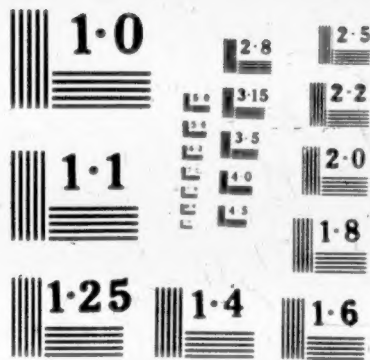
MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

225

END



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

